

11467

212

ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL NO.

P-

276

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DAD
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER, 1915

5. CARRIER

vol.

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

160

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Order Stations, December 1915.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Pembina,	N.D.
4	Portal,	"
19	Rouses Point,	N.Y.
25	Ranier,	Minn.
29	St. John,	N.B.
35	St. Albans,	Vt.
41	St. Clair,	Mich.
42	Sault Ste Marie,	"
53	St. John,	N.D.
54	Sweet Grass,	Mont.
63	Sumas,	Wash.
70	Vanceboro,	Maine
77	Van Buren,	"
78	Vancouver,	B.C.
102	Victoria,	"
121	Waddington,	N.Y.
122	Warroad,	Minn.
125	Winnipeg,	Man.
153	Walhalla,	N.D.
155	Yarmouth,	N.S.
Chinese.		
Page	Name of Station	
159	Vancouver,	B.C.

CERTIFICATES FORM 534 NOT IN COLLECTION; CONSEQUENTLY
PLACE, DATE AND MEANS OF ENTRY NOT RECORDED ON MANIFEST.

CERTIF. NO.	ALIEN'S NAME	PAGE AND LINE NO.	REMARKS
258602 192484?	Tickner, Emma	78-9	
?	Cornedaris, Angelo	107-1	
?	Rainaldo, Antonio	107-2	
194570	Nikiforuk, Michael	137-15	
371357	Readman, Emma	144-15	Did not enter
"	" Geo. P.	144-16	" " "
194664	Napier, Stephan	149-5	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Volume 370

December 1915.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

A to K
L to Z

289

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

Class C - Tax

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	500	Yes	Transit	June	1915	Same as Call 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	med	Gr	Gr	None	Germany	Amsterdam	New York	1915	Adriatic	Dec 12
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N. P. Northern Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Inspector M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K Y R ✓ 290
X to Z

PORT OF C. PAK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Stucke	Karl Victor	21		M.		Carpenter			German		Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Werner, Germany		Ill.	Chicago
2	Carlson	Reider Thorwald	26		M.		Farmer			Norway		Scand	Outlook, Sask.	Engbers, Can.		Minn.	Deer
3	Szweduk	Justine	21		F.		Labourer			Austria		Polish	Thompson, Mass.			Ill.	Chicago
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			28	29	30			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.					Supplemental information required by Immigration Regulations.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	\$50	No					Sister Lena Luchie 824 Central St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	56	Med	Str	Small tattoo diamond ring	Germany Hamburg	St. John	1913	Carroll	Nov. 3	
2	"	\$100	Yes		1913	Miner	1913	Steven, Minn.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Str	Small tattoo diamond ring	Norway Oslo	Boston	1910	Quinn	Dec. 2	
3	No	Marked	\$20	No				Shari Constantine 804 W. 39th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Str	"	Austria Vienna	St. John	1913	"	"	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

M. P.

M. P. Northern Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Lester M. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

291

PORT OF MINNAPOLIS, NO. DAK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	Halderson, Gustav	12 1/2	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Swedish	Sweden	Brother: Mrs. Maria Halderson	Sweden	
2	Vilborg	40	F	House		"	"	"	Sister-in-law:	"	
3	Vigdis Isfjeld	24	F	"		"	"	"	Sister:	"	
4	Margaret Halderson	10	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
5	George Henry	37	M	Farmer	Yes	"	English	"	Brother: Mr. J. H. Henry	"	
6	John Paul	27	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Harvey	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Fredrick Charles	6	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

33

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1504

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Signed Lester M Young
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

INDEXED
1 to 3
2 to 2

295

PER

Canadian Australian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Thomas	50	M	Miner	No	Wales	Welsh	Australia	Bundamba	Bro. Daniel Morris, Swansea, Wales.	Ill	Peoria	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	Misorny	2 Menes	39	M	Miner	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Wife, Maria Misorny, Lutsk, Sarni, Volhynia, Russ	Minn	Minneapolis	
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Portals, No. 1146, MONTH OF November, 1916

Class B

11-20

100

ms

CLASS B.

Signed John F. Abel.

Harry F. Turner

C. Tilling Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

296

PORT OF Parlat No. 24,

5

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1041

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, company, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in United States or elsewhere, or both, for purpose of procuring naturalization, or for purpose of procuring citizenship, or for purpose of procuring any other benefit?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether seeking by means of any other, association, company, or person, to procure citizenship, or naturalization, or any other benefit, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	may 10	my	Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	gray		Switzerland	Geneva	yes	May 7/15	Capagne	Dec 7/15
2	no	husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	no	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-413

Harry H. ...
Immigrant Inspector

WGN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *297*

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stikles</i>	<i>Jac</i>	24	M	<i>Perm Lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Tro. Postal</i>	<i>Father, Tony Stiller,</i> <i>Norwich, Russia.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Nansen</i>	<i>Rele</i>	24	"	"		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	"	<i>Honover</i>	<i>Father, Hans Stinson,</i> <i>Honover, Norway.</i>	<i>Minne</i>	<i>Rediston</i>
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Toga</i>	26	"	"		<i>Sweden</i>	"	"	<i>Moos Jaw</i>	<i>Father, Hans Johnson,</i> <i>Saltsjö, Swed.</i>	"	<i>Minneapolis</i>
4	<i>Stephenson</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	26	"	"		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Mother, Jane Stephenson,</i> <i>Regina, Eng.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>St. Claire</i>
5	<i>Saxa dele</i>	<i>Charles</i>	23	"	<i>Cook</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	"	<i>Porto</i>	<i>Father, Antonio Saxa dele,</i> <i>Porto, Italy.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Washington</i>
6	<i>Keefe</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	27	"	<i>Perm Lab</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Moos Jaw</i>	<i>Mother, Annie Keefe,</i> <i>Clonbanon, Ireland.</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>Minot</i>
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

6 CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

Class "C" Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any company, firm, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	165	✓	13-15 Chicago Mar/15	Cousin, John W. Schmidt, 824-49th St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	ft	Blk				Russia	Domuch	Nov 4	Aug 13	Rottterdam	Nov 15	25
2	"	150	✓	11-14 Brooklyn Sept/14	Brother, John Schmidt, 824-49th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	6'	"	in				Norway	Hennese	"	Sept 11	St. Louis	"	20/15
3	"	100	✓	10-15 Chicago July/15	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6'	"	"				Sweden	Kidmar	"	Aug 10	Osaka	"	"
4	"	400	✓	10-15 Leclaire Mar/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"				England	Tipton	"	Mar 15	Laurentia	"	2/15
5	"	100	✓	10-15 Kingston Sept/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Blk	"	br			Italy	Calabria	"	June 15	Unknown	"	7/15
6	"	30	✓	10-15 New Bedford Aug/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	ft	Blk				Ireland	Cork	"	May 15	Patric	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.
John J. Kelly
Supervisor Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 298

PORT OF

Vancouver, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No	1	Jensen	John	35	M	Farm Lab	yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Weyburn	Bro. Peter Jansen, on Selkirk, Holland	Ill	Minot	
	2	Tompson	Oliver	22	M	Domestic			England	English	"	Moore Jew	Brother Joseph Longton, Can.	Minn	St Paul	
	3	Rasmussen	Petrus	24	M	Farm Lab			Denmark	Scand	"	Wull Lake	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Neichen, Den.	Nebr	Omaha	
	4	Gottberg	Eli	28	"	"			Norway	Scand	"	Golden	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Bergen, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis	
	5	Lund	Karl	27	"	"			Sweden	"	"	Herbert	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Mora, Sweden	Nebr	Omaha	
	6	Techritter	Lydia	39	F	None			Russia	Russian	"	Wald	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Tschirka, Russia	Ill	Minot	
	7	"	Rudolph	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	8	"	Gustaf	11	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	9	"	Theophilus	7	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	10	Pfiffer	Ludwig	20	"	Farm Lab	yes		Switzerland	German	"	Kabona	Bro. Albert Pfiffer, Luzern, Switz	Ill	Chicago	
	11	Gustafson	Gustaf	29	"	Labourer			Sweden	Scand	"	Saskatoon	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Wadsworth, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
Debarred	12	Loore	Robert	25	M	Domestic			Belgium	Belgian	"	Winnipeg	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Wadsworth, Belgium	Ill	Minot	
Debarred	13	"	Martha	21	F	None			"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
	14	Biffart	Carl	67	M	Farmer			Russia	German	"	Woodrow	No relatives	Ill	Minot	
	15	"	Magdalena	27	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	16	"	Emanuel	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	17	Nelson	Lars	23	"	Farm Lab	yes		Norway	Scand	"	Pickart	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Wadsworth, Norway	Ill	Chicago	
	18	Nakomerechik	Nirill	25	M	Labourer			Russia	Russian	"	Saskatoon	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Wadsworth, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis	
	19	Penchoff	Todor	25	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	20	Berkhard	Regny	22	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	21	Andersen	Johannes	25	"	Butcher			Denmark	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Wadsworth, Denmark	"	"	
	22	Stewart	John	25	"	Farm Lab			Scotland	Scotish	"	Piermont	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Wadsworth, Scotland	Ill	Minot	
	23	Carison	Alfred	27	"	Labourer			Sweden	Scand	"	Sault Ste Marie	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Wadsworth, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
	24	Graber	Alfred	27	"	Medicinal			Switzerland	German	"	Czer	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Wadsworth, Switzerland	"	Minneapolis	
	25	"	Lina	24	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	26	Bjornedal	Jacob	28	M	Farm Lab			Norway	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Wadsworth, Norway	Ill	Minot	
	27	Gizdauckai	Joseph	27	"	Labourer			Russia	Lithuanian	"	Bowman	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Wadsworth, Russia	Conn	Union City	
	28	Rike	Joseph	23	"	"			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Wadsworth, Russia	Conn	Waterbury	
	29	Sellemyr	Lred	26	"	Farm Lab			Holland	Dutch	"	Weyburn	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Wadsworth, Holland	Minn	Minneapolis	
	30	Lan	Joseph	37	M	Farmer	No		Syria	Syrian	"	Winnipeg	Brother Otho Rasmussen, Wadsworth, Syria	Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

Class 20

Signed John J. Abel
John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

km

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 299

PORT OF Tarlat, No. Dak.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.						
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
No	1	Nowak	Antony	29		M	M	Labourer	yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Permie	Wife, Maria Nowak, 1200 1/2 St. George, Russia	Ill	Chicago						
"	2	Podewy	Sergei	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife, Maria Podewy, 1200 1/2 St. George, Russia	Wis	Princeton						
"	3	Kawalski	Lydon	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Kawalski, 1200 1/2 St. George, Russia	"	Minneapolis						
"	4	Monson	Rasmus	22		"	S	Farmlab	"		Norway	Scand	"	May River	Wife, Maria Monson, Bergen, Norway	N.D.	Williston						
"	5	Rogers	Louise	28		"	"	"	"		Wales	Welsh	"	Coullie	Wife, Maria Rogers, Coullie, Can.	Ohio	Loraine						
Deported 1905	6	Prestupa	Nikolai	28		"	"	"	"		Russia	Russian	"	Lakaton	Wife, Maria Prestupa, Lakaton, Russia	S.D.	Sioux Falls						
"	7	Graffner	Willy Paul	30		"	M	Apprentice	"		Germany	German	"	Calgary	Wife, Maria Graffner, Bremen, Germany	Winn.	St. Paul						
"	8	Paylsen	Lena	20		"	S	Domestic	"		Norway	Scand	"	Stamford	Wife, Maria Paylsen, Bergen, Norway	S.D.	Pierpont						
"	9	Sanfedele	Wilmina	17		"	M	None	"		Italy	Italian (S)	"	Permie	Wife, Maria Sanfedele, Permie, Italy	Pa	Strickton						
"	10	Comrie	Elizabeth	20		"	S	Clerk	"		Scotland	Scot	"	Calgary	Wife, Maria Comrie, Glasgow, Scotland	Ala	Shelby						
"	11	Birkland	Mina	25		"	M	None	"		Norway	Scand	"	Oslo	Wife, Maria Birkland, Oslo, Norway	Mont	Wolf Point						
"	12	Locke	Fredrick	27		"	M	Farmlab	"		Russia	German	"	Estevan	Wife, Maria Locke, Walden, Russia	N.D.	Fortuna						
"	13	Allegani	Teodora	22		"	M	Labourer	"		"	Russian	"	Lakaton	Wife, Maria Allegani, Lakaton, Russia	Winn.	Minneapolis						
"	14	Ganina	Raim	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Ganina, Bakelaw, Russia	"	"						
"	15	Mathewsky	Grigory	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Mathewsky, Bakelaw, Russia	"	"						
"	16	Sunderson	Martin	30		"	S	Apprentice	"		Norway	Scand	"	Grassy Lake	Wife, Maria Sunderson, Bergen, Norway	"	"						
"	17	Wall	David	22		"	"	Labourer	"		Scotland	Scot	"	Estevan	Wife, Maria Wall, Aberdeen, Can.	Conn	Bridgeport						
"	18	Lehite	Verona	33		"	S	Domestic	"		Austria	Hungarian	"	Maymont	Wife, Maria Lehite, Budapest, Austria	"	Derby						
"	19	Moilow	Rusu	53		"	M	Labourer	"		"	Romanian	"	Regina	Wife, Maria Moilow, Regina, Romania	Winn.	St. Paul						
"	20	Lehur	Pet	30		"	M	"	"		Russia	Russian	"	Lakaton	Wife, Maria Lehur, Lakaton, Russia	"	Minneapolis						
"	21	Marchuk	Sary	55		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Marchuk, Lakaton, Russia	"	"						
"	22	Johnson	Magnus	24		"	S	Farmlab	yes		Norway	Scand	"	Chove	Wife, Maria Johnson, Bergen, Norway	N.D.	Calgate						
"	23	Saulow	Lina	20		"	S	None	"		Russia	Russian	"	Calgary	Wife, Maria Saulow, Calgary, Russia	Mich	St. Paul						
"	24	Sterba	Emma	34		"	M	Labourer	"		Russia	Polish	"	Amplement	Wife, Maria Sterba, Amplement, Russia	Winn.	Minneapolis						
"	25	"	Agnes	11		"	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
"	26	Lucoma	John	27		"	M	Labourer	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Calgary	Wife, Maria Lucoma, Helsinki, Finland	"	St. Paul						
"	27	Staruk	Andrew	20		"	"	"	"		Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Maria Staruk, Lakaton, Russia	"	"						
"	28	Bremok	John	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Bremok, Lakaton, Russia	"	"						
"	29	Byrdman	Chir	19		"	S	Farmlab	"		Denmark	Scand	"	Permie	Wife, Maria Byrdman, Permie, Denmark	S.D.	Wibco						
"	30	Evans	Elizabeth	30		"	S	Domestic	"		Wales	Welsh	"	Permie	Wife, Maria Evans, Permie, Wales	"	Aberdeen						

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, line, money, company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether claiming by reason of any blood relationship to be entitled to citizenship under the laws of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	Self	70° 20'	—	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	510	ht	br	br	—	—	—	—	Russia	Katzenburg	Quebec	Apr 12	Unknown	Dec 2/15
2	"	58° 5'	—	—	—	—	Quinn, Fred Nelson, 724 Walnut St., Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	54 1/2	"	"	light	—	—	—	—	"	Lito Bogota	Quebec	Mar 11	Unknown	"
3	"	40° 1'	—	—	—	—	Bro, Jacob Kowalsky, 507-51st, Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	55 1/2	"	"	br	—	—	—	—	"	Bogota	"	"	"	"
4	"	200° 20'	—	—	—	—	And, Paul E. Jensen, 1111 Madison, N. Dak.	—	—	—	—	—	56	fr	lt	blue	—	—	—	—	Norway	Karabotten	Quebec	June 11	Royal Guard	7/15
5	"	125° 45'	Apr 1914	—	—	—	Orville, Roy Jensen, 1773 E 8th St., Lowell	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Wales	Llonsauw	Quebec	May 14	Carsonia	"
6	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	And, Roy Jensen, 1773 E 8th St., Lowell	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	br	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Walegyn	Portland	Mar 13	Rusa	6/15
7	"	50° 1'	—	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	56 3/4	med	br	br	—	—	—	—	Germany	Berlin	Quebec	May 12	Leo Wald	7/15
8	"	50° 1'	—	—	—	—	And, Andrew Paulsen, 120 So. Phillips Ave., Minneapolis	—	—	—	—	—	52	fr	lt	blue	—	—	—	—	Norway	Stykkereus	Quebec	Mar 10	Eng. Portland	"
9	husb	—	—	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	51	ht	br	br	—	—	—	—	Italy	Calabria	Quebec	May 13	Unknown	"
10	Self	30° 20'	—	—	—	—	And, W. A. Bonard, 400 W. 1st St., Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	53	fr	lt	blue	—	—	—	—	India	Kanpurhat	Quebec	May 13	Landman	"
11	husb	110° 1'	—	—	—	—	And, Thomas Paulsen, 100 W. 1st St., Montreal	—	—	—	—	—	55	"	br	—	—	—	—	—	Norway	Andebu	Quebec	May 12	Eng. Portland	8/15
12	Self	40° 1'	—	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	51 1/2	"	"	—	—	—	—	Russia	Wolowien	Quebec	June 13	Rusa	"	
13	"	45° 45'	—	—	—	—	And, John Jensen, 677 Dupont Ave., Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	br	green	—	—	—	—	"	Bokodera	Quebec	June 14	Unknown	"
14	"	55° 1'	—	—	—	—	And, John Jensen, 677 Dupont Ave., Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	br	green	—	—	—	—	"	Bokodera	Quebec	June 14	Unknown	"
15	"	75° 1'	—	—	—	—	And, John Jensen, 677 Dupont Ave., Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	br	green	—	—	—	—	"	Bokodera	Quebec	June 14	Unknown	"
16	"	105° 45'	—	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	51 1/2	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Norway	Andebu	Quebec	May 12	Eng. Portland	8/15
17	"	150° 20'	—	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	51 1/2	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Norway	Andebu	Quebec	May 12	Eng. Portland	8/15
18	"	60° 20'	—	—	—	—	Bro, Michael Fichete, 440 Bond St., New York	—	—	—	—	—	52	"	br	blue	—	—	—	—	Scotland	Andebu	Quebec	June 13	Landman	"
19	"	37° 1'	—	—	—	—	And, Paul Jensen, 440 Bond St., New York	—	—	—	—	—	51	ht	br	br	—	—	—	—	Austria	Latitz	Quebec	May 10	Unknown	"
20	"	20° 20'	—	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	56	fr	lt	blue	—	—	—	—	"	Andebu	Quebec	May 10	Unknown	"
21	"	60° 20'	—	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Russia	Kupin	Quebec	May 13	Unknown	10/15
22	"	150° 45'	—	—	—	—	Bro, Rasmus Johnson, 440 Bond St., New York	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Andebu	Quebec	May 13	Unknown	"
23	"	170° 1'	—	—	—	—	And, Paul Jensen, 440 Bond St., New York	—	—	—	—	—	52	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Norway	Andebu	Quebec	May 13	Unknown	"
24	husb	100° 1'	—	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	51	ht	br	br	—	—	—	—	Russia	Andebu	Quebec	May 13	Unknown	11/15
25	father	—	—	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	51	ht	br	br	—	—	—	—	Austria	Andebu	Quebec	May 13	Unknown	12/15
26	Self	125° 45'	—	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	55	fr	lt	blue	—	—	—	—	"	Andebu	Quebec	May 13	Unknown	13/15
27	"	200° 20'	—	—	—	—	And, Paul Jensen, 440 Bond St., New York	—	—	—	—	—	59	ht	br	br	—	—	—	—	Denmark	Andebu	Quebec	May 13	Unknown	14/15
28	"	50° 1'	—	—	—	—	And, Paul Jensen, 440 Bond St., New York	—	—	—	—	—	59	ht	br	br	—	—	—	—	Russia	Andebu	Quebec	May 13	Unknown	15/15
29	"	20° 20'	—	—	—	—	And, Paul Jensen, 440 Bond St., New York	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Andebu	Quebec	May 13	Unknown	"
30	"	45° 45'	—	—	—	—	And, Paul Jensen, 440 Bond St., New York	—	—	—	—	—	58	ht	br	br	—	—	—	—	Denmark	Andebu	Quebec	May 13	Unknown	"

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John J. Philp
Immigrant Inspector

Harry J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A 10

M 10 Z

390

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12											
													NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
																						Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No	1	Wlasuk	Fede	25	M	Labourer	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Edmonton	Father, Martin Wlasuk, River, Russia.	Minn	Minneapolis									
"	2	Wlasuk	Eugene	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Constantine Wlasuk, River, Russia.	"	"									
"	3	"	Fred	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	4	Alberta	George	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie	Father, Eulim Alberta, Godnow, Russia.	Ill	Chicago									
"	5	Brinice	Charlie	40	M	"	"	Servant	Servian	"	Vancouver	Wife, Sophia Brinice, Serbia, Russia.	Minn	Chisholm									
"	6	Chobach	Louis	29	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Edmonton	Father, Constantine Chobach, Podolsky, Russia.	N.D	Pargo									
"	7	Ladacz	Pete	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Vasvora Ladacz, Slawopolsky, Russia.	"	"									
"	8	Prokopyk	David	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Helena Prokopyk, Volynski, Russia.	"	"									
"	9	Olsen	Alex	27	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wagstaff	Father, Carl Olsen, Laramela, Sweden.	Conn	Panton									
"	10	Chernich	Pryfony	36	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Laskaton	No relatives.	"	East Brnby.									
"	11	Goll	Liggil	48	F	None	"	Hungary	German	"	Hodgeville	Wife, Louis Goll, Hodgeville, Can.	Ill	Lionigan									
"	12	Mazur	Warych	31	M	Labourer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Laskaton	Wife, Marya Mazur, Proskorov, Russia.	N.Y	Hastings									
"	13	Kaluk	Wasy	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Elime Kaluk, Russia.	"	"									
"	14	Polisegh	Rich	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Eudelia Polisegh, Warhorov, Russia.	"	"									
"	15	Ammonson	Thomas	22	"	Gen Lab	"	Germany	Scand	"	Regina	Father, Emmon Ammonson, Ljannung, Den.	N.D	Ambrose									
"	16	Olsen	Ole	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camaton	Father, Jens Olsen, Wandrop, Den.	S.D	Lionix Falls									
"	17	Larsen	Ole	23	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Yellow Pass	Father, Olaf Larsen, Vestfossen, Norway.	Minn	Minneapolis									
"	18	Thoma	Walter	36	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Estuary	Bro, Carl Thoma, Wallenstadt, Switzerland.	Ill	St. Claude									
"	19	"	William	35	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	20	Tasgaard	Siwert	26	"	Farmer	"	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver	No relatives.	N.D	Cottonwood Lake									
"	21	Carlati	Robatino	53	"	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Meritt	Wife, Rosaria Carlati, Agenta, Italy.	Ill	Paimount									
	22	NOT USED																					
	23	NOT USED																					
	24	NOT USED																					
	25	NOT USED																					
	26	NOT USED																					
	27	NOT USED																					
	28	NOT USED																					
	29	NOT USED																					
	30	NOT USED																					

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

March 20

OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Excluded under the laws of the United States on account of race, or on account of being an anarchist, or on account of being a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service on board of a ship or vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.										
				Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.								In.	Hair.		Eyes.								
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	None	N. Y.	Apr 69	Bro. Peter W. Lasuk, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5'10"	5'10"	Med	br	br		Russia	Kiev	CRK	Apr 69	Unknown	Dec 14/15	
2	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	5'7"	"	"	"		"	"	CRK	May 13	"	"	
3	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	5'8"	"	"	"		"	"	CRK	Apr 12	"	"	
4	"	"	20	Yes	None	Portland	Dec 13	Bro. Niki Alberta, 848 Marshall St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5'6"	5'6"	"	"	"		"	Unknown	Portland	Dec 13	"	"	
5	"	"	70	"	66-11	Trienn	1911	Bro. Low, Peter H. Kowalski, Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	5'7"	"	"	"		Russia	Backus	Baltimore	Jan 16	Jan 16/15	"	
6	"	"	150	Yes	"	"	"	Bro. Mike Lepiak, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	5'7"	"	"	"		Russia	Podolsk	Halifax	Apr 12	Bermia	"	
7	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mike Ladaez, Chicago, No. Dak.	"	"	"	"	5'9"	5'9"	ft	br	"		"	Brakelshov	"	June 12	Russia	"	
8	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	5'7"	"	lt. blue	"		"	Volinski	Halifax	June 12	"	"	
9	"	"	200	Yes	65-12	Conn	Jan 12	Bro. M. Seward, Barton Conn.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	5'8"	"	"	"		Sweden	Linnarsh	N. Y.	Oct 13	Heils Alf	"	
10	"	"	100	Yes	"	"	"	Bro. B. Valowicz, Brooklyn, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	5'7"	Med	br	br		Russia	Volinski	Halifax	Nov 10	Unknown	"	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Sister Low, Russia, Hungary, Groningen, N. D.	"	"	"	"	5'8"	5'8"	"	"	"		Hungary	Marmonat	"	May 11	"	"	
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Bro. Peter W. Lown, Brooklyn, on Hudson, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5'11"	5'11"	ft	blue	"		Russia	Proskorov	Halifax	Jan 11	Thamiam	"	
13	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Krowczyk, Hastings on Hudson, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	5'7"	"	gray	"		"	Thurs	"	Jan 13	Kurich	"	
14	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Krowczyk, Hastings on Hudson, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	5'7"	"	blue	"		"	Proskorov	"	Apr 13	Carician	"	
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Krowczyk, Hastings on Hudson, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	5'7"	"	"	"		"	Proskorov	"	Apr 13	Carician	"	
16	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Krowczyk, Hastings on Hudson, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	5'7"	"	"	"		Germany	St. Louis	"	Apr 12	Unknown	"	
17	"	"	102	Yes	None	Portland	Apr 12	Bro. John Krowczyk, Hastings on Hudson, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5'5"	5'5"	"	gray	"		"	Killing	Quebec	May 13	Emp. of Iceland	"	
18	"	"	100	"	65-10	St. Louis	Aug 10	Bro. John Krowczyk, Hastings on Hudson, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5'5"	5'5"	"	"	"		Norway	Bothn	Portland	Apr 12	Carician</		

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D. 1

Harry F. Turner
Acting Immigrant Inspector. Chgo

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. _____

301

PORT OF Port of Montreal, No. Dak.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Heit	Levi	33	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Trampl Lake	Trampl Lake, Can.	N. D.	Minot		R
2	"	Magdalena	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Helene	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Lorenty	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Mariana	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Engelbert	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Odellia	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Holmes	Claf	36	M	Merchant	yes	"	Scand	"	Monro Jaw	Bro. Carl Holman, Monro Jaw, Sask.	Mont	Malta		Nat
9	"	Frances	34	F	None	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Carl	"	"	"	
10	"	Mary	4	F	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	
11	"	John T.	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Fleming	Thomas	68	M	Farmer	yes	"	Dutch	"	Springtown	No relatives	S.D.	Orad		
13	Roberts	John	50	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Edgerton	"	Ida	Bayview		
14	"	Margrith	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Lina	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Winkrobe	Frank	31	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Biggar	Uncle, Joe Whitney, Biggar, Can.	S.D.	Tarker		
17	"	Vera	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Walter	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Baldry	Elizabeth	28	F	"	yes	"	"	"	Weyburn	Father, Philip Baldry, Weyburn, Sask.	Mont	Plentywood		Nat
20	"	Harold L.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Blayford	Lillian	27	F	"	yes	"	"	"	Monro Jaw	Father, Sigel Blayford, Monro Jaw, Sask.	S.D.	Re Hides		Nat
22	"	Virgil	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Neona	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Byrne	Emily	34	F	"	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mother, Ellen Byrne, Vancouver, Can.	W. Va.	Minden		Eng
25	"	Mary Agnes	0	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Planger	Max	35	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Salvador	Father, Peter Barteck, Salvador, Sask.	Minn.	Rockester		S. W.
27	Olson	Olaf Orel	23	M	Real Epr	"	"	Scand	"	Amulet	Bro. Gordon Olson, Amulet, Sask.	N.D.	Columbus		Su
28	Thompson	Edfred Clunie	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Liberty	Father, Ole Thompson, Vantage, Can.	Mont	Hertona		
29	Shattuck	Sherman	50	"	"	"	"	English	"	Parkburg	Mother, Figgie Shattuck, Parkburg, Can.	"	Paplar		
30	"	Margrith	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Winkrobe, Olaf, age 6 yrs, U.S.C.
Carol 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

14—8

(OVER.)

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, association, partnership, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Marks of Identification.														
1	yes self	1400	No	-	-	-	Bro. Neel Neely Minot, N.D.	No	58	fr bl blue	Russia Odessa	C.R.K.	May 08	Minot	Nov 25/15									
2	husb	-	-	-	-	-	Bro. Low	-	56	" "	" Minot	"	"	"	"									
3	father	-	-	-	-	-	Aide	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"									
4	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	" "	Canada Winnipeg	Porter	Nov 15	C.R.K.	"									
5	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"									
6	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"									
7	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Self	1000	Yes	1910	Monte	Sept 12	No address	-	510	" "	Norway Trondheim	C.R.K.	1895	Minot	"									
9	husb	-	-	8/07	Attwater	1905	"	-	59	br "	US Attwater	Porter	Nov 25	C.R.K.	"									
10	father	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	" "	Canada Caron	"	"	"	"									
11	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	" "	" Moose Jaw	"	"	"	"									
12	Self	40	Yes	47-09	Hastings	Aug 09	wife Esther Fleming, Oral, S.D.	-	58	gray blue	+ US Readeville	"	"	"	"									
13	"	500	Yes	-	-	-	No address	-	54	" br "	Wales Holyhead	C.R.K.	Apr 07	Loutham	"									
14	husb	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	56	lt " br	"	"	"	"	"									
15	father	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	fr lt	" "	"	"	"	"	"									
16	Self	200	Yes	84-12	Cottonwood	Apr 12	"	-	511	" br blue	US Ada Grove	Porter	Nov 15	C.R.K.	"									
17	husb	-	-	85-12	"	"	"	-	52	" "	" Wisconsin	"	"	"	"									
18	father	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	" "	Canada Biggar	"	"	"	"									
19	husb	30	Yes	81-05	Vergas Falls	Apr 05	husb John Baldrey, Plenty wood, Mont.	-	56	dk br "	US Pergus Falls	"	"	"	"									
20	father	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	fr - blue	" "	Can Weyburn	"	"	"	"									
21	husb	10	Yes	88-10	Meadow	Mar 10	Regina John Bradford, Ree sides, S. Dak.	-	54	" lt "	" Saywell	"	"	"	"									
22	father	-	-	-	-	-	Aide	-	54	" br br	Canada Moose Jaw	"	"	"	"									
23	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"									
24	husb	5	Yes	-	-	-	husb Joseph Byrne, Minot, N.D.	-	52	" "	England Farnworth	C.R.K.	Oct 11	Emp of Britain	26/15									
25	father	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	fr et blue	" "	"	"	"	"	"									
26	Self	350	Yes	81-03	La Paul	Apr 03	No address	-	510	" "	Ireland Bingley	C.R.K.	Apr 01	Britique	"									
27	"	500	Yes	-	-	-	"	-	62	" "	Sweden Falun	H. John	Apr 11	Emp of Britain	"									
28	"	275	Yes	89-06	Minot	May 08	Bro. low, Ralph Foster, Blontara, Mont.	-	59	dk br br	US Milan	Porter	Nov 15	"	"									
29	"	130	"	85-12	Baldwin	Feb 12	"	-	510	fr - blue	" Hastings	"	"	C.R.K.	"									
30	husb	-	-	85-12	"	"	"	-	51	" gray "	Canada Monmouth	"	"	"	"									

- C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John J. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector - Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

302

PORT OF

Port of No. Oak

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Herbert	Robert	21	M	Farmer Lab	yes	Canada	English Canada	Portage	Bro Geo. Herbert, Portage, Canada	Mont Poplar	Eng
2	Wilson	Edward	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Keeler	Bro. John Wilson, Keeler, Can.	Minn. Hewitt	U
3	"	Mary	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	Bro. Geo. Herbert, Can.	"	"
4	"	Myrtle	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Laurin	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Vernon	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mannell	Lady	30	F	"	yes	"	"	Moore Jaw	Brother, John, Moore Jaw, Sask.	St Paul	"
8	"	Elizabeth	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kennell	Michael	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Edwin	No relatives	W Fargo	U
10	Owen	Edith	30	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Charles	Bro. Gordon Matthews, Charles, Can.	Ill Chicago	Eng
11	Kemp	Mary	28	F	None	"	"	"	Thomas	Bro. Geo. Herbert, Can.	Minn St Paul	Nat
12	"	Edwin	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Drene	0	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Frances	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Shattuck	Charles	73	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Alvin	Bro. Clifford Shattuck, Alvin, Can.	Calif St. Joe	U
16	"	Jane	70	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lincoln	Kenneth	62	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ernie	Bro. Charles Lincoln, Ernie, Can.	Minn Dakota	"
18	Joy	Ernest L.	40	M	"	"	"	"	Walter	Bro. Arthur Joy, Walter, Can.	Ohio Bowling	"
19	"	Sarah	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Walter	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Evanglyn	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Wanda	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moyle	Terence	39	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Lempman	Bro. Michael Doyle, Lempman, Can.	Idaho Idaho City	U
24	Erimes	Owen	28	M	Hotelman	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Erimes, Lempman, Can.	Idaho Falls	"
25	"	Justin	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Erimes, Lempman, Can.	"	"
26	Cassidy	Johanna	47	F	"	"	"	"	Herbert	Bro. John Cassidy, Herbert, Can.	Minn Winona	"
27	Fairbanks	Ladie	32	F	None	"	"	"	Weyburn	Bro. Fairbanks Fairbanks, Weyburn, Sask.	Mont Great Falls	Nat
28	Chapman	William	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Amulet	Bro. William Chapman, Amulet, Can.	"	"
29	Techritter	Otto	16	M	None	"	"	"	Walter	No relatives	Okla Gore	"
30	"	Ladia	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Wilson, age 11, U.S.C.
 " " 9, " "
 " " 7, " "
 " " 14, " "
 " " 13, " "
 " " 10, " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, relative, society, mo- nastic, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether entitled to any rights of citizenship, or whether, after one year's residence, entitled to such rights.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Color of—				26 Complexion.		27 Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.		29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.		31 Date of Landing.		32 Name of SS.		33 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																											
1	Self	110	Yes	trans	Portland	May/12	No address	No	No	No	No	No	61	fr	br	blue							England	Boston	Portland	May/12	Bymire	Nov 26/13					
2	"	"	200	"	77 10	Newitt	Mar/10	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"							U.S.	Shelbyville	Portland	Nov 26/13	CPK	"					
3	husb	"	"	"	85 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	br								"	Monroville	"	"	"	"					
4	father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	lt	blue								Canada	Kocher	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	husb	20	"	"	"	"	Husb, Clifton Monnell 420 Mann St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"							"	Wilkesford	"	"	"	"					
8	father	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Nellie Kennedy Pargo, N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	dk	gray								"	Queen Sound R. S.	"	"	"	"					
9	Self	520	Yes	63 02	Betha	June/10	Bro. Geo. Owen 4325 Madison Ave, Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	br							England	London	London	May/12	Bymire	Nov 26/13					
10	"	60	"	"	"	"	218 Concord St, S. A. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"							Canada	London	London	Nov 26/13	CPK	"					
11	husb	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	London	London	Nov 26/13	CPK	"					
12	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	London	London	Nov 26/13	CPK	"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	London	London	Nov 26/13	CPK	"					
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	London	London	Nov 26/13	CPK	"					
15	Self	300	Yes	42 02	St. John	Oct/08	San Jose, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray								U.S.	Shardor	"	"	"	"					
16	husb	"	"	43 09	"	Sept/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	blue							"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Self	1700	"	60 07	Tulare	May/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"							Canada	St. Thomas	"	Nov 27/13	"	"	27/13				
18	"	1700	"	75 06	Greenville	May/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	lt	"							U.S.	Bethel	"	28/13	"	"	28/13				
19	husb	"	"	74 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	dk	br	br							"	Roasting	"	"	"	"					
20	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	lt	blue								Canada	Pennant	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Self	300	Yes	76 03	Town	Oct/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	br	"							U.S.	Garwin	"	"	"	"					
24	"	600	"	81 01	Longdon	Nov/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	br	"							"	Beth Lake	"	"	"	"					
25	"	300	"	90 01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	100	"	85 12	Winona	May/12	Sealer, Mary Ryan Winona, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	gray	br							"	Winona	"	"	"	"					
27	husb	70	"	1914	Baltimore	Aug/14	husb, Geo. Fairbank Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	51	fr	br	gray							Canada	Riversdale	"	"	"	"					
28	Self	100	"	1912	Seabury	July/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	blue							"	Grand Valley	"	"	"	"					
29	father	"	"	"	"	"	husb, Harry Miller Pine, O. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	gray						"	Watch	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue							"	"	"	"	"	"					

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. *John J. Kelly*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

A to K 8 B ✓ 303
L to Z

PORT OF

Port of No. Oak

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before admission
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Root	Edgar	37	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Traverse	Cousin, Elmer Tipton, Traverse, Can.		Mich	Charlotte	
2	Akins	Merion	18	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Piqua	Mother, May Stemann, Piqua, Can.		Ill	Minot	
3	Nami	Walter	28	M	Farmer			"	Polish	"	Herbert	Grandfather, Rinde, Herbert, Can.		Mont	Juliet	
4	Anderson	Andrew	37	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Rinde, Herbert, Can.		"	"	
5	Wagor	Byron	28	"	"			"	English	"	Grand Prairie	Bro. Blake, Wagon, Grand Prairie, Can.		Minn	Parmouth	
6	Loore	Lenie	16	F	"			"	Polish	"	Winkham	No relatives		Ohio	Middleton	
7	Masin	Michael	40	M	Farmer	yes		Germany	German	"	Ledley	Bro. Law, Anton Thaffer, Ledley, Alta.		Ill	Richeson	
8	"	Magdalena	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	"	Martin	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	"	Andan	16	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	Buttler	William	31	M	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	Kendrick	Bro. James, Peter, Kendrick, Can.		Mont	Foregith	
12	"	Rose	26	F	None			"	German	"	"	"		"	"	
13	"	Fred	6	M	"			"	English	"	"	"		"	"	
14	"	James	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15	Hagen	Daniel	32	M	Farmer	yes		"	German	"	Maple Creek	Bro. Law, Simon Huter, Maple Creek, Can.		Ill	Streeter	
16	"	Elizabeth	32	F	None			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	"	Egra	2	M	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
18	"	John	2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	Walsh	John	37	M	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	Shannon	Bro. Chas. Berg, Shannon, Can.		Ill	Minot	
20	"	Anna	31	F	None			"	German	"	"	"		"	"	
21	"	John	10	M	"			"	English	"	"	"		"	"	
22	Saul	John	30	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro. Law, Harry Bennett, Vancouver, B.C.		Minn	Minneapolis	
23	Heinemann	Sheridan	25	M	Farmer			"	German	"	Stranraer	Bro. Ray, Stranraer, Can.		Pa	Claysville	
24	Vancouver	James E.	40	"	"			"	English	"	Rehew	Bro. C. E. Jacobson, Rehew, Can.		Ind	Herndon	
25	Morgan	Arthur	20	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Ennie	Bro. Chas. Morgan, Ennie, Can.		Pa	Barnum	
26	"	Mary	23	F	None			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
27	Kennear	Elizabeth	67	F	"			"	Irish	"	Readland	Bro. Robt. Kennear, Readland, Can.		Ill	Chicago	
28	Petersen	Galmar	26	M	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Kinderley	Bro. Albert Ford, Kinderley, Can.		Minn	St Paul	
29	Bunt	Robert	31	"	Farmer			"	English	"	Medicine Hat	Bro. John Bunt, Medicine Hat, Alta.		Minn	Minneapolis	
30	Miller, or Mueller	Jacob	21	M	Farmer			"	German	"	Rhein	Mother, Rhein, Can.		Mont	Cullerton	

NOT USED

12

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Hagen, Emma, age 11 yrs, U.S.C.
" Anna, 7
" Daniel, 5
" Mary, 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive or other dangerous organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	307 1/2 yrs 75-07	Yes	Charlotte May/07	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	54	fr	br	blue	US	Charlotte	Postal	Nov/15	CRK	Nov/15
2	husb	52" 1/2	No		husb Samuel Adams, Minot N. Dak						51	lt	"		Canada	Piqua	"	"	"	"
3	Self	85" 1/2	Yes		No address						56	br	"		Canada	Wawa	"	"	"	"
4		325 1/2 yrs 03-09	Yes	Shelton Sept/09	mother Maria Wagon						57	"	"		"	Nitong	"	"	"	"
5		8" 1/2 yrs 87-12	Yes	Fairmont May/12	Fairmont, Can						55	dk	br		US	Fairmont	"	"	"	"
6	Self	120" 1/2 yrs 1910	Yes	Duluth Nov/10	Cousin, Maria Mutch, 720 Curtis Ave, Middleton, Wis						54	dk	br	grey	Canada	Montbarn	CRK	May/10	Birma	Dec/15
7	husb		No		Datta, law, Bernhard Rieder, Duluth						52	fr	"		"	Montel	"	"	"	"
8	father		No		father										"	Fuder	"	"	"	"
9	Self	200" 1/2 yrs 1415	Yes	Longth June/15	No address						58	"	"		"	Longville	"	"	"	"
10	husb	89 05	Yes	Blomwood 1905							52	dk	br	br	US	Blomwood	"	"	"	"
11	father		No												Canada	Kondarley	"	"	"	"
12	Self	120" 1/2 yrs 83-11	Yes	Shelton Apr/12	Bro. John Nagen, Shelton, N. D.						56	dk	br	br	US	Shelton	"	"	"	"
13	husb		No		Bro. law						52	fr	lt	blue	"	Manfred	"	"	"	"
14	father		No		Uncle										Canada	Wapiti Creek	"	"	"	"
15	Self	70" 1/2 yrs 93-10	Yes	Minot May/10	No address						54 1/2	br	"		England	London	CRK	May 1893	Unknown	"
16	husb	4 84-10	"	"							52	"	lt	"	US	Alpena	Postal	Dec/15	CRK	"
17	father	06-10	"	"											Canada	Regina	"	"	"	"
18	Self	90" 1/2 yrs 06-10	Yes	Spokane 1910	father Samuel Herriman, Claytonville, Pa.						57 1/2	"	br	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	"	"
19		300" 1/2 yrs 81-11	Yes	Claytonville May/11	father, Harrison Herriman, Herriman, Pa.						57	"	"		US	Claytonville	"	"	"	"
20		175" 1/2 yrs 70-08	Yes	Curling Nov/08	Bro. law, Chas. Enck, Barnum, Pa.						56	"	"		"	Trifton	"	"	"	"
21		120" 1/2 yrs	Yes		Bro. law, Chas. Enck, Barnum, Pa.						58	dk	"	br	Scotland	Stirling	"	Dec/15	"	2/15
22	husb		No		Sister, Mary Taylor, 9034 Commercial Ave, Ohio						52	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
23	Self	60" 1/2 yrs	Yes		Bro. law, Gust. Nordberg, 537 E. N. W. 1st St, Minn						54	"	gray	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	"
24	Contract Laborer	1909	Yes	Minneapolis July/09	Bro. law, Gust. Nordberg, 537 E. N. W. 1st St, Minn						59 1/2	fr	lt	blue	Sweden	Blahang	CRK	Sept/10	Lucitania	"
25	Contract Laborer		Yes		Bro. law, Gust. Nordberg, 537 E. N. W. 1st St, Minn						57 1/2	dk	br	br	Canada	Portage La Proure	Postal	Dec/15	CRK	"
26	Self		Yes		Bro. law, Gust. Nordberg, 537 E. N. W. 1st St, Minn						56	fr	lt	blue	Russia	Halstern	Postal	1903	Unknown	"
27	Self		Yes		Bro. law, Gust. Nordberg, 537 E. N. W. 1st St, Minn										"		"	"	"	"
28	Self		Yes		Bro. law, Gust. Nordberg, 537 E. N. W. 1st St, Minn										"		"	"	"	"
29	Self		Yes		Bro. law, Gust. Nordberg, 537 E. N. W. 1st St, Minn										"		"	"	"	"
30	Self		Yes		Bro. law, Gust. Nordberg, 537 E. N. W. 1st St, Minn										"		"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John J. Abely
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

304

PORT OF Forest, No. Dak.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Miller, or Mueller	Maria Elizabeth	27	M	None	Yes	Canada German		Canada	Rhein	Mother, Low, Katharina Mueller Rhein, Canada	Mont.	Calhoun	Ru
2	Blanchard	Enos S.	20	M	Farmer	Yes	English			Medicine Hat	Don. Thomas Blanchard Medicine Hat, Alta	Alta	Jacksonville	Nat
3	Lowry	Charles	26	M	Farmer		Irish			Nevis	Father, Robt. Lowry Nevis, Can.	Ala	Jamaica	
4	Wilson	Byron Percy	19	M	Labore		English				Father, Low			
5	Collicutt	Clarence B.	23	M	Machine		Scott			Kadville	Mother, Miller, Wilson Kadville, Sask.	N.D.	Porter	
6	Breuer	Ruby E.	24	F	None		English			Calgary	Father, David J. Collicutt Calgary, Alta.	Alta	Abron	
7	"	James	40	M	Farmer		Scott			Hardisty	Cousin, David Van Gerd Hardisty, Can.	Mo.	Harrisonville	Eng
8	"	John C.	42	M	"		"			"	"			
9	Berger	Nannie	42	F	None		Irish			"	"		Wash. Park	
10	Scherer	John T.	49	M	Farmer		"			"	"			
11	"	Victor	42	M	"		English			Elkton	Bro. Low, Jas. Brown Elkton, Can.	Ala	Woolford	Nat
12	"	Katharine	37	F	None		German			Alton	Father, Fred			
13	"	Julius	8	M	"		German			"	"			
14	Savage	Nelson	20	M	Farmer		English			Kelliker	Mother, Rachel Savage Edmonton, Alta.	N.D.	Woolford	Nat
15	"	Edward	20	M	"		"			"	"			
16	Russell	Edgar	35	M	Bridge		English			Edmonton	Bro. Alfred Russell Edmonton, Alta.	Alta	Woolford	Nat
17	Palmer	James	32	M	Farmer		German			Regina	Father, John Palmer Regina, Can.	Ala	Woolford	Nat
18	Steinke	Joseph	50	M	Farmer		German			Whitla	Bro. Ed. Steinke Whitla, Can.	N.D.	Woolford	Nat
19	"	Nettie	20	F	None		"			"	"			
20	Lindstrom	Carl	38	M	Farmer		English			"	"			
21	"	Sigrid	39	F	None		"			"	"			
22	"	Agda	12	F	"		"			"	"			
23	"	Olga	10	F	"		"			"	"			
24	"	Fritj	9	M	"		"			"	"			
25	"	Esther	6	F	"		"			"	"			
26	"	April	3	F	"		"			"	"			
27	"	Alfa	3	F	"		"			"	"			
28	Smith	Charles	32	M	Farmer	Yes	English			Gracey Lake	Bro. Wm. Smith Gracey Lake, Can.	Mo.	Harrisonville	Eng

NOT USED

CLASS E.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lowry, Florence, age 1 yr, N.D.
Scherer, Katha 10
" Clara 13
" Carl 10

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

14-28

John J. Allen
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Harry F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

A to K
L to Z

305

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. Oak.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizenship before admission
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town			
1	<i>Holt</i>	<i>Charles</i>	45	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Broomhead</i>	<i>Bro. Low, Oliver Lee, Broomhead, Can.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Yerpo-Pole</i>		
2	"	<i>Thora</i>	30	F	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Wmle</i>	"	"		
3	"	<i>Clarence</i>	9	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	<i>Henry</i>	7	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	<i>Murlet</i>	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	<i>Ermin</i>	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Lucinda</i>	24	F	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	"	<i>Weyburn</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Wm. Lake Worth</i>				
8	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Edith</i>	26	F	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>English</i>	"	<i>Revelstoke</i>	<i>Revelstoke, B.C.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
9	<i>M. Laren</i>	<i>Robert Edgar</i>	42	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Scot</i>	"	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
10	<i>Naumbacher</i>	<i>Harvey R.</i>	39	M	"			<i>Dutch</i>	"	<i>Weyburn</i>	<i>Weyburn, Sask.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
11	<i>Whittaker</i>	<i>Spurgeon F.</i>	25	M	<i>Butcher</i>			<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Ladash</i>	<i>Ladash, Can.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
12	<i>Mac Donald</i>	<i>Dan</i>	20	M	<i>Waiter</i>			<i>Scot</i>	"	<i>Wmle</i>	<i>Wmle, Can.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
13	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Milton</i>	27	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>English</i>	"	<i>Weyburn</i>	<i>Weyburn, Can.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
14	"	<i>Alosha</i>	46	F	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	<i>Hyland</i>	<i>Charles</i>	44	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	<i>Medicine Hat</i>	<i>Medicine Hat, Alta.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
16	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	35	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>			<i>Scot</i>	"	<i>Radville</i>	<i>Radville, Sask.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
17	"	<i>Johanne</i>	32	F	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	<i>Birkeland</i>	<i>Martha</i>	2	F	"			"	"	<i>Abey</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
19	"	<i>Torlef</i>	1	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Robert</i>	38	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Pence</i>	<i>Pence, Can.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
21	<i>Kohrbacher</i>	<i>Christoffer</i>	36	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>German</i>	"	<i>Eddington</i>	<i>Eddington, Can.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
22	"	<i>Eva</i>	35	F	<i>None</i>			<i>English</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Peter</i>	47	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>German</i>	"	<i>Weyburn</i>	<i>Weyburn, Can.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
24	"	<i>Mariana</i>	41	F	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	<i>Bly</i>	<i>Orvilla</i>	63	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>English</i>	"	<i>Weyburn</i>	<i>Weyburn, Can.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
26	"	<i>Elizabeth</i>	61	F	<i>None</i>			<i>Scot</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	<i>Gerkey</i>	<i>Murray</i>	30	M	<i>Barber</i>			<i>German</i>	"	<i>Ogoma</i>	<i>Ogoma, Sask.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
28	<i>Havis</i>	<i>Henry R.</i>	36	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Scot</i>	"	<i>Weyburn</i>	<i>Weyburn, Sask.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
29	<i>Schautz</i>	<i>Luci</i>	29	F	"			<i>German</i>	"	<i>Weyburn</i>	<i>Weyburn, Sask.</i>	<i>Wm. Elroy</i>				
30	"	<i>Edna</i>	26	F	<i>None</i>			<i>Irish</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

14

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Robinson, Alfred, age 10, M.S.R.
 Δ Kohrbacher, Raymond, " 9, "
 Δ Brown, John, " 11, "
 " Habina, " 9, "
 " Mary, " 7, "
 O Bly, Antok, " 3, "
 " " " 10, "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any person, company, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or other civil disturbance, or for other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	600	8-04	Benard June 04	No	No	No	Good	No	57	ft	blue		Sweden	Lago	NY	Oct 31	Michelson	Dec 9/15
2	-	husb	-	85-05	Angus Wells June 15	-	-	-	-	-	57	ft	-	US	Jersey City	Porter	Dec 15	C.P.R.	-	
3	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Broomhead	-	-	-	-	
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	-	husb	100	4-03	Hope 1903	-	-	-	-	-	54	ft	blue	US	Mich	-	-	-	-	
8	-	Self	130	4-10	trans NY	-	-	-	-	-	52	ft	blue	England	Preston	-	-	-	-	
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	ft	-	US	Midway	-	Dec 15	-	7/15	
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	ft	-	-	Dallas	-	Dec 15	C.P.R.	-	
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	ft	grey	Canada	Fitchington	-	-	-	-	
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	ft	blue	-	Wanous	-	-	-	-	
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	ft	blue	US	Granville	-	-	-	-	
14	-	husb	-	69-09	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	ft	blue	-	Pola	-	-	-	-	
15	-	Self	180	7-10	8-10	-	-	-	-	-	56	ft	blue	-	Gallies	-	8/15	-	8/15	
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	ft	-	Germany	Moscow	Porter	Apr 22	-	-	
17	-	husb	-	9-08	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	ft	-	-	Byrning	NY	1891	-	-	
18	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Abbey	Porter	Dec 15	C.P.R.	-	
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20	-	Self	105	8-11	Walden July 11	-	-	-	-	-	510	ft	-	Sweden	Walden	Porter	Apr 15	Michelson	9/15	
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	ft	-	US	Walden	Porter	Dec 15	C.P.R.	-	
22	-	husb	-	80-05	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	ft	-	-	Walden	-	-	-	-	
23	-	Self	300	8-11	Walden July 11	-	-	-	-	-	54	ft	grey	Russia	Stratibury	Porter	Dec 15	Michelson	-	
24	-	husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	ft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	-	Self	200	8-11	Walden July 11	-	-	-	-	-	6	ft	grey	US	Walden	Porter	Dec 15	C.P.R.	-	
26	-	husb	-	84-09	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	ft	-	-	Walden	-	-	-	-	
27	-	Self	70	80-12	Walden July 11	-	-	-	-	-	58	ft	blue	-	Walden	-	-	-	-	
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	ft	-	-	Walden	-	-	-	-	
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	ft	-	-	Walden	-	-	-	-	
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	ft	-	-	Walden	-	-	-	-	

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

306

PORT OF *Montreal*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citized
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
	Primary 889														
1	Webster	James	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Edmonton, Can.	Conn. Bridgeport			Scot.
2	Green	Arthur	31	M	Farmer			Scotch		LeBlanche	Brother, L. H. Macche, LeBlanche, Can.	Mont. Glasgow			Nat.
3	Jacobs	Henry N.	37	M				German		Edmonton	Brother, E. Jacobs, Edmonton, Can.	S.D. Kenox			Ger.
4	Mitcalfe	John	32	M				English		Edmonton	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Edmonton, Can.	Mont. Havre			Nat.
5	Raillette	Paul Joseph	23	M	Student			French		Russell	No relatives	N.W. Russell			
6	Matty	Anna	30	F	None			Magyar		Capar	Brother, Joe Gomar, Capar, Canada	Neb. Omaha			Nat.
7		Elizabeth	7	F											
8		William	5	M											
9		Andrew	4	M											
10	Gomar	Linne	20	F		Yes				Leacock	Brother, Joe Gomar, Leacock, Can.				
11		Eden	20	M						Leacock	Brother, Joe Gomar, Leacock, Can.				Nat.
12		Ellen Jr	12	F											
13	McRoe	William	27	M	Farmer	Yes		English		Edmonton	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Edmonton, Can.	Conn. Portland			
14	Collison	Bertha	31	F	None					Masside	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Masside, Can.	Conn. Backus			
15		Gerly	2	F											
16	Koharik	Ali	32	M	Farmer	Yes		Scand		Edmonton	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Edmonton, Can.	Conn. Rain Falls			Nat.
17		Anna	20	F	None										
18		Stewart	22	M	Farmer										
19	Long	Eustace	27	M	Farmer			German		Medford, N.H.	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Medford, N.H.	N.H. Minot			
20	Hayes	Mathew	35	M				Scotch			Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Medford, N.H.	N.H. Tazewell			
21	Fertie	Weyman	27	M				Scotch		Magwood	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Magwood, Can.	Mont. Leobey			
22	Milward	Eden	20	F	None			English		Albion	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Albion, Can.	Ill. Chicago			Nat.
23	Rollard	Edward	42	M	Farmer					Vancouver	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Vancouver, B.C.				
24	Luslow	Eiga	12	F	None			Russian		Magwood	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Magwood, Can.	Mich. Detroit			
25	Williams	James	41	M	Farmer	Yes		English		Edmonton	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Edmonton, Can.	N.H. Minot			
26	Gomar	William	23	M	Farmer			Magyar		Leacock	Brother, Joe Gomar, Leacock, Can.	Neb. Omaha			
27	Ables	Charles Daniel	27	M				Scand		Vanguard	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Vanguard, Sask.	Mont. Canby			
28	Loury	Leo	31	M				Scotch		Woodrow	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Woodrow, Can.	Tenn. Tenney			
29	Leonard	John L.	27	M						Magwood	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Magwood, Can.				Nat.
30	Othman	John	33	M				Scand		Pitchie	Brother, Wm. L. L. H., Pitchie, Sask.	Ill. Cressley			

NOT USED

NOT USED

15

CLASS E.

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Matty, Stone, age 18, USC
 " Joseph, " 13, "
 " Helen, " 11, "
 " Anne, " 9, "
 " Ellison, Elsie, " 10, "
 " Milward, John, " 16, "
 " Eva, " 11, "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid the fare, or whether paid by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or for other purposes, or for the purpose of study.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	20	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	brn		Sweden	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
2	"	"	200	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
3	"	"	800	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
4	"	"	300	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
5	"	"	50	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
6	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
7	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
8	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
9	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
10	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
11	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
12	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
13	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
14	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
15	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
16	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
17	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
18	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
19	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
20	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
21	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
22	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
23	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
24	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
25	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
26	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
27	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
28	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
29	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	
30	"	"	1000	No	From Frank alone, Howard Ave, Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	brn		Canada	Chatham	Port of	Dec 11	Latonia	Dec 11	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - wagon Road.

CLASS E.

John J. Clark
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Harry J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 145

307

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, Quebec*

		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before coming to this country.							
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.								
#	1	Otheim	Mathilda	37	3	W	None			Canada	Scand	Canada	Witcher	Bro. Law, John O. Oheim, 1300 Ritchie, Sask.		N.S.	Crosby								
D	2	Otheim	Ligard	31	21	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Bro. Law		Mont.	Waskia								
	3	"	Helene	23	7	W	None			"	"	"	"			"	"								
	4	Grof	George	31	7	M	Domestic			"	German	"	Albion	No relatives		Mo.	Kansas City								
D	5	Benson	Philip	40	"	"	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Albion			N.S.	Minot								
	6	"	Emily	37	7	W	None			"	"	"	"			"	"								
	7	"	Emily	3	8	W	"			"	"	"	"			"	"								
	8	White	Robert	25	7	M	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Brownville			Pa.	Waukon								
	9	Anderson	Winnipeg	28	9	M	None			"	Irish	"	W. Tagger	John, David, Corneil, Accinchar, Sask. Eng. father		Mont.	Leiston	Nat.							
	10	"	Ulla	5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			"	"								
	11	"	Cornelia	26	8	W	"			"	"	"	"			"	"								
	12	Brooke	Edna J.	33	7	W	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Bengough	Bro. Law, James Clark, Coates, Ont.		N.S.	Amherst								
	13	Wohler	Theodore C.	28	11	M	"			"	Scand	"	Radville	No relatives		S.D.	Brandt								
	14	"	Carl M.	25	1	M	"			"	"	"	"			"	"								
	15	Gibson	John	24	"	M	Domestic			"	English	"	Edgarey	John, John Gibson, Eldon, Mont., Alta.		Minn.	St. Paul	Nat.							
O	16	Spooner	Olis A.	51	"	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Edgarey	Bro. Law, Spooner, Webb, Sask.		"	Staples								
	17	"	Lillian	40	9	W	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. Law		"	"								
	18	"	George	8	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	"								
	19	"	Grace	5	9	W	"			"	"	"	"			"	"								
	20	"	Alvin	3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			"	"								
	21	"	Bernice	8	"	W	"			"	"	"	"			"	"								
X	22	Terborgh	Isaac	20	7	M	Farmer	Yes		"	Dutch	"	Vulcan	No relatives		Ohio	Clarlin								
	23	"	Lilly L.	51	7	W	None			"	English	"	"			"	"								
	24	Tarr	Robert W.	29	7	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Edgarey	Matthew, Clara Tarr, Alta.		Pa.	St. Paul	Nat.							
	25	"	Elsie	23	9	W	None			"	"	"	"	Matthew, Iowa		"	"								
	26	"	Melvin C.	5	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	G. Mother		"	"								
	27	"	Tora N.	3	9	W	"			"	"	"	"			"	"								
	28	"	Carl	2	7	M	"			"	"	"	"			"	"								
	29	Malone	Colleen	18	9	W	Domestic	Yes		"	"	"	Laughlin	John, Wm. Malone, Broadbridge, Ont.		Mich.	Bayre City								
	30	Evans	Robert A.	30	7	M	Farmer			"	Welsh	"	Morse	No relatives		Minn.	Minneapolis	Eng.							

NOT USED

NOT USED

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Oheim, Alice, age 4, U.S.C. Terborgh, Rose, age 20, U.S.C.
 " Kenneth " 8, " " " " " 18, "
 " Oheim, Florence " 4, " " " " " 15, "
 " " " 1, " " " " " 12, "
 " Benson, Melvin " 12, "
 " Spooner, Florence " 10, "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disqualifications of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	husb	yes	83-11	signite	slip/11	No	No	No	Good	No	55	full	blue	US	Pittsboro	Portals	Dec 15	10 R	Dec 14/15	
2	"	self	100	83-11	Amrose	"						59	"	"	Norway	Atta	may	May 03	Lucania	"	
3	"	husb	"	82-11	"	"						53	dark	blue	US	Pittsboro	Portals	Dec 15	W.R.	"	
4	"	self	20	Pro	"	"						510	"	blue	Russia	Saratov	Dublin	May 07	Unknown	" 10/15	
5	"	"	100	Pro	70-11	N. 21	May 11					511	"	"	US	Pittsboro	Portals	Dec 15	C.P.R.	"	
6	"	husb	"	"	79-11	"	Apr 11					58	"	"	"	Pittsboro	"	"	"	"	
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	"					540	"	"	Canada	Albion	"	"	"	"	
8	"	self	50	Pro	91-11	Dana	Aug 11					59	dark	blue	US	Wanton	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	95	Pro	"	"	"					59	dark	blue	Canada	Lindsay	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"								"	Winton	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	self	20	Pro	83-11	Ray	May 11					61	"	blue	US	Nelson	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	90	Pro	81-06	S. Dak	May 10					58	"	"	Norway	Christiansburg	may	June 07	Unknown	"	
14	"	"	25	"	71-10	"	Apr 10					61	"	blue	US	Brant	Portals	Dec 15	C.P.R.	"	
15	"	"	50	Pro	"	"	"					510	"	blue	Canada	Pittsboro	"	" 10/15	"	" 10/15	
16	"	"	100	Pro	65-08	Pro	Apr 10					58	"	blue	US	Pittsboro	"	"	"	"	
17	"	husb	"	"	76-08	Pro	"					54	dark	blue	"	Winton	"	"	"	"	
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	"								Canada	Winton	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	self	320	Pro	87-05	Mich	Apr 10					54	"	blue	US	Holland	Holland	may	1867	Unknown	"
23	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"					54	"	blue	US	Benjamin	Portals	Dec 15	C.P.R.	"	
24	"	self	10	"	90-01	Pro	May 10					510	"	blue	"	Stoddard	"	"	"	"	
25	"	husb	"	"	83-07	Dunn	907					59	"	blue	"	Chapman	"	"	"	"	
26	"	father	"	"	"	"	"								Canada	Winton	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	self	184	"	"	"	"					55	dark	blue	"	Winton	"	" 17/15	"	" 17/15	
30	"	"	98	Pro	10-1	Mont	1911					57	"	"	England	Hastings	may	May 04	Philadelphia	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

John F. Thomas
Acting Immigrant Inspector, Chicago

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

308

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, Que. Can.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kuan	Linert P.	34	M	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	Land	Canada	Rawl	Son, Johan Kuan,	Wis	Wittenburg	
2	Collins	James N.	31	"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	John Collins,	Mont	St. Louis	
3	"	Phoebe	29	F	"	None	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	William	8	M	S	"	"		"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Nora	4	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Robert	2	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Haynes	George	25	"	"	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	St. Louis	John Bay. Haynes,	Mo	St. Louis	
8	MacGregor	Malcolm	20	"	"	Student	"		"	Scotch	"	Montreal	No relatives	Minn	Minneapolis	
9	Kleider	Jorgen	49	"	"	Blacksmith	"		"	Scand	"	Torquay	Cousin, S. Kleider,	"	Appleton	
10	Glover	James L.	23	"	"	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Moose Jaw	No relatives	Pa	Kelley	
11	Nigel	George	24	"	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Coronation	"	Pa	Kelley	
12	"	Violet	22	F	"	None	"		"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Larry	2	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Rosie	1	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Harvey	James	34	M	"	Farmer	yes		"	Irish	"	Limerick	"	Pa	Mullan	
16	Drung	Carl F.	32	"	M	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Winnipeg	Brother, Carl Drung,	Wis	St. Louis	
17	"	Jennie	29	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Violet	10	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
19	Matthy	Joe	42	M	M	Farmer	yes		"	Hungarian	"	Chester	Brother, Joe Matthy,	Pa	St. Louis	
20	Tom	William	25	"	"	Farmer	"		"	Russian	"	Long	Brother, Tom Tom,	Pa	St. Louis	
21	McCormack	William	32	"	"	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Meander	Brother, William McCormack,	Pa	St. Louis	
22	Brooks	Clara	28	F	"	None	"		"	Scand	"	Bongough	Brother, Clara Brooks,	Pa	St. Louis	
23	"	Vera	3	F	"	"	"		"	English	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
24	Knaus	Fred L.	36	M	M	Carpenter	yes		"	German	"	Regina	Wife, Lottel Knaus,	"	St. Louis	
25	Ferguson	Robert	30	"	"	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Champion	Brother, Robert Ferguson,	"	St. Louis	
26	"	Esther	21	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Nancy	3	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
28	"	Hanna M.	10	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hillstrom	Her Edward	44	M	M	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Neuell	Brother, Hillstrom,	"	St. Louis	
30	"	Lillian	47	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

17

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Hillstrom, Neuell, age 9, U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS E

14-28

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract, and if so, by whom contract made, and name of agent, and name of employer, and name of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Self	1800	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	57	4	Gray	Blue		Norway	Trondheim	Y. Y.	1812	Unknown	Dec 17/15
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	4	Dark	Blue		Canada	Kingston	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	2	Med	Blue		England	London	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	6	4	Light	Blue		Canada	Quebec	Porter	Dec 17/15	CRK	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	4	Dark	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	John	May 12	Caesandra	18/15
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	4	Gray	Blue		Norway	Tromsø	Quaker	June 18	Unknown	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		England	Guernsey	Halper	Apr 10	Unknown	19/15
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	4	"	"		U.S.	Enoch	Porter	Dec 15	CRK	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	4	"	"		"	Medina	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Monah	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Coronation	"	"	"	"
15	Self	870	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	510	4	Dark	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Porter	Apr 12	Regentia	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	4	"	"		U.S.	San Claire	Porter	Dec 15	CRK	20/15
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	4	"	"		"	Waltham	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
19	Self	200	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	57	4	Dark	Blue		Hungary	Nagy	Porter	Oct 10	Bremen	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	4	"	"		Prussia	Rouly	Quaker	May 10	Gottland	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	4	"	"		U.S.	Enoch	Porter	Dec 15	CRK	21/15
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	4	"	"		"	Vienna	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Edmonton	"	"	"	"
24	Self	125	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	59	4	"	"		U.S.	Logan	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	4	"	"		"	Orbach	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	4	"	"		Canada	Wulph	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Norton	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Champion	"	"	"	"
29	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	58	4	"	"		U.S.	Lafayette	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	4	"	"		"	Lake City	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
10 R. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Garry T. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Dec 1915

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	SEMINARS	FEES	OFFICERS	IS TRANSFER
CLASS B	2	2				
Flexible	3	3				
Non-Tax	6	6				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	81	78	3			
CLASS D						
	256	247	9			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	348	336	12			

[illegible]

CLASS B

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

RECEIVED

DEC 30 1915

WENTZEL, C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

309

PORT OF Fortal No. 2, Dak

PORT OF <u>Portland, Me.</u>											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen before becoming citizen
1	<u>Nick</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
2	<u>CA 74-7031</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
3	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
4	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
5	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
6	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
7	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
8	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
9	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
10	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
11	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
12	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
13	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
14	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
15	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
16	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
17	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
18	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
19	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
20	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
21	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
22	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
23	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
24	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
25	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>
26	<u>Nivian</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3-23-33</u>	<u>20M</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Almshaus</u>	<u>Porter, Joe</u>	<u>Canada</u>

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any corporation, company, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	husb	30	yes	11-05	S. D.	1905	husb, Carl, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	54	dark	brn	brn	U.S.	Graton	Porter	Dec 15	CRK	Dec 22
2	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	dark	brn	brn	Canada	Winnipeg	-	-	-	
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5	-	self	150	yes	86-02	S. D.	Jan 12	husb, N. Hanson, Boston, N. D.	-	-	-	-	-	51	brn	-	-	U.S.	Graton	-	-	-	
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1908	father, John N. Hertz, Cesena, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	58	brn	-	-	"	Cesena	-	-	-	
7	-	-	350	yes	85-06	U.S.	Mar 06	husb, Herman Hanson, Hawthorne, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	510	brn	brn	-	"	Hawthorne	-	-	-	
8	-	-	-	-	97-13	S. D.	1913	No address	-	-	-	-	-	55	brn	-	-	"	Manion	-	Dec 23	29	
9	-	-	32	yes	-	-	-	husb, John A. Hanson, Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	59	brn	-	-	Scotland	Jedburgh	Duchess	Sept 11	Leiston	
10	-	husb	15	-	-	-	-	husb, (Czechoslovakian), 425-8 St. Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	56	brn	-	-	Romania	Kalat	Halifax	Sept 02	Unknown	
11	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Winnipeg	Porter	Dec 15	CRK		
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Leiston	-	-	-		
13	-	self	80	yes	91-11	Minn	July 11	father, James C. Dell, St. Paul, Minn	-	-	-	-	-	6	brn	-	-	U.S.	St. Paul	-	Dec 15	24	
14	-	-	85	-	87-09	N. D.	Apr 09	husb, Mrs. Erickson, Wahpeton, N. D.	-	-	-	-	-	58	brn	-	-	"	Wahpeton	-	-	-	
15	-	-	30	-	60-10	Chicago	Aug 10	husb, Roy Wilson, 1557 E. 117 St., Cleveland, O.	-	-	-	-	-	54	brn	brn	-	"	Midville	-	-	-	
16	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	husb, M. S. Rose, Denver, Colo	-	-	-	-	-	6	brn	-	-	Canada	Goderich	-	Dec 15	10	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Harry F. ...
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

141

PER

Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Hazell	Henry G.	18	ms	student	y	y	British West Indies	English	Canada	Montreal	Mr. Father, Henry P. Hazell, Park House, Kingston, Jamaica, 248	British West Indies	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF December, 1915

Class 'B'

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or held for one or more years on account of any crime or offense, or for which he is now being held?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	\$52	No	Same as Col. 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4" fair Br. green	None	British W. Indies	Kingston Jamaica	Montreal	5/1/15	Metaganna	Nov. 28	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS B.

By T. Grand Drunk Rev.

James Yale

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K

M to Z

142

PORT OF Rosier Point, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Payne, Isabella	30	F	None	Y	Australia	Scotch	Australia Sydney	Husband Thomas Payne 1985 St. Urban St. Montreal	England
2	Payne, Ruth	6	F	None	Y	Australia	Scotch	Australia Sydney	Husband Thomas Payne 1985 St. Urban St. Montreal	England
3	Sorensen, Hans	64	M	Ship Captain	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Tonsberg	Wife Helen Sorensen Tonsberg, Norway	Norway
4	Bradley, Martha	28	F	None	Y	England	English	England Horncliffe	Wife Clara Weddell Horncliffe, England	England
5	Tate, Ella	60	F	None	Y	British India	Scotch	British India Jamaica	No Relative	British West Indies
6	O'Mara, James	42	M	Merchant	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Wife Mary O'Mara 15 Kelly Pl. Dublin, Ireland	Ireland
7	O'Mara, Stephen	19	M	Student	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Wife Mary O'Mara 15 Kelly Pl. Dublin, Ireland	Ireland
8	Curtis, Timothy A.	33	M	Manufacturer	Y	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Timothy Curtis 26 Elm Park Garden, London S.E.	England
9	Glen Coats, Thomas C.	37	M	Architect	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Sir Thomas Glen Coats Paisley, Scotland	Scotland
10	Butterfield, Harry	17	M	Student	Y	Bermuda	English	Bermuda Hamilton	Wife Mrs. Harry Butterfield Hamilton, Bermuda	Bermuda
11	Jones, George	43	M	Export Mgr.	Y	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. George Jones 55 The Mall, Whitegate, London	England
12	Gait, Andrew W.	39	M	Accountant	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mary Gait Cedar House, Chemist Garden, London	England
13	Deal, Arthur L.	24	M	Traveling Salesman	Y	England	English	England Boston	Father C. J. Deal Boston, Lincolnshire, England	England
14	Mancroft, Henry C.	40	M	Secretary	Y	England	English	England London	Wife Ellen Mancroft 51 Hervey Rd. Black Heath, London	England
15	Chouffor, Gabriel	40	M	Commissioner	Y	France	French	France Paris	Wife Mrs. Gabriel Chouffor Paris, France	France
16	Vibien, George	44	M	Do	Y	France	French	France Paris	Wife Mrs. Vibien Paris, France	France
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24th*, 1915- *Class C. Taxable*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yp. Self	10.00	Yp.	Trans. & Trans.	July 1915 Father-in-law Frederick Page 31 Hervey Rd. Salisbury, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	lkh Br.	Ir.	none	Scotland Edinburgh	S. Francis	July 1915	Maranne	Nov. 26		
2	" Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Tr.	"	Bl.	"	Zealand Hanganui	S. Francis	"	" 26		
3	" Self	300.00	"	N.Y.	much 1915 Same as Column "11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	"	Norway Tonsberg	N.Y.	March 13 1915	Bergenfjord	" 26		
4	"	25.00	"	"	Sept 1915 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	lkh	"	"	"	England Essex	N.Y.	Sept 10 1915	Lopland	" 30	
5	"	50.00	"	"	Nov 1915 Bluefield, Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	British Jamaica	N.Y.	Nov 1915	Santa Marta	" 30	
6	"	100.00	"	Nov 1903 Various places	Nov 1915 Same as Column "11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bl.	"	"	Ireland Limerick	N.Y.	Nov 1915	St. Paul	Dec. 3	
7	" Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3		
8	" Self	100.00	Yp.	Nov 1915 N.Y. City	Dec 7 1915 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fr	"	"	"	England Folkestone	N.Y.	Nov. 1915	St. Louis	" 17	
9	"	50.00	"	Trans	Aug 23 1915 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br.	"	"	Scotland Paisley	N.Y.	Aug 23 1915	Baltic	" 13	
10	" Father	50.00	"	"	Sept 7 1915 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Bl.	"	Bermuda Hamilton	N.Y.	Sept 7 1915	Bermuda	" 17	
11	" Self	50.00	"	"	Nov 1915 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fr	Br.	"	"	England Liverpool	N.Y.	Nov 1915	Cameroon	" 17	
12	"	50.00	"	"	Nov 1915 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fr	Br.	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh	N.Y.	Nov 1915	Baltic	" 18	
13	"	150.00	"	Trans. S. Francis	Oct 1915 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Blue	"	England Reading	N.Y.	July 2 1915	St. Paul	" 21	
14	"	50.00	"	Trans. N.Y. City	Nov. 23 1915 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Br.	"	"	"	Rockham	N.Y.	Nov. 23 1915	St. Paul	" 21
15	"	200.00	"	1 mo. 1915 N.Y.	Oct 15 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	lkh	Br.	Br.	"	France Paris	N.Y.	Nov 1915	Lafayette	" 22	
16	"	500.00	"	1 mo. 1915 N.Y.	Oct 15 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	N.Y.	Nov 1915	Rockham	" 22
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James H. Ambrose
Inspector
James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to Z
A to Z

143

PORT OF *Boston Point N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	35		M	<i>Mod Designer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Brother-in-law Aaron Horvick</i>	<i>230 Lamer Ave. Ottawa Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Albanyville</i>
2	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	33		M	<i>Stonecutter</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother John Petersen</i>			<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	51		M	<i>Glazier</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Dumfries</i>	<i>Wife James Sharp</i>	<i>Hilmarocky Scotland</i>		<i>Long Island</i>
4	<i>Powell</i>	<i>Kenneth D.</i>	38		M	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Father Henry Powell</i>	<i>6 Pump Court London Eng</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Easton</i>
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 2^d, 1915. b "Non-Taxable"

D

MONTH OF																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he claim to be a native-born citizen, or a naturalized citizen, or a resident alien? (If a resident alien, state the date of his admission to the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or under any special privilege, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	Self	700.00	1905	1915	May	1915	Wife Rachel Goldberg Altamonte, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	None	Russia	Zarnoff	65. R. N. Y.	Jan. 1905	Ethiopia	Dec. 2									
2	"	200.00	"	"	"	1915	Sister Mrs. Mary Nelson Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bl.	"	Sweden	Stalshen	58. R. N. Y.	Apr. 1905	Campania	" 9									
3	"	200.00	1906	1915	1915	2388	Jamaica Ave, Richmond Brother Philip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Dark	Blue	"	Scotland	Helmanoch	41. R. N. Y.	4/13/06	Astoria	" 22									
4	"	318.00	1914	1915	8/15	132	James W. Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2 1/4	Med	Blue	"	England	Perap	41. R. Phila	10/19/14	Haverford	" 22									

Thomas D. Ambrose Signed Harold Nathan
James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24th*, 1915 - Class *"D"*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or by means of any alien vessel, or by means of any alien aircraft, or by means of any alien motor vehicle, or by means of any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Y	Husband	Y	From N.Y. City	1910	Husband	Emmeline Fine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr. Blond Blue	None	Italy	Marmora	N.Y.	Dec 8	1910	Berline	Dec 8
2	Self	None	No	1908 N.Y. City	1912	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yonkers	Y.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr. Blond Blue	"	Austria	—	N.Y.	1911	Unknown	"	8
3	"	Self	Y	1908 N.Y. City	1912	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yonkers	Y.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Sweden	Kolskum	N.Y.	1908	Cecilia	"	21
4	"	Self	50	1903 N.Y. City	1914	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yonkers	Y.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Austria	Bozozof	Baltimore	1903	Maur	"	21
5	Husband	15	No	1904	see march	Chicago	Chicago	1914	614 Second Ave. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr. Br.	"	Ireland	Phonmanor	N.Y.	1911	Unknown	"	21
6	Self	126	Y	1904	Chicago	1914	Chicago	1914	614 Second Ave. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr. Br.	"	Ireland	Phonmanor	N.Y.	1911	Unknown	"	21
7	"	Self	85	No	—	—	—	—	840 W. 125 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Phonmanor	N.Y.	1913	Unknown	"	21

Gr. GRAND TRUNK RY.

CLASS D.

Thomas N. Ambrose
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

145

PORT OF *Rouses Point, N.Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Getty	William	47		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Bartholomew	Brother, Charles Getty	N.Y.	Dryden	Can.
2	Getty	Jennie	42		F	None			"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Same as above	"	"	"
3	Getty	Johnson	8		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Getty	Nan	5		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Getty	Elizabeth	2		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nagley	Stote	26		"	"	Y	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Sister-in-law Mrs. Louis Wolf 1960 St. Urbain St. Montreal, Que.	La.	Savannah	Eng.
7	Nagley	Sydney	4		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
8	Nagley	Lillie	2		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nagley	Alber	9		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Steady	Allan	24		"	Civil Engineer	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Out. Brother Thomas A. Steady 244 St. James St. Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	New York	"
11	Steady	William	27		"	Shoemaker			"	Irish	"	"	Out. Mrs. James Buchler, 227 Waverly St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Beisson	Josephine	24		F	Trained Nurse			"	French	"	"	Sister Mrs. Rose Blondin 255 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	"
13	Line	Feto (Tee)	1		M	"	No	No	"	Italian, South	"	Montreal	Due no Relatives	Pa.	Altoona	"
14	Line	Romeo	1		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Granville	Reginald G.	21		M	"	Y	Y	"	English	"	Lyster	Due Brother Paul Granville Lyster, Que. Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
16	Granville	May	21		F	"			"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother-in-law Same as above	"	"	U.S.
17	Smale	Vernon A.	25		M	Bank Clerk			"	English	"	Ottawa	Out. Father Henry Smale Shackton, Ont.	"	New York	Can.
18	Grenon	Raoul	18		"	Laborer			"	French	"	Lacolle	Due Father Joseph Grenon Lacolle, Que.	Mass.	No. Bellville	"
19	Grenon	Mary Ann	19		F	Homemaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wallens	Berger S.	26		M	Bookkeeper			"	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	Due Cousin Calixte Le Beuf Circuit Court Judge, Montreal, Que.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Nov.
21	French	Wilfred	24		"	R.R. Foreman			"	English	"	Calgary	Out. Brother Schuyler French Napanel, Ont.	Ind.	Baltimore	Can.
22	Caton	Thomas	45		"	Ind. Ry. Clerk			"	"	"	Longueuil	Due no Relatives	Fla.	Largo	Eng.
23	Caton	Arnold	43		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Black	Myer	24		M	Real Estate Broker			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Due Mother Rachel Black 102 Columbia Ave. N. Mount, Montreal	N.Y.	Yonkers	Russ.
25	Black	Echel	20		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Thibert	Fabian	24		M	Laborer			"	French	"	Sherrington	Due Father Vital Thibert Sherrington, Que.	Mass.	No. Adams	Can.
27	Reid	Wanlock	30		"	Bank Clerk			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Due Father Robert Reid 600 Lakeshore Ave. Westmount, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	"
28	Roberts	Victoria	32		F	"			"	French	"	Vankleek	Out. Husband Edward Roberts	"	E. Chazy	U.S.
29	Roberts	Wilfred	42		M	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Factor Same as above	"	"	Can.
30	Roberts	Barthlen	24		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 20th*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether receiving by means of any agency, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or otherwise, any money or other valuable consideration, or other benefit, from any person, firm, or society, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Year.	Ins.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yp	Self	500	Y	1900	N.Y. June Dryden	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br.	Bl.	Right Foot Lane	Canada	Barkham	R. Pt.	Nov. 25 1915	S. F. Ry	Nov. 25	
2	"	Husband	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Newcastle	"	"	"	25	
3	"	Father	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barkham	"	"	"	25	
4	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	
5	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	
6	"	Husband	50	Y	1912	Savannah	Mother, Mrs. Abraham Green 515 W. 39th, Savannah Ga. Grandmother Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Slk	Br.	Br.	"	England	London	Montreal	Nov. 26 1915	S. F. Ry	Nov. 26	
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	R. Pt.	Nov. 26 1915	S. F. Ry	Nov. 26	
8	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
9	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
10	"	Self	34	Y	1914	N.Y. City	Sister, Mrs. E. A. Patton 791 Weyman Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Br.	Blue	"	"	Kingston	"	Nov. 27 1915	"	Nov. 27	
11	"	"	1000	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Slk	Blk	Br.	"	"	Reidsville	"	Nov. 30 1915	"	Nov. 30	
12	"	"	25	"	"	Brooklyn	Uncle, Mr. J. Mc Dermott 337-12th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Three Rivers	"	Dec. 4 1915	"	Dec. 4	
13	"	Father	No	-	-	-	Father, Minnie Fine Allison, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal	"	Aug 15 1915	"	Aug 15
14	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
15	"	Self	100	Y	1915	Brooklyn	Sister in law, Mrs. L. Nov. Kowalski 1300 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lady of the Lake	"	Dec 11 1915	"	Dec 11
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Bl.	"	"	M. T. A. Brooklyn	"	"	"	11	
17	"	Employer	25	Th	-	-	Canadian Bank of Commerce 16 Exchange Pl. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Shackley	"	Dec 12 1915	"	Dec 12
18	"	Self	25	Th	-	-	Brooke, Victor Simon No Billerica, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"	Shackley	"	Dec 13 1915	W.B.	Dec 13
19	"	"	16	Y	1911	No. Billerica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
20	"	"	60	Y	1915	N.Y. City	Brooke, Axel H. Allman 303 Bryan Manor Ave. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stavanger	Montreal	Dec 13 1915	S. F. Ry	Dec 13
21	"	"	375	Th	-	-	Friedl, Charles Hershey 1208 Union Ave. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Napance	R. Pt.	Dec 13 1915	S. F. Ry	Dec 13
22	"	Self	300	Y	1914	S. Francisco	Agnes, Home Largo, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br.	"	"	England	Birmingham	Montreal	Dec 13 1915	S. F. Ry	Dec 13
23	"	Husband	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"	Manchester	Montreal	Dec 13 1915	S. F. Ry	Dec 13
24	"	Self	325	Th	-	-	Uncle, Jacob Williamson Yorker, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Oskowna	Montreal	Dec 16 1915	S. F. Ry	Dec 16
25	"	Brother	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	R. Pt.	Dec 16 1915	S. F. Ry	Dec 16
26	"	Self	52	Y	1912	No. Adams	Sister, Melvina Giese 30 Frederick St. No. Adams	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herrington	"	Dec 17 1915	N. J. Ry	Dec 17
27	"	Employer	45	Th	-	-	Bank of Montreal 64 Wall St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Dec 18 1915	S. F. Ry	Dec 18
28	"	Husband	27	Y	1910	Coopersville	Sister, Mrs. E. J. Morris RR 2, E. Chapp. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coopersville	"	Dec 20 1915	"	Dec 20
29	"	Father	No	-	-	-	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	20
30	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20

GRAND TRUNK RY.

Naperville Junction Riv.
Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Flora A. Ambrose.
Dred. Pona
James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.
Signed Harold Nathan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Customs
MONT

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

146

PORT OF Barnes Point, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a citi befor citi
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Wyzyskowski</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Uncle Fred Cooper 249 B Street St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Can</i>
2	<i>Carter</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chesterville</i>	<i>Brother Chester Caselman Chesterville Ont</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
3	<i>Bowvert</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>agent</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Therap P.Q. 81</i>	<i>with P.Q. 81</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Saratoga</i>	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

24

* accompanied by husband John, a resident of U.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24th, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or intimidation, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.									
See item 21. Manifest.	Yes. Father	No	-	-	-	Father, Vladimir Myzuevsk, 1632 Washington Ave. N. Y. City, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Toronto	R. P.	absent 1915	G. J. R.	Dec. 21	
" Husband	50	No	-	-	-	Husband, John Carter, 79 Madison St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ln	Bro	Brown	"	Chesterville	"	12/2/15	"	"	23
" Self	-	-	-	-	-	Mr. McGeoghegan, 1000 Broadway, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Blue	skin mark on hand	"	Ampleton	"	12/2/15	"	"	26

G. J. R.

GRAND TRUNK

CLASS E.

J. A. R.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to Z *R* ✓ 278

PORT OF *PORT, MINA.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination.	
											State.	City or Town.
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		
	No	<i>Primary H.T.R.</i>	<i>✓ Hans Olof</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Life U.S. as Postal man</i>	<i>Mother, Sofia Olanson</i>	<i>near Deer River</i>
	1	<i>Olanson</i>	<i>✓</i>							<i>U.S.A. Deer River</i>	<i>Esberg, Denmark</i>	
	2	<i>Rucci</i>	<i>✓ Ernesto</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>maker</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital-5</i>	<i>Life U.S. as conductor</i>	<i>Mother, Rosa Rucci</i>	<i>near Chicago</i>
	3	NOT USED										
	4	NOT USED										
	5	NOT USED										
	6	NOT USED										
	7	NOT USED										
	8	NOT USED										
	9	NOT USED										
	10	NOT USED										
	11	NOT USED										
	12	NOT USED										
	13	NOT USED										
	14	NOT USED										
	15	NOT USED										
	16	NOT USED										
	17	NOT USED										
	18	NOT USED										
	19	NOT USED										
	20	NOT USED										
	21	NOT USED										
	22	NOT USED										
	23	NOT USED										
	24	NOT USED										
	25	NOT USED										
	26	NOT USED										
	27	NOT USED										
	28	NOT USED										
	29	NOT USED										
	30	NOT USED										

25

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December, 1915 Class 220 - 1915

COVER

D. W. & F. P., Inc.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Henry Trepp
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

279

PORT OF Rainier, Minn.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No	1	Blatt	Mary Barkman	47	F	none	y y		Russia	German	Canada	Steinbach	No relatives	Kane	meade		
"	2	"	Jacob Larin	51	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	3	"	Cornelius	69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	4	Vik	Termer	20	"	5 Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Sangua	Father: Isaac Lagkkel, Sweden	Miss	Hubert		
"	5	Belaukey	Nasig	26	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	St. W. Mont.	Sister: Norwara Chemerowce, Russia	Miss	St. Paul		
"	6	Dzigin	Bregory	27	"	"	y y	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: H. M. Chemerowce, Russia	"	"		
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915 CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if fee, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of being employed by any other person, firm, or company, or to engage in the United States any other business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Complexion.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	y	Nusb	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	med	Br	Br	none	Russia	Taut	Switzer	9-1914	?	1915
2	"	Beef	Good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	Blk	Singapore	"	"	Switzer	6-1875	?	Dec 2
3	"	"	Good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Switzer	6-1875	?	" 2
4	"	"	Good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	"	Br	Br	none	Sweden	Legat	"	Jan 1914	?	" 8
5	"	"	Good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Chernov	Switzer	4/10/13	Switzer	" 17
6	"	"	Good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	"	"	Br	none on R	"	"	Switzer	7-2-13	Switzer	" 17
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

D. W. & T. E.

Henry D. Repp
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

280

PORT OF

WABAT, MARR.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary List</i> Spearis	Martha Jane	25	F	m none	Y of Canada	Welsh		Canada	Alta Father in Law: Nelson Spears.	
2	Spearis	Lawell Stanford	22	M	Farmer				Canada	Spanish Ship Bay, N.S.	Min. Durbeth
3	Spearis	Charles	50		Carpenter			Eng. Scot		Father: Nelson	
4	Comferd	William E.	36		Farmer			Scand	Ont	Spanish Ship Bay, N.S.	
5	Comferd	Grace Lillian	36	F				Irish	Commer. Ont	High Albertine	
6	Doerkson	Cornelius	22	M	Farmer		Canada	English	Stk Battleford	Brother in Law: Frank Comferd	Fla Jacksonville
7		Gerhart	50	M	Farmer			German	man Father: Bernhard	No Battleford, Sask	
8		Sarah	44	F					Steinbach	Brother in Law: Frank Comferd	
9			28	F					Steinbach, man	No Battleford, Sask	
10		Cornelius Platt	20	M					Bro: Bernhard	Steinbach, man	Kana Meade
11		Henry Platt	19						Steinbach, man		
12		Anna Platt	17	F					Bro: Henry Platt	Steinbach, man	
13		Margaret	15	F					Steinbach, man		
14		John Platt	12	M					Uncle: Bernhard Doerkson		
15		Bernhard Platt	10						Steinbach, man		
16		Mary Platt	7	F							
17		Peter Platt	5	M							
18		Jacob Platt	3								
19	Koop	Jacob	25	M	Farmer	Y of					
20		Helena	24	F					Bro: John		
21		Cornelius Doerkson	4	M					Steinbach, man		
22		Helen Doerkson	3	F					Bro: George Doerkson		
23		Sarah Doerkson	1						Steinbach, man		
24	Abbott	John R.	22	M	Farmer				Uncle: George Doerkson		
25		Agnes B.	22	F					Steinbach, man		
26	Pitkanen	Sofia	37								
27		William	22	M					Bro: John		
28	Moore	Rebecca Caroleta	39	F	Domestic				Bro: George Doerkson		
29	O'Leary	Mary Julia	17		Student				Steinbach, man		
30	Ogilvie	Jenny Beatrice	25								

NOT USED

27

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, or by two or more, or by a corporation, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any money, property or freight, to sell, dispose of or engage in the sale of any real estate in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	y	husb	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	med	Br	none	Wales, Crossness	Mill	7-09	Sw. Por	Nov-26	
2	"	Self	100/4	1912 Transit 7/1/12	Accompanying husband no one	no	no	no	Good	no	56	"	Br	"	Canada, Spaulding	man	11/26/15	Sw. Por	" 26	
3	"	"	50/1	8/18/95	Duluth, Minn no one	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br	Blk	Sweden, Svedda	Boston	10/18/95	New Eng	" 26	
4	"	"	29d.	1895	Duluth, Minn no address	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	Br	Blk	Canada, Alverado	man	1/30/15	Sw. Por	" 30	
5	"	husb	no	—	Jacksonville, Fla Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	Br	Blk	"	Sw. Por	"	"	" 30	
6	"	Self	200/1	4/2-5	Accompanying husband no one	"	"	"	"	"	511	med	Br	Blk	"	Sw. Por	"	"	Dec 2	
7	"	"	250/1	7-6-15	Meade, Kansas Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	Russia, Taut	Quebec	6-1875	"	" 2	
8	"	husb	no	—	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
9	"	Father	—	—	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Canada, Steinbach	man	12/1/15	Sw. Por	" 2	
10	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
11	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
12	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
13	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
14	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
15	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
16	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
17	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
18	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
19	y	Self	300/1	—	no one Meade, Kansas Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	510	Ruddy	Br	Blk	"	"	"	"	" 2	
20	"	husb	—	—	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
21	"	"	—	—	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	Br	"	Canada, Steinbach	man	"	"	" 2	
22	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	Blk	"	"	"	"	" 2	
23	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
24	"	Self	300/1	1911	Father: John H. Abbott Meade, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	511	med	Br	Blk	United States, Salsburg	"	"	"	" 3	
25	"	husb	no	—	Father: John H. Abbott Meade, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	Scotland, Stanley	Quebec	6-1911	Alta. Por	" 3	
26	"	"	85/1	—	husb: Andrew 221 Meade, Kans, Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Finland, Olesburg	"	"	"	" 8	
27	"	"	—	—	Accompanying parent	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	"	Canada, Alverado	man	12-15	Sw. Por	" 8	
28	"	Self	100/1	1914	Transient home	"	"	"	"	"	5	med	Br	"	Ireland, Donegal	Montreal	9-05	"	" 8	
29	"	"	30/1	—	Uncle: Henry Mason 327 Carlisle, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	"	Canada, Rock Lake	man	12-15	Sw. Por	" 14	
30	"	"	10	—	Sister: Mrs Elmer Mitchell 119-15 Superior	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	

Signed: Kenneth C. McKenzie
Don A. Mable
Henry T. Lepp
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1999 19004430 JIN ET AL.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971) using a Shimadzu 1010 UV-Visible Spectrophotometer.

100

1

2000

... ..

[illegible]

0022-0181/97/0000-0000\$05.00/0

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1915
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

281

PORT OF

Rarier, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ogilvie	Mary Elizabeth	21	F	—	—	Canada	Scotch	U. S. A.	Superior	Grandfather: Thomas Carroll Dakota, near Brainerd, Minn.		Superior	
2	Danson	Rose	34	F	m/none	guy	"	Irish	Canada	St. Paul	Sister: Mrs. Nellie Dote Matawa, Que.		St. Paul	
3	Killie's	Morris	85	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Battleford	Son: Saml. Keith Oak Point, Minn.		"	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1				5-13 11-9-15 1881 To 2-10-91 1869 11-13-14	Wife Superior 11-9-15 Fall Mass 1891 Ill Chicago 61914	accompanying parent Sister: Monellie Youngberg 821 University St. St. Paul, Minn. Brother: George 444 Smith St. St. Paul	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	Fair Br. Blue	none	Canada Saskatoon	man Damen	12-15-15	Dul. Pex	Dec 15		
2	1/2	Self	35											54	Med Br. & cheek	none	U.S.A. Haltham	Mass	12-19-15			19
3			260											58	Gr. Blue	none	Canada Almer	Que	12-23-15			23
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Signed *Don A. Gubbe*
Henry J. Deppay
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

mes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

147

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Millan	R. S. 9	34	M	Boston 10/53/85	Irish	Canada	St John	Brother Hamilton	County Down, Ireland	Mass Boston		
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

147

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3752 ✓ 1	Mc Millan	Hugh	34										Brother Hamilton County Down, Ireland	Mass Boston	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John N.B.*, MONTH OF *December*, 190*8* Class *B*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>90.</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Be Br</i>	<i>273 086 Seafile 110 37/29 St. John, N.B. 6. 11. 16</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>5-28-15</i>	<i>Grand</i>	<i>10-20-15</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

Peter E. Smeed
Inspector in Charge

ALL INFORMATION
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST
FROM THE INSPECTION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

148

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Simonson	Hagen N.	25	M. S.	Seaman	y	y	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Carleton	Pathe Simon Lorentsen Bros. Norway	Mass	Boston	
2	Lassi	Simon	28	M. S.	Marine	y	y	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hirasto	Brother Erland Kivisto & V. Borg. Finland	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
3	Harstad	Piggre	19	M. S.	"	y	y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kaupol.	Brother Hans.	Mass	W. Abol.	
4	Stass	Johannes	36	M. S.	Seaman	y	y	"	"	"	Walsund.	Brother Martin.	Norway	Walsund	
5	Roiseth	Johan	17	M. S.	Cook	y	y	"	"	"	Walsund	Brother Ingelborg.	Norway	Walsund	
6	Olsen	Frank	19	M. S.	Seaman	y	y	"	"	"	Walsund	Brother Peter.	Norway	Walsund	
7	Austin	Charles A.	28	"	Blacksmith	y	y	B. W. I.	"	"	Walsund	Brother Chas. M. St John, Barbados, B. W. I.	Mass	Boston	
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John N. B.*, MONTH OF *December*, 190*5* Class *B*

11-2863

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, or by any other means, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins. Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	42.00		No Address Boston Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5 9 1/2	Dec 4 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	Norway	Promse	Saltfax	5-29-15	Solem	12-4-15	
2	y	"	40.00		Nephew Victor Rafterman 1844-5th Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5 7	Dec 9 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	Finland	Holmisto	Sydney	12-7-15	Saint Nilda	12-9-15	
3	N. Y.	"	10.00		Pathey Nans Kutby Norway (A 5717)	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5 11	Dec 1 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	Norway	Christania	Sydney	12-8-15	Aford	12-10-15	
4	"	"	13.00		Ralsund Norway (A 5717)	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5 5	Dec 1 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	Ralsund	Sydney	12-8-15	Aford	12-10-15	
5	"	"	10.00		North Anglong (A 5717)	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5 6	Dec 1 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	Sydney	12-8-15	Aford	12-10-15	
6	"	"	10.00		Ralsund Norway (A 5719)	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5 5	Dec 1 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	Sydney	12-8-15	Aford	12-10-15	
7	No	"	115.00	1910	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5 11	Dec 1 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	B. W. I.	Barker	St Andrews	12-15-15	St Andrews	12-16-15	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. Gibson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5* Class *C. Non Prof*

OVER.)

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Peter E. Mueer
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *4* *150*

PORT OF *St. John N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
												Country.	City or Town.		
	1	De Lelis	Michele	29	M	Lab.	M	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Grand Bay	Wife. Alexandria	Mass	Bangor	
	2	Rainaldi	Pilippo	22	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Father. Augustino	"	Bangor	
	3	Katorni	Vasil	21	"	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Springhill	Wife. Kishinev	Va.	Hopewell	
	4	Stotleanof	Nitrofan	26	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife. Karaska	"	"	
Debarred	5	Peder	Gustaf	25	"	S. S. Carpenter	"	"	Hebrew	"	Halifax	Wife. Anna	N.Y.	New York City	
Debarred	6	Pucker	Kate	20	F	S. Stone	"	U.S.	English	"	Widney	Wife. William	Mass	Boston	
	7	Carrigan	James	27	M	Lab.	"	"	Irish	Nfld	Witley Bay	Wife. Michael	"	Oyer	
	8	"	Annie Mrs.	24	F	Stone	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Michael	"	"	
	9	"	Edward	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Michael	"	"	
	10	"	Auguston	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Michael	"	"	
	11	Thomson	Isabella	23	F	Domestic	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. John	Wife. Alexander	N.Y.	West Orange	
	12	Borach	Fredrick	27	M	Druggist	Y	Aust. (Bohemia)	Bohemian	"	"	Wife. Perundian	Mass	Boston	
	13	Katorny	Alexey	34	M	Lab.	Y	Russia	Russian	"	Plaster Rock	Wife. Anna	"	"	
	14	Antoniuk	Nicholas	22	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife. Maria	"	"	
Debarred	15	Godfroi	Germaine	16	F	Stone	"	Belgium	French	"	Monte St. B.	Wife. Arthur	Pa.	Hopewell	
	16	Pappas	Georgios	75	M	Bushman	Y	Greece	Greek	"	St. John	Wife. Constantina	R.I.	Providence	
	17	Penko	Afanasy	23	M	S. Carpenter	Y	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Waltham	Wife. Maria	Ohio	Cleveland	
	18	Penny	Samuel	29	M	S. Fisherman	Y	Nfld	English	Nfld	Carbonear	Wife. Clement	Conn.	New Haven	
	19	Gereinen	Poivo	32	M	S. Coal Miner	Y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Stellarton	Wife. Matt	Mass	West Paris	
Debarred	20	Pobias	Thomas G.	18	M	S. Stenographer	Y	Syria	Syrian	"	St. John	Wife. Maria	"	Brownville	
	21	Garrentino	Semo	25	M	Lab.	Y	Italy	So. Italian	"	Parville	Wife. Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York	
	22	Candelore	Marie Oli	24	F	Stone	"	"	So. Italian	"	Sydney	Wife. Antonio	Mass	Walden	
	23	Birnardino	Carzi	31	M	Lab.	Y	"	"	"	St. John	Wife. Annunciate	"	Boston	
	24	Tideaux	Joseph	33	"	Coal Miner	Y	Belgium	French	"	Place Bay	Wife. Anna	N.Y.	New York City	
	25	Achille	Oger	33	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna	"	"	
Admitted	26	Stanele	Nastia	21	F	S. Seamstress	Y	Russia	Lithuanian	"	St. John	Wife. Ivan	Conn.	Waterbury	
	27	Rahuba	Roman	27	M	Lab.	Y	"	Russian	"	Place Bay	Wife. Soudrat	"	"	
	28	Bohaty	Andrey	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Soudrat	"	"	
Admitted	29	Boran	Agata	19	F	S. Seamstress	Y	Austrian	Polish	"	St. John	Wife. Soudrat	"	"	
	30	NOT USED										NOT USED			

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5* *Class D*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	to	Self	75	No	Bro. in law Giacinto Lunge Bangor Me.	Entered at Bangor Me.	No	No	No	5	4	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) NOV 28 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Italy	New York	5-1913	Principe de	11-26-15
2	"	"	55	y	1910 Boston Brother Alexandro Bontelle Bingham Me.	Entered at Bingham Me.	No	No	No	5	8	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) NOV 28 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	New York	5-1910	Anconio	11-26-15
3	to	"	160	y	Trans Portland Brotherwell Va.	Entered at Brotherwell Va.	No	No	No	5	6	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC - 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Portland	3-28-13	Dwinsk	12-1-15
4	"	"	120	No	Step Bro. Ivan Semchenko St. Catharines Ont. Can.	Entered at St. Catharines Ont.	No	No	No	5	8	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC - 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	New York	9-17-13	Campanella	12-1-15
5	y	L.P.C.	10	y	1908 New York City Aunt Mrs. Letet Jordan 73-6-115 St. New York City N. Y.	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC - 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	New York	6-1908	Griff Walden	12-2-15
6	y	L.P.C.	10	y	No	Entered at	No	No	No	5	6	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC - 6 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Afld	New York	8-1915	Bruce	12-2-15
7	y	Self	2	y	1913 New York City Aunt Mrs. Wm. Steplen 24 Rm. St. Boston Mass.	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	5	10	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC - 6 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	New York	12-1-15	Style	12-4-15
8	"	Must	10	No	Brother James New York City	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	5	1	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC - 6 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	New York	12-1-15	Style	12-4-15
9	"	Father	"	"	Brother James New York City	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	5	1	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC - 6 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	New York	12-1-15	Style	12-4-15
10	"	"	"	"	No	Entered at	No	No	No	5	1	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC - 6 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	New York	12-1-15	Style	12-4-15
11	to	Mrs. Vasser	65	"	Friend Mrs. J. H. Hall Northfield Road West Orange N. J.	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	5	3	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC - 6 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Scotland	Quebec	10-6-14	Sumidian	12-6-15
12	"	Self	18	"	Friend E. Jeaner Lawlor 24 Chambers St. Boston Mass.	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	5	1/2	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC - 6 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Austria	Quebec	4-1910	Samara	12-6-15
13	"	"	115	"	Friend Philip G. Orzechuk 1 Barton St. Boston Mass.	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	5	6	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC - 6 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Quebec	8-29-13	Stursh	12-6-15
14	"	"	100	"	Friend Philip G. Orzechuk 1 Barton St. Boston Mass.	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	5	8	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC - 6 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Quebec	8-29-13	Stursh	12-6-15
15	"	Must	80	"	Friend Frederick Brotherwell Va.	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	5	4	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC - 6 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Belgium	Quebec	1909	Unknown	12-14-15
16	"	Self	30	y	Trans New York 354 West 125th St. Brooklyn N. Y.	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	5	4	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 1 8 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Greece	Quebec	1884	Unknown	12-14-15
17	"	Self	100	No	Brother Ivan 2505 East 23rd Cleveland Ohio	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	5	7	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 1 8 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Quebec	8-19-14	Unknown	12-18-15
18	y	Self	33	y	1910 Chelsea Brother Ralph E. 152 Newadell St. New Haven Conn.	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	5	4 1/2	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 1 8 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Afld	Quebec	12-16-15	Style	12-18-15
19	to	"	110	y	1911 Newburg Friend Richard Colto West Street Me.	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	6	3	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 1 8 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Finland	Quebec	3-4-11	Unknown	12-20-15
20	y	Contract Laborer	10	y	Trans New York Brotherwell Va.	Entered at New York City	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 2 0 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Syria	Quebec	2-1903	Unknown	12-20-15
21	to	Self	110	No	No	Entered at	No	No	No	5	4	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 2 0 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Italy	Quebec	6-12-13	Unknown	12-20-15
22	y	Must	50	y	Trans Boston Brotherwell Va.	Entered at Boston	No	No	No	5	5	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 2 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Boston	11-11-11	Cedric	12-21-15
23	y	Self	90	y	"	Entered at	No	No	No	5	8	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 2 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Boston	5-1912	Camfer	12-21-15
24	y	"	260	No	"	Entered at	No	No	No	5	5	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 2 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Belgium	Quebec	4-24-14	Unknown	12-22-15
25	y	"	120	"	"	Entered at	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 2 1 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Quebec	4-10-14	Unknown	12-22-15
26	to	"	170	"	"	Entered at	No	No	No	5	3	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 2 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Quebec	9-1913	Unknown	12-23-15
27	y	"	16	"	"	Entered at	No	No	No	5	8	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 2 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Quebec	4-25-14	Stursh	12-23-15
28	y	"	15	"	"	Entered at	No	No	No	5	8 1/2	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 2 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	"	Quebec	3-11-13	Stursh	12-23-15
29	to	"	46	"	"	Entered at	No	No	No	5	0	Blk Br. Br.	(Date) DEC 2 3 1915 (Via) C. P. R.	Austria	Quebec	3-1913	Unknown	12-23-15
30																		

CLASS D.

Peter E. Snicker
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. ~~An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.~~

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

151

PORT OF

St. John N. B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Brown	Daniel A.	18	M. S. Farmer	y y	Canada	Scotch	Canada Stathorne	Grandmother Christie	Mass Hiddletton
2	Coates	Janie	25	P. S. Dom.	" "	"	English	" Buctouche	Mother Margaret	" Charlestown
3	Girouard	Alice	17	P. S.	" "	"	French	" Moncton	Father Alphonse	" Worcester
4	Bona	Thomas	34	M. S. Lab.	" "	"	"	" East Boston	Mother Virginia	" Gloucester
5	Prayer	Rosie	21	P. S. Dom.	" "	"	"	" "	Father Peter	" East Boston
6	McCracken	Thomas G.	32	M. S. Lab.	" "	"	Scotch	Canada St. John N. B.	Father John	" W. Somerville
7	"	Louise	35	P. S. None	" "	"	"	" "	Father in-law John McCracken	" "
8	Madreau	Joseph	48	M. S. Lab.	" "	"	French	" U. S. Jacksonville	Wife Mary	Mass Jacksonville
9	"	Wack	22	M. S.	" "	"	"	" "	Mother Mary	" "
10	Gillis	Mary J.	22	P. S. None	y y	"	Scotch	Canada Inverness	Brother John	Mass Springfield
11	"	Margaret	13	P. S.	" "	"	"	" "	Brother John	" "
12	McLellan	Catherine	50	P. S. Housewife	y y	"	"	" "	Brother John	" "
13	Lowther	Stanley	24	M. S. Mechanic	y y	"	English	" Amherst	Father John	Mass Hingham
14	Griffin	Walter H.	24	M. S.	y y	"	Scotch	" "	Father Sanford	" "
15	McLellan	George M. R.	19	M. S. Clerk	y y	"	English	" "	Father Annie	" "
16	McPherson	Walter R.	19	M. S. Clerk	y y	"	Scotch	" "	Father Frederick C.	" "
17	Questis	Hattie	18	P. S. Dom.	y y	"	English	" Summerside	Father John	Mass Pittsfield
18	McVicar	Beatrice	21	P. S. None	y y	"	Scand.	" St. Andrews	Father John	Mass Natick
19	Brooks	Charles	17	M. S. Farm Lab.	y y	"	English	" Clear Station	Mother Mary Jane	Mass Lincoln
20	"	Alva	15	M. S.	y y	"	"	" "	" "	" Lincoln Center
21	Smith	Raymond	17	M. S. Fisherman	y y	"	"	" "	" "	Mass Newton
22	Pucker	George	48	M. S. Carpenter	y y	"	"	" "	" "	" Brockton
23	"	Thomas	15	M. S. None	y y	"	"	Canada Northport	Father John	" "
24	Le Blanc (White)	Philip	53	M. S. Lab.	" "	"	French	" Academieville	Wife Salome	Mass Bangor
25	Beck	Amanda	55	P. S. Housewife	y y	"	English	" Petterdine	Brother John	Mass Lynn
26	McGraw	Rubin	38	M. S. Lab.	y y	"	French	" U. S. New York	Father John	Mass New York
27	Irvine	Angus	86	M. S. None	y y	"	Scotch	" U. S. Glasgow	Father John	Mass Glasgow
28	Parmer	Elizabeth	64	P. S.	y y	"	English	Canada Cody N. B.	Father John	" Gloucester
29	McDonald	Leslie	18	M. S. Piano Soloist	y y	"	Scotch	" Antigonish	Father John	Mass Hartford
30	Godfray	Flourine	3	P. S. None	" "	"	French	" Nanto N. B.	Father John	Pa. Hopewell

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

CLASS E

14-36

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
y	Brother	None	No		Contract Laborer	Brother Roy	Box 304 Park Ave. Middleton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Br Gr.		Canada	Strathborne	St John	11-26-15	C. P. Ry	11-26-15
y	Self	13.	No		L.P.C.	Brother George	15 Walker St. Charlestown Mass				Vanceboro, Me.	5 8 1/2	DEC 1 4 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	Buctouche	St John	11-27-15	C. P. Ry	11-27-15
y	Brother	4.	No			Brother George	570 Main St. Worcester Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	4 10	DEC 1 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	Novelton	Vanceboro	11-29-15	C. P. Ry	11-30-15
y	Self	25.	No			Brother George	1903 East Boston Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 6 1/2	DEC 1 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	Archat	St John	11-29-15	C. P. Ry	12-1-15
y	"	25.	No			Brother George	1905 East Boston Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 1	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	Archat	St John	11-29-15	C. P. Ry	12-1-15
No	"	1200.	No			Brother George	1909 Hopdale Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	6 0	DEC 2 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-1-15	C. P. Ry	12-1-15
"	Brother	300.	No			Brother George	1909 Hopdale Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 1 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-1-15	C. P. Ry	12-1-15
"	Self	13.	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 9 1/2	DEC 1 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	Baker Lake	Vanceboro	11-30-15	C. P. Ry	12-1-15
"	"	13.	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 6 1/2	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	"	Vanceboro	11-30-15	C. P. Ry	12-1-15
y	Brother	40.	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	Inverness	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	Edmonton	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	12-3-15
y	Brother	"	No			Brother George	1913 Jockman Mass	Entered at			Vanceboro, Me.	5 8	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. Ry 12156		"	St John	St John	12-3-15	C. P. Ry	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

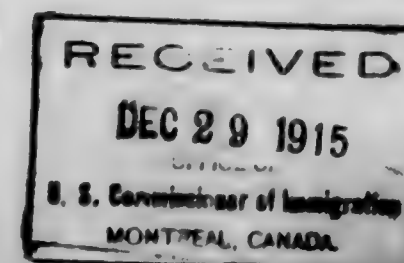
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

152

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before coming
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Simon	Annie	35	F	None	No	No	Canada	Syrian	Canada	St John, N.B.	Brother William Peters	Nor	Barilow	Sy
2	"	Joseph	17	M	"	y	y	Canada	Syrian	"	"	Sister William Peters	"	"	"
3	Debarred Caudle	Elizabeth	14	F	"	y	No	"	English	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	Sister Mrs. Anna Weatherston	Nor	Allston	"
4	Chisholm	Mary	38	F	Domestic	y	y	"	Scotch	U.S. Malden	U.S. Malden	Sister Daniel M.	"	Quincy	"
* 5	Legere	Anna	14	"	None	y	y	"	French	Canada Shediac	Shediac, N.B.	Brother Joseph Legere	"	New Bedford	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

34

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Anna Legere 13 yrs born in New Bedford Mass
* Ferdinand 12 " " " " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

CLASS E

14-30

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, or whether by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he been a husband, or had he been married, or is he married, for more than six months of the year, within the territory of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	to Bust	150. 1.10				Husband, Charles	Entered at	Fort Fairfield, Me.	DEC 31 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	Syria Hadstreet	Quebec	11-1902	Unknown	12-14-15						
2	" Father, one	"				Barlow, Joe	Entered at	Fort Fairfield, Me.	DEC 20 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	Quebec	11-1902	Unknown	12-14-15					
3	y. Friends	1.00	y	1901	Varinville, 10-1914	Daughter, Mrs. Annie Leill	Entered at	"	"	"	"	4 9 1/2	Gr. Blue	DEC 24 1915	(Via) C. B. R. 474	A. J. Buren	Quebec	10-1875	Lesbianian	12-23-15	
4	y. Self	2.	y	1911	Walden, 10-1915	Daughter, Mrs. Peter Saffren	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	DEC 24 1915	(Via) C. P. R. 115	Canada Antigonish	St. John	12-24-15	C. P. Ref	12-24-15	
5	y. Father	"	y	1901	New Bedford, 5-1910	Daughter, Mrs. Peter Saffren	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	DEC 24 1915	(Via) C. P. R. 115	" Shediac	St. John	12-23-15	C. P. Ref	12-24-15	

CLASS E.

ALL INFORMATION
CERTIFICATE FROM 1914
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED BY

Chas. E. Skinner

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

66

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> Harlock William	24	m	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Rigaud	<i>P.A.</i> mother, Mrs. Mahala Harlock Liverpool, England.	Vt.	Barre
2	Costello Thomas	29	"	Ship builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	no relatives	Mass.	Quincy
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

35

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*. *Class C non-taxable*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or had any other infirmity, or was ever in the United States for any reason?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, education, person, or agency, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	700.00	Yes	1913-15	Barre, Vt.	friend, Angus Smith Barre, Vt.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	54	med	brn	blac	none	England	Liverpool	Boston	1913	Alaynia	Nov. 27	
2	"	"	15.00	"	1903-15	Bruneau, N.H.	wife, Mrs. Abigail Costello 168 Glenale Road, Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dark	bl	brn	"	"	Hull	"	1903	Alaynia	Dec. 22	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. V. R. Central Vermont Ry

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Edward H. Twohig
Frank A. McCarthy
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

67

PORT OF St. Lawrence

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination			
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
✓	1	Ginsberg	Joseph	33		M		Manufacturer	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Ottawa	Bro. Jacob Alexander	125 St. Louis	Montreal	Que.	St. Lawrence
✓	2	"	Sarah Hale	34		F		Wholesale	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	NOT USED																	
	4	NOT USED																	
	5	NOT USED																	
	6	NOT USED																	
	7	NOT USED																	
	8	NOT USED																	
	9	NOT USED																	
	10	NOT USED																	
	11	NOT USED																	
	12	NOT USED																	
	13	NOT USED																	
	14	NOT USED																	
	15	NOT USED																	
	16	NOT USED																	
	17	NOT USED																	
	18	NOT USED																	
	19	NOT USED																	
	20	NOT USED																	
	21	NOT USED																	
	22	NOT USED																	
	23	NOT USED																	
	24	NOT USED																	
	25	NOT USED																	
	26	NOT USED																	
	27	NOT USED																	
	28	NOT USED																	
	29	NOT USED																	
	30	NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

07
Class T.

COVER

[illegible]

- C. V. B. - Central Vermont Ry.

William C. Noble
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

68

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont,*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a cit before this
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Thornton	Mary Wilson	47	f	wd no occupation	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Clydes Corner	sister-in-law Mrs. Margaret Caldwell, Mass.	Mass.	Holyoke	
2	Constant	Valere	41	m	s machinist	no	no	"	French	"	St. Eulalie	brother, Louis Constant, P.Q.	"	Chicago Falls	
3	Perigny	Prudence Dumont	40	f	wd no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stanislas	daughter, Mrs. Henri Monrohan, P.Q.	"	Lowell	
4	"	Marie Jeanne	17	"	s domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister,	"	"	
5	Fontaine	Pierre	60	m	m farmer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	son, Napoleon Fontaine, P.Q.	Vt.	Warrville	
6	"	Delphis	17	"	s farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother,	"	"	
7	Fairfield	Clayton	20	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mystic	father, James Fairfield, Conn.	Conn.	Hartford	
8	Brock	Emeray	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Duncan	father, Harvey Brock, P.Q.	N.H.	Barrington	
9	Godin	Dieudonne	44	m	m laborer	no	no	"	French	"	St. Ignace	brother, Archer Godin, P.Q.	P.Q.	Monville	
10	"	Maria Luise Valois	44	f	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"	
11	"	Doria	16	m	s laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	
12	"	Joachim	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Horace	12	"	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Gertrude	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Delphine	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Jeanette	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Fernande	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Donatien	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Bibeau	John	23	"	weaver	no	no	"	"	"	Sorel	uncle, Pierre Bibeau, P.Q.	Mass.	Easthampton	
20	Gastien	George	27	"	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calgary	brother, Peter Renaud, P.Q.	"	Southbridge	
21	Guillotte	Pierre	27	"	m carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	father, Octave Guillotte, P.Q.	"	New Bedford	
22	Laplace	Quila	21	"	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	brother, Felix Laplace, P.Q.	P.Q.	Woonsocket	
23	Therrien	Joseph	60	m	wd	no	no	"	"	"	St. Aime	son, Aime Therrien, P.Q.	"	"	
24	"	Omer	17	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother,	"	"	
25	"	Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Roy	Philias	73	m	wd laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cap Chat	son, Eudore Roy, P.Q.	"	Oakland	
27	Laraway	Alba S.	59	"	m carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bedford	brother, Selby Laraway, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
28	Bouthillier	Joseph	20	"	s laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Farnham	brother, John Bouthillier, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	
29	Galbraith	Jeanette D	45	f	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	brother, John Galbraith, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston	
30	Lemieux	Andrew	29	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Howell	sister, Mary Lemieux, P.Q.	"	Fitchburg	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than himself, or by a relative, friend, or by a company, firm, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other act, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	self	75.00	Yes	1892	Mass. May	son, John Thornton	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Front River	C. V. R.	Nov. 26
2	"	"	8.00	"	1898	Mass. Oct.	brother, William Constant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bro	bro	wart right cheek	"	St. Eulalie	"	"
3	"	"	100.00	"	1914	Mass. 1914	son, Joseph Perigny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	gray	none	"	St. Stanislas	"	"
4	"	mother	none	"	"	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	100.00	"	1863	Mass. 1899	friend, Joseph Perigny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	gray	"	"	St. Ignace	"	27
6	"	father	none	"	1912	Winooski	friend, Marvin Hooker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	"
7	"	self	40.00	no	"	"	brother, Mrs. Leo Subers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	scar 3d right finger	"	Bedford	"	30
8	"	"	60.00	Yes	1912	Barrington	Barrington, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	none	"	Duncan	"	"	
9	"	"	50.00	"	1908	Fitchburg	friend, Remy Valois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	gray	"	scar on nose	"	Lille du Pas	"	"
10	"	husband	none	no	"	"	Manville, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	none	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Ignace	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

69

PORT OF *St. Albans Vt*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	+ Aubuchon	Felix	40	m	Farmer	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis de Beauce, P.Q.	Brother, Delphie Aubuchon	Mass	Leominster
2	"	Bridget Gallagher	36	f	"	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-in-law	"	"
3	"	Marie Alda	10	f	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle	"	"
4	"	Geneva	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Germain	50	m	3/28/36 C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Felix	3	m	9-5-35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gora	7 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leveille	Georgianna	19	f	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Simon Leveille	R. I.	Woonsocket
9	Pombriand	Pierre	25	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Marie Pombriand	"	Manville
10	"	Delia	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"
11	"	Aurora	2	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
12	"	Gora	1-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Adeline Savallie	55	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paulhus	Napoleon	22	m	Stationary	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"
15	Mathewson	Mary Dubois	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Dubois, 216 Bay St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass	Easthampton
16	"	Theodore	4-11	m	"	no	"	English	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
17	"	Harold	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mc Neil	William H.	22	m	Toolmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry G. Mc Neil	"	"
19	Fontaine	Emilia Archambault	50	f	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother, Joseph Archambault	Mass	Springfield
20	"	Albenie	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
21	"	Arne	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Georgianna	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fontaine	Rosilda	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis Fontaine	"	"
24	"	Luis Laplante	55	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Laplante	"	"
25	Fortier	Algerie	23	m	Religious	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Fortier	"	"
26	Richard	Emilia	40	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Richard	"	"
27	Laroche	Alber	25	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Edward Laroche	Mass	Holyoke
28	Beaume	Marie	27	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph A. Beaume	Vt.	Highgate
29	Desmarais	Gyville	22	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Gustave Desmarais	Mass	Boston
30	Dupuis	Wilfred	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Gilbert Dupuis	"	Holyoke

NOT USED

38

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ Aubuchon, Lena, 18 f. U. S. C.
Pherise, B. f. "
Pombriand, Armand, 4 m. "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Self	200	1892 Mass. Apr. 1902 1888 1902	Brookline, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Med Br.	None	Canada	Sorel, P.Q.	C. V. R.	Nov. 25	
2	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
31	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
32	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
33	"	"	"	"	Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CLASS E
Frank A. McCarthy
 Immigrant Inspector.
 C. V. R. Central Vermont Ry.
 W. R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

70

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary</i> Stebbins	Laura	30	f	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Nicolet	<i>P.R.</i> sister, Sister Marie Agnes St. Angele de Laval, P.Q.	Mass.	Indian Orchard	
2	Gelinas	Dorilla	23	"	textile worker	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan	uncle, Octave Gelinas St. Barthelemy, P.Q.	Conn.	Waterbury	
3	Lynch	Ada	17	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Portage du fort	father, Andrew Lynch Portage du fort, P.Q.	"	Bridgeport	
4	Boucher	Gabriel	17	m	brass polisher	"	"	"	French	"	St. Gabriel	father, Octave Boucher St. Gabriel, P.Q.	Mass.	Chicopee	
5	Poirier	Elise	54	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Lapierreville	brother, Antoine Poirier Lapierreville, P.Q.	Vt.	Highgate	
6	Lemay	Joseph E.	29	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	uncle, Joseph Lemay St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass.	Fitchburg	
7	Earnshaw	Arthur	20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Markham	father, Walter Earnshaw Markham, Ont.	Fla.	Tampa	
8	Johnson	Agnes	23	f	teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Bay	mother, Mrs. Anna Johnson North Bay, Ont.	Vt.	Windsor	
9	Laroche	Eva	28	"	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St. Edouard	father, Joseph Laroche St. Edouard, P.Q.	N.H.	Hanover	
10	Cockus	Florence Lou	38	m	no occupation	"	"	"	English	"	Mystic	father, Alvin Cockus East Hanbridge, P.Q.	Conn.	Hartford	
11	<i>CA-1-14519-1</i>	Ronald	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"	
12	"	Floretta	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Larocque	Annette	20	"	textile worker	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Pierreville	g.d. mother, Mrs. Odile Larocque Pierreville, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford	
14	"	Anita	7	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Manoche	Antoine	55	m	loom fixer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Line	brother, Francois Manoche St. Line, P.Q.	R.I.	Monrochet	
16	"	Mathilda	55	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Foreier	Bruno	22	m	no laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Elise	19	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Desrosier	Angole	70	f	no occupation	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Forand	Stanislas	42	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Germain	father, Joseph Forand St. Germain, P.Q.	Vt.	Derby	
21	"	San-tatual	32	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Mary Jane	7	f	no occupation	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Adrian	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Honore	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Leonard	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Adrienne	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Oatnode	Henry	21	m	freeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Hood	Joe	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thurkiville	brother, John Hood Thurkiville, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford	
29	"	Gerchile	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centilly	brother, John Hood Centilly, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
30	"	Honore	24	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, or by any company, relative, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or join any other person, or to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to perform any other duty.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1900-15	India, Delhi	1915	Father, Henry Robbins	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	wart left chin	Canada	Abbotsford	C. V. R.	Dec. 6
2	"	"	25.00	"	1910-12	Waterbury, Conn.	1912	Brother, Charles Selina	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	none	"	St. Barnabe	"	8
3	"	"	20.00	No	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"	Portage du Fort	"	"	10
4	"	"	46.00	Yes	1900-14	Chicago	1914	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	"	St. Gabriel	"	"	11
5	"	"	70.00	No	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Lapierreville	"	"	14
6	"	"	25.00	Yes	1913	Fitchburg	1913	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	St. Jude	"	"	"
7	"	"	45.00	"	1912	Tampa	1912	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro	"	"	London, England	St. Hubert	C. V. R.	18
8	"	"	25.00	"	1914	Franklin	1914	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"	Canada	Gracebridge	"	20
9	"	"	80.00	"	1915	Hanover	1915	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	bro	"	"	St. Edouard	"	"	22
10	"	husband	12.00	"	1905-10	Hartford	1910	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro	"	"	"	St. Hubert	"	"
11	"	father	none	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	25.00	Yes	1908-15	New Bedford	1915	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	sister	none	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	100	"	1904	Manchester	1904	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	100	"	1914	"	1914	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	husband	none	"	1904	"	1904	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	150	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	35	"	1914	Manchester	1915	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	Yes	1915	Manchester	1915	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

CLASS E

Edward H. Twohey
Singed Frank A. McCarthy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

71

PORT OF St. Lawrence, I.L.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Dennis	Albert	56	m.	farmer		Canada French		Canada	St. Louis	St. Joseph		Ill. Duquoin
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

40

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

100

Central Vermont Ry. **CLASS E.** *William C. Bee*
14-20 *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

71

Dec. 1915.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED
DEC 29 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. _____

179

PORT OF *St Clair*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Flickie</i>	<i>Nellie May</i>	25		F	<i>Stone</i> Clerk			<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mooretown</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Charles Flickie</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Toledo</i>	
2	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Jamies</i>	30		M	<i>McPlember</i>			"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Wallacelaw</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Mary L. Wall</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
3	<i>Flickie</i>	<i>Henry</i>	34		M	<i>Sailor</i>			"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Mooretown</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Charles Flickie</i>	"	"	
4	<i>Rankin</i>	<i>Leotta</i>	19		F	<i>Domestic</i>			"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Mother Thomas Rankin</i>	"	<i>St Clair</i>	
5	<i>Pulford</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	17		F	<i>retired</i>			"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Southold</i>	<i>Uncle Mrs Edward Macleay</i>	"	<i>Port Huron</i>	
6	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	66		M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Emmiskillen</i>	<i>Son Warren Frank</i>	"	<i>Detroit</i>	
7	<i>Atkins</i>	<i>Robert Marcus</i>	27		M	<i>Longman</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>Brother J. E. Atkins</i>	"	"	
8	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Archie Hugh</i>	29		M	<i>Scorer</i>			"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Alvinston</i>	<i>Father Hugh Campbell</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Wausau</i>	
9	<i>Pitts</i>	<i>Gara</i>	38		F	<i>Domestic</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Wallacelaw</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Margaret Pitts</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Algonac</i>	
10	<i>Daniels</i>	<i>Garth</i>	24		M	<i>Machinist</i>			"	"	"	<i>Alvinston</i>	<i>Father John Daniels</i>	<i>Oregon</i>	<i>Wilcox</i>	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27				28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.		Height.	Complexion.					Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	43	Oct 1914	Yes	1914	Tolook	1915	Friend Mrs Maggie Gillman 1926 - Ontario St	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	No	Canada	Mooretown	St. Clair	Dec 1 - 1915	1915	26 - 1915	
2	Self	25	Self	Yes	1912	Detroit	1915	Sister Mrs Kresset 240 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Tupperville	RS & PL	"	"	26 - 1915	
3	Self	101	Self	Yes	1911	Wayne	1913	Bro Charles Schultz 1270 Waterloo St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	Red	"	"	"	Sombria	St. Clair	"	"	30 - 1915	
4	Self	40	Self	Yes	1914	Wayne	1915	Friend Mrs Dan Mills Vine St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Gray	"	"	Chatham	"	"	"	Dec 1 - 1915	
5	Self	4	Self	Yes	1907	Port Huron	1915	Father George Pufford 2575 - 16th St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	Red	"	"	Southold	"	"	"	"	4 - 1915
6	Self	2000	Self	Yes	1914	Detroit	1915	Bro Leonard Frank 699 Maybury Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	9 - 1915
7	Self	100	Self	Yes	1914	Wayne	1915	Central Methodist Friend Dr. Lester Church	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	"	10 - 1915
8	Self	40	Self	Yes	1900	Wausau	1915	Friend James Rogers Wausau Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Red	"	Star on Left Side of Neck	"	Alvinston	"	"	"	"	14 - 1915
9	Self	11	Self	Yes	1914	Detroit	1915	Friend Mrs John Robertson Algonac	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	Red	Red	No	"	Regina	RS & PL	"	"	17 - 1915	
10	Self	115	Self	Yes	1914	Wayne	1915	Friend John Munro Wilcox Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	6' 7 1/2"	Med	"	Blue	Scar on Left Cheek	"	Alvinston	St. Clair	"	"	17 - 1915	

St. Clair & Courtwright Ferry
 R.L. & P.L. " Roberts Landing Port Huron " Edwin Petit
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to Z
✓

180

✓ 180 *Canada Taxable*

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓	1	<i>Lata</i>	<i>E. S. I. Matt</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Scinner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sippesbluff</i>	<i>Wife - Maria Lata</i>	<i>Wistars</i>	<i>Bas a Fin</i>	<i>Mich. Ironwood</i>
	2	NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class 'C' Taxable.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

COVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

181

PORT OF Saint Ste. Marie, Mich.

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C' Non-Taxable

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

COVER

[illegible]

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

182

C's 33 D

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. Louis, Mo.

PORT OF												Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.						
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Jurkela	Johan	32	M	S. Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Quebec	Brother - Maria Jurkela	Mich. S. S. Marie				
	2	Kosma	Anna	32	F	M. none			Austria	Romanian		S. S. Marie	Brother - John Kosma					
	3	Andreitschuk	Andrei	20	M	S. Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian			Brother - Vasiliy Andreitschuk	Ind. Ind.				
	4	Macropoulos	Macarius	23	M		yes	yes	Greece	Greek			Brother - Peter Macropoulos	Mich. S. S. Marie				
	5	Panetto	Antonio	27	M				Italy	Italian			Brother - Maria Panetto					
	6	Manga	Stanislas	28	M								Brother - Maria Manga					
	7	Micile	Giuseppe	27	M							North Bay	Brother - Michael Micile	Mich. S. S. Marie				
	8	Heluissari	Johan Robert	37	M				Finland	Finnish		S. S. Marie	Brother - Johan Heluissari	Mich. S. S. Marie				
	9	Wirta	Akerman	26	M							Waggon	Brother - Johan Wirta					
	10	Shoschuk	Oscip	23	M				Russia	Russian		Sudbury	Brother - Shoschuk					
	11	Edonchuk	Yvan	20	M							North Bay	Brother - Edonchuk	Ohio Cleveland				
	12	Jefford	Arthur L.	22	M				England	English			Brother - Ernest Jefford					
	13	Costa	Jed	22	M							Magenod	Brother - Costa	Mich. S. S. Marie				
	14	Bergamini	Giuseppe	18	M				Italy	Italian		Verbrato	Brother - Bergamini					
	15	Bruno	Raffaello	32	M							S. S. Marie	Brother - Bruno					
	16	Budesak	Barrie	17	M	Domestic			Russia	Russian			Brother - Budesak					
	17	Tikkanen	Pavel	28	M	S. Laborer			Finland	Finnish			Brother - Tikkanen					
	18	Purainen	Jaakko	27	M							Helsinki	Brother - Purainen					
	19	Jaakkola	Baino	19	M								Brother - Jaakkola					
	20	Kari	Johan	23	M	Miner							Brother - Kare					
	21	Urcavie	Stefan	27	M	S. Laborer			Russia	Russian		Northington	Brother - Urcavie					
	22	Jaschewich	Yvan	20	M							Leopold	Brother - Jaschewich					
	23	Salvio	Salva	28	M								Brother - Salvio					
	24	Gregory	William	33	M	S. Laborer			England	English		Leoball	Brother - Gregory	Mich. S. S. Marie				
	25	Buzak	Anton	25	M				Russia	Polish		S. S. Marie	Brother - Buzak					
	26	Pivandowski	Stanislaw	21	M		yes	yes				North Bay	Brother - Pivandowski	Ill. North Chicago				
	27	Kusowitch	Peter	23	M								Brother - Kusowitch					
	28	Kohonko	Oscip	25	M							S. S. Marie	Brother - Kohonko	Mich. S. S. Marie				
	29	Kohonko	Yvan	26	M								Brother - Kohonko					
	30	Cavallini	Mauro	26	M				Italy	Italian			Brother - Cavallini					

NOT USED

44

CLASS D

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

182

Class D

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12											
													NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
																						Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Jurkela	Johan	32	M	S. Miller	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Brunswick	Wife - Maria Jurkela	Mich	S. S. Marie								
	2	Kosma	Anna	32	F	M. none			Austria	Romanian		S. S. Marie	Father - John Kosma	Ind.	Lucy								
	3	Andruitschuk	Andrei	20	M	S. Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian			Father - Alexander Andruitschuk	Mich	S. S. Marie								
	4	Macropoulos	Manassies	23			yes	yes	Greece	Greek			Father - Petros Macropoulos		Detroit								
	5	Ponetto	Antonio	27	M				Italy	Italian			Wife - Maria Ponetto		S. S. Marie								
	6	Manza	Stanislas	28								North Bay	Wife - Maria Manza	Mich	S. S. Marie								
	7	Miceli	Giuseppe	27	M							S. S. Marie	Father - Michael Miceli	Mich	S. S. Marie								
	8	Helmissari	Johan Robert	37					Finland	Finnish		Waggon	Wife - Maria Helmissari										
	9	Pirta	Herman	26	M							Sudbury	Wife - Maria Pirta										
	10	Shoschuk	Ossip	23	M				Russia	Russian		North Bay	Father - Nikolaj Shoschuk	Ohio	Cleveland								
	11	Idonechuk	Paul	20									Father - Nikolaj Idonechuk										
	12	Jefford	Arthur H.	22					England	English		Magenod	Father - Ernest Jefford	Mich	S. S. Marie								
	13	Bortu	Red	22								Verbrato	Father - August Bortu										
	14	Bergamini	Giacomo	18					Italy	Italian		S. S. Marie	Father - Eugenio Bergamini										
	15	Bruno	Raffaile	32									Father - Michele Bruno										
	16	Budesak	Bessie	17	F	S. Domestic			Russia	Russian			Father - Annie Budesak		Detroit								
	17	Tikkanen	Pasoo	28	M	S. Laborer			Finland	Finnish		Thessalon	Father - Matti Tikkanen		S. S. Marie								
	18	Pirainen	Jakko	27									Father - Jaakko Pirainen										
	19	Jaakkola	Baino	19									Father - Johan Jaakkola										
	20	Kari	Johan	23								Northampton	Father - Jaakko Kari										
	21	Urcavie	Stjepa	27	M	S. Laborer			Russia	Russian		Scopold	Wife - Jelena Urcavie										
	22	Jaschkovich	Paul	20									Father - Malasha Jaschkovich										
	23	Saluis	Helma	28	F				Finland	Finnish		Scobalt	Father - Matti Saluis	Mich	Duluth								
	24	Tugony	William	33	M	S. Laborer			England	English		S. S. Marie	Father - Alice Tugony		Rockville								
	25	Buzak	Anton	25	M				Russia	Polish		North Bay	Father - Vito Buzak	Ill	South Chicago								
	26	Pivandowski	Stanislaw	21									Father - Jan Pivandowski										
	27	Kisewitsch	Peter	23								S. S. Marie	Father - Michael Kisewitsch	Mich	S. S. Marie								
	28	Kohonko	Ossip	20									Father - Onopie Kohonko										
	29	Kohynko	Pedor	26	M								Wife - Victoria Kohonko										
	30	Cavallini	Mauro	26	M				Italy	Italian			Father - Filippo Cavallini										

NOT USED

NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

Class

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any company, club, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	40	no	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	med. bro	blue	blue	Finland	Savita	1890	no	25
2	"	Hunt	16	"	Husband - Peter Kosma 326 Gold - Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	Finland	Hesperia	1890	no	25
3	"	L.P.C.	25	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	Russia	Kestoppe	1890	no	26
4	"	"	37	yes	1912-13 N.Y. City Oct 1913 304 Woodward, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	dark	dark	"	Greece	Salama	1890	no	27
5	"	"	70	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Italy	Mammola	1890	no	27
6	"	"	130	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	dark	dark	"	Regina	1890	no	29
7	"	"	20	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	bro	bro	"	Regina	1890	no	29
8	"	"	30	"	no address	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	dark	dark	Finland	Ilkka	1890	no	30
9	"	"	25	yes	1913-14 N.Y. City Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	dark	dark	"	Kottha	1890	no	30
10	"	"	33	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Russia	Angara	1890	no	30
11	"	"	100	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	30
12	"	"	40	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	England	Walford	1890	no	1
13	"	"	80	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	1
14	"	"	35	yes	1914 N.Y. City Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	Italy	Regina	1890	no	1
15	"	"	12	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	1
16	"	"	27	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Russia	Angara	1890	no	1
17	"	"	50	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Finland	Ilkka	1890	no	4
18	"	"	50	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	4
19	"	"	50	"	no address	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	4
20	"	"	20	yes	1913 N.Y. City Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	4
21	"	"	50	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	4
22	"	"	38	yes	1912 N.Y. City Mar 1912	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	4
23	"	"	100	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	4
24	"	"	50	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	5
25	"	"	12	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	6
26	"	"	100	yes	1912 N.Y. City Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	6
27	"	"	81	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	6
28	"	"	69	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	6
29	"	"	360	yes	1912 N.Y. City Dec 1912	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	6
30	"	"	40	"	no address	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	no	6

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.,

Justin Or Preston
Casper J Wiley
J. Edwards
10.11

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Rono

Immigrant Inspector

14-012

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to K O R
10 Z

183
Class 'D'

PORT OF Salt Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	J.W.O. Dahl	PRIMARY David	21	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Scand.	Canada	Butler	Brother - Emma Dahl Petalska Vasa Fin	Wis. Barabette.
2	J.W.O. Roboka	PRIMARY Emil	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Gabriel Roboka Vasa Vasa Fin	Mich. Marquette.
3	Niich	B.S. George.	65	"	"	Farmlaborer	no	no	Germany	"	Chota	Bro - Joseph Niich Hamburg Ger.	" S. S. Marie.
4	J.W.O. Aaltonen	B.S. Phino	28	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	"	Mich. C. R.	Brother - Emma Aaltonen Kumpala Vasa Fin	"
5	J.W.O. Hakkinen	PRIMARY Halle	26	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Aine Hakkinen 113 Coleridge Toronto Ont Can	" Regaunce.
6	Kuoppi (Pachala)	B.S. Vaino Jalmar	23	"	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mich. C. R.	Brother - Kalle Kuoppi Maritola Vasa Fin	" S. S. Marie
7	Ketola	B.S. Martini	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 231 "	Brother - Sofia Ketola Sakyla Vasa Fin	"
8	J.E.W. Rasernato	PRIMARY Giovanni	34	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Carolina Rasernato 613 Superior S. S. Marie Ont Can	"
9	J.E.W. Stalareczuk	PRIMARY Josef	28	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Pruthen.	Brother - Jan Stalareczuk Bregkow Aust.	" Illint
10	Okulitz	B.S. Panas	42	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Brother - Stefan Okulitz Panas Niich Russ	" S. S. Marie
11	Sesko	B.S. Michael	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wife - Anasta Sesko Ruthia Niich Russ	"
12	Marlingu	B.S. Vaino Paavetti	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	Finland	"	"	Brother - Vaino Marlingu Kumpala Vasa Fin	"
13	J.E.W. Carallio	PRIMARY Giovanni Battista	21	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	S. S. Marie	Brother - Giuseppe Carallio Gottweig Russ	"
14	Erickson	PRIMARY Per	20	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Sweden	Bro - Mrs. Erickson Helminglan Swe	Mich. Sault Ste. Marie.
15	Sampersgier	B.S. William	20	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	Bro - Helle Sampersgier Vasa Vasa Fin	" S. S. Marie.
16	Kolack	PRIMARY Steve	36	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	Croatian	Wife - Antone Kolack Vasa Vasa Fin	"
17	Mazepovic	PRIMARY Mike	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Marie Mazepovic Vasa Vasa Fin	" Calumet.
18	Rosmer	PRIMARY William	25	"	S	Accountant	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotot	Brother - Andrew Rosmer Vasa Vasa Fin	" Tiburon.
19	Hermoshukta	PRIMARY Matti	34	"	"	Painter	"	"	Finland	"	Fin	Brother - Matti Hermoshukta Vasa Vasa Fin	" S. S. Marie
20	Englioni	B.S. Ortenzio	31	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	So-Dr.	Wife - Sofia Englioni Vasa Vasa Fin	"
21	Tranca	B.S. Andre	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Andre Tranca Vasa Vasa Fin	"
22	Mancini	B.S. Pietro	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Pietro Mancini Vasa Vasa Fin	"
23	Toffoli	B.S. Francesco	21	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	W-Dr.	Brother - Toffoli Vasa Vasa Fin	"
24	Gimbi	B.S. Getuglia	21	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Brother - Gimbi Vasa Vasa Fin	"
25	Grilli	B.S. Guiseppi	33	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brother - Grilli Vasa Vasa Fin	"
26	Belluz	B.S. Massimiliano	22	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Belluz Vasa Vasa Fin	"
27	Corrit	B.S. Everisto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Corrit Vasa Vasa Fin	"
28	Bohateczuk	B.S. Anna	37	"	J.W.O.	none	no	no	Austria	"	Pruthen.	Brother - Bohateczuk Vasa Vasa Fin	" S. S. Marie
29	Di Tommaso	B.S. Alfredo	24	"	M	S. Chaffeur	yes	yes	Italy	"	So-Dr.	Brother - Di Tommaso Vasa Vasa Fin	" S. S. Marie
30	Lucarelli	B.S. Micheli	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Lucarelli Vasa Vasa Fin	"

NOT USED

NOT USED
CLASS D.


United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 1944, 191

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

David J. Torrey
Justin C. P. Austin
Edgar J. Sweeney
No. 1. D. B. B. B. B.

CLASS D.


 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

184

PORT OF St. Marie, Man.

Whether application has been made in Case and citizenship.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Andreitschuck, Gabriel	20	M	S. Laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Canada S. Marie	Father - Kereuchy Andreitschuck Hastopol Volensk Russ	Mich. S. Marie
2	Litwintschuk, Peter	22	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Father - Litwintschuk Ruzan, Irodus Russ	"
3	Ingliagga, Giuseppe	(25)	M	"	no	Italy	St. North	"	Wife - Maria Ingliagga Tripiolo Calenzana St.	"
4	Greco, Eugene	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Antonio Greco Monticino Rosenza St.	"
5	Talerico, Philip	23	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton Mass. Colosseum St.	Father - Talerico, Valerico	"
6	Kauva, Mikko	22	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Sundbury	Father - Mikko Kauva Pakkejarvi Kuopio Fin	"
7	Deangelis, Joseph	20	"	"	"	Italy	St. South	S. Marie	Father - Deangelis, Deangelis	"
8	Prsten, Selma	26	F	Domestic	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Father - Prsten, Prsten	Detroit
9	Sindrotz, Catharine	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Sindrotz, Sindrotz	"
10	Kaarto, Johannes	23	M	Miner	"	Finland	Finnish	Kirkwood Min	Father - Kaarto, Kaarto	S. Marie
11	Spadoni, Attilio	21	"	S. Laborer	"	Italy	St. South	S. Marie	Father - Spadoni, Spadoni	"
12	Spina, Francesco	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Spina, Spina	"
13	Spina, Marie	17	F	"	no	"	"	"	Father - Spina, Spina	"
14	Sincigh, Francesco	28	M	Miner	yes	Austria	St. North	Washington	Father - Sincigh, Sincigh	Calumet
15	Ahakas, Thomas	32	M	S. Laborer	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Father - Ahakas, Ahakas	S. Marie
16	Kouchar, Samuel	21	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	S. Marie	Father - Kouchar, Kouchar	"
17	Bondatschuk, Mikifor	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Bondatschuk, Bondatschuk	"
18	Montesanto, Antonio	24	"	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	Father - Montesanto, Montesanto	"
19	Jelich, Leo	33	"	Miner	"	Austria	Croatian	Washington	Father - Jelich, Jelich	Dennwood
20	Blumashewich, Isidor	21	"	S. Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	S. Marie	Father - Blumashewich, Blumashewich	S. Marie
21	Pavone, Domenico	21	"	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	Father - Pavone, Pavone	"
22	Naparainen, Jaakko	26	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Esper Cliff	Father - Naparainen, Naparainen	Kewbury
23	Schantzschuk, Iwan	22	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	So	Father - Schantzschuk, Schantzschuk	So
24	Saan, William	25	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Fort Wn	Father - Saan, Saan	"
25	Kord, Frans	24	"	"	"	"	"	So	Father - Kord, Kord	"
26	Nonis, Pietro	(26)	"	"	"	Italy	St. Ital	"	Father - Nonis, Nonis	"
27	Verona, Joan	35	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Father - Verona, Verona	"
28	Verona, Daniel	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Verona, Verona	"
29	Veranzano, Antonio	25	"	"	"	Italy	St. North	Washington	Father - Veranzano, Veranzano	Reganue
30	Hickalla, John	20	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Occupied	Father - Hickalla, Hickalla	"

NOT USED
CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 1911

Class D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any person, company, society, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade or business in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	yes	Self	30	no					Good	no	5' 10"	med. blk. bro	Russia	Nastopol	Self	June 1912	Ukraine	Dec 14				
2	"	"	172	yes	Trans.	Self.	Feb 1910.	"	"	"	5' 12"	"	bl. o.	"	Onzawa	Self.	Feb 1910	Siberia	" 14			
3	"	L.P.C.	3	"	"	"	June 1913	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk. blk.	"	Italy	Serapelo	"	June 1913	Principe Vermonte	" 15			
4	"	"	107	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 93"	med. blk.	"	"	Monticchio	Self	June 14 1912	Campanella	" 15			
5	"	"	40	yes	Trans.	"	Dec 1909.	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	dk.	"	Colosano	Self.	Feb 1912	Ukraine	" 15			
6	"	"	50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	bro blue	Finland	Pahtajarvi	One	Dec 23, 1911	Emp. Brit.	" 15			
7	"	"	30	yes	Trans.	Self.	July 1911.	Friend - John Soderlund 220 Sengelen St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	5' 4"	dk.	"	bro	Scar left Chest	Italy	Siderno	Self.	July 1911	Ukraine	" 16	
8	"	"	30	"	1913-14, 100 Mich.	May 1914	May 1914	220 Sengelen St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	5' 8"	fair	dk. blue	Sweden	Ooland	One	Aug 22, 1912	Ukraine	" 16			
9	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	80	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	Perlan	"	May 15, 1913	Ukraine	" 16			
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	5' 7"	"	bro	"	Finland	Huomppela	"	June 1912	Roy. Geo.	" 18		
11	"	"	50	yes	Trans.	Self.	Apr 1913	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk. dk. bro	"	Italy	St. Eustorgio	Self.	Apr 22, 1912	Ukraine	" 18			
12	"	"	26	"	"	"	June 1909	"	"	"	5' 8"	med. blk.	"	"	Vielle	"	June 1909	Ukraine	" 15			
13	"	Hust	"	"	"	"	Nov 1913	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	Corange	"	Nov 1913	Ukraine	" 15			
14	"	Self	54	yes	1911-13, Trinidad	21st 1913	21st 1913	Friend - Mirona Makie Kalamet Mich.	"	"	5' 7"	dk.	"	Austria	Piust	"	Aug 1911	de Barry	" 15			
15	"	"	70	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med.	"	blue	Finland	Kiuru	One	May 14, 1910	Ukraine	" 18		
16	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	5' 8"	med. bro	"	Russia	Kuty	Self	Feb 1913	Ukraine	" 15			
17	"	"	37	yes	from Portland	Feb 1913.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Perovka	Portland	Feb 1913	Ukraine	" 18			
18	"	"	40	"	"	Self.	Apr 1911	"	"	"	5' 72"	dk. dk. bro	"	Italy	Perno	Self.	Apr 1911	Ukraine	" 19			
19	"	"	33	no	"	"	"	Bro - Joel J. J. J. 211 Kennedy, Detroit Mich.	"	"	6' 1"	"	dk.	"	Austria	Jozanac	One	Aug 25, 1912	Ukraine	" 20		
20	"	"	140	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	5' 9"	med. dk.	"	Russia	Perzane	Self	Apr 1913	Ukraine	" 20			
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk. dk. bro	"	Italy	Perzane	Self	May 1911	"	" 20			
22	"	"	49	yes	Trans.	Portland	Feb 1913.	Cousin - Antti "Perzane" Box 3, Newberry Mich.	"	"	5' 8"	med. bro	blue	Finland	Ilajoki	Portland	Feb 1913	Ukraine	" 21			
23	"	"	130	no	"	"	"	No address	"	"	5' 11"	dk. dk. bro	"	Russia	Vostanica	Self	Apr 1913	Ukraine	" 22			
24	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med. bro	gr.	Finland	Ohtari	Self	Aug 1913	Ukraine	" 22			
25	"	"	52	yes	1913	Detroit	June	"	"	"	5' 5"	med. dk. blue	"	"	Pyhejarvi	Self.	Apr 1913	Ukraine	" 22			
26	"	L.P.C.	20	"	Tr.	Tr.	June	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk.	"	Italy	Perzane	"	Apr 1913	Ukraine	" 22			
27	"	L.P.C.	60	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	dk. gr.	Russia	Manhotka	Self	Apr 1913	Ukraine	" 20			
28	"	L.P.C.	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dk.	dk. bro	"	"	"	Apr 1913	Ukraine	" 22			
29	"	"	100	yes	1913-14, Kalamet	Mich.	July 1914	Friend - Giuseppe De Bardi Regence Mich.	"	"	5' 5"	med. bro	"	Italy	Argodo	Self.	Oct 1905	Ukraine	" 22			
30	"	"	100	"	1913-14, Regence	Mich.	Jan 1914	Bro - Louis H. H. H. Regence Mich.	"	"	5' 9"	fair	dk. blue	Finland	Sisalini	"	Nov 1913	Ukraine	" 22			

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

MEM

Justin W. Preston
Edgar J. Wiley
F. J. H. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 6

185

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Saint-Denis, Marie, N.B.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

1	Lane	✓	Florie	23	✓	2	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	S. D. Marie	Mother - Mary Williams	
2	Peterson	✓	Albert	24	✓	M	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand.		Marksville	Bungalow House S. D. Marie	Out Can Mich. S. D. Marie
3	Peterson	✓	Marie	28	✓	W								No relatives	Detroit
														John Erickson	
														Remunon Kellop Ave	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 2, 191

Class 20

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether subject to indictment or conviction for bigamy or polygamy, or whether subject to indictment or conviction for bigamy or polygamy, or whether subject to indictment or conviction for bigamy or polygamy.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether subject to indictment or conviction for anarchism, or whether subject to indictment or conviction for anarchism, or whether subject to indictment or conviction for anarchism.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	✓	✓	Chicago Ill	Employer Mrs. H. H. Murdoch Chandler Heights D. S. Maine Mead, Me no no no no Good no 5'3" 112 lbs Blue							England London	Que Aug 3, 1908	Scandinavia	Dec 28.					
2	"	59 yrs	1899-1914	Mass Oct July 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	Sweden Toras	My July 1914	Agustonia	" 24.				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS D.

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

msm

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 48

186

PORT OF St. Mary, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		5 Sex Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Chambers	John Mitchell	18		M	Sabour	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pyral Bank	Uncle - John H. Chambers Pyral Bank Out Can	Iowa	Davenport
2	Rutledge	John	64		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vernon	Bro - Joseph Rutledge Manfield Out Can	Mich	Newberry
3	McAllister	Jamie	18		F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Brother - James L. McAllister S. S. Marie Out Can	"	"
4	Donald	David	53		M	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Maria Donald S. S. Marie Out Can	Ohio	Cleveland
5	McGregor	Robert	33		"	Sabour	"	"	"	"	"	Richardson Landing	No relatives	N.Y.	Cornwall
6	Maki	Ernest L.	26		"	S. Marie	"	"	"	Finish	"	Sudbury	Sister - Selma Munkholm Oklawa Turun Fin	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Hagel	Joseph	46		"	Wid Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Son - Frank Hagel S. S. Marie Out Can	Mich	Brimley
8	Davies	Thomas	27		M	Sabour	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Fred Davies Windsor Windsor St.	"	S. S. Marie
9	Davies	Edna Marie	19		F	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father-in-law - Do	"	"
10	Gilbert	Benjamin	26		M	Mr. Fireman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Greenville	Father - Chas. Gilbert Greenville Sask Can.	Wis	Pile
11	Bollis	Arthur	28		M	Sabour	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sagadah	Father - Henry Bollis St. Ely Out Can	Mich	Sand River
12	Bollis	Leah	28		F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	"
13	Webb	Med	26		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Blind River	Wife - Agnes Webb Blind River Out Can.	"	S. S. Marie
14	Barrie	Michael	27		"	S. Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Joe Barrie 120 Ontario S. S. Marie Out Can	Ca	Pittsburg
15	Wright	Oscar	20		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barterton	Wife - John Wright Barterton Out Can	Mich	Springue
16	Wright	Belle	26		F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"
17	Wright	Harold	5		M	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather - John Wright Westerlon Out Can	"	"
18	Wright	Ralph	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	Witty	George	52		M	Wid Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Long Bay	Daughter - Salome Armstrong Long Bay Out Can	Ill	Callman
20	Witty	May	30		F	S. Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Do	"	"
21	Banas	Stephanie	38		F	Telephone	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	Brother-in-law - J. J. Banas St. Louis Out Can	Minn	Little Falls
22	Saunders	Adelle	36		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Do	"	"
23	Bastien	Genevieve	16		F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Phassalon	Father - Moise Bastien Phassalon Out Can	"	Carson Lake
24	Le Fleur	Richard	48		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Manitou Creek	Wife - Willie Le Fleur Manitou Creek Out Can	Mich	Black River
25	Le Fleur	Valrie	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Do	"	"
26	Le Fleur	Blanche	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - Do	"	"
27	Le Fleur	Willie	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	Le Fleur	Ernest	6		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
29	Le Fleur	Cecilia	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	Le Fleur	Genevieve	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E

48

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

① Eva Bollis age 3 yrs Female born Mich
 ② John Bollis " " Male " "
 ③ Adie Le Fleur " 16 " " "
 ④ Thomas L. Fleur " 11 " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF DEC 24, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	9	Yes	1912-13, Brockton, Mass.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					Good	no	5' 7"	Red	Brown	Blue	Scars on face	Canada	Royal Bank	C.P.R.	1912	Nov 25				
2	"	"	100	"	1907-10, Newbury, Ont.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 9"	Med	Grey	Blue		"	Rosemont	"	1912	"	25			
3	"	"	1	"	1912-13, Brockton, Mass.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 7"	Red	Brown	Blue	Scars on face	Canada	Royal Bank	C.P.R.	1912	Nov 25				
4	"	"	60	"	1914-15, Cleveland, Mich.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 8"	Med	Grey	Grey		Scotland	Ardlie	Self	May 1903	1912	26			
5	"	"	55	"	1916-18, Cornwall, Ont.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 11"	Red	Red	Blue	Hand crippled	Canada	Quebec	Self	1912	27				
6	"	"	99	"	1907-09, Chicago, Ill.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	6' 0"	Fair	Brown	Blue		Finland	Oulu	Self	1912	27				
7	"	"	20	"	1907-09, Chicago, Ill.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 9"	Med	Grey	"		Canada	Deseronto	Self	1912	27				
8	"	"	50	"	1907-09, Chicago, Ill.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Black	"	Deformed - right hand	Italy	Ingente	Self	1912	28				
9	"	"	50	"	1907-09, Chicago, Ill.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	4' 11"	"	Brown	Brown	Heavy scar left arm	U.S. Iowa	Esterville	Self	1912	28				
10	"	"	90	"	1910-12, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 11"	Med	"	Hazel		Canada	Bruce Mines	Self	1912	29				
11	"	"	20	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 9"	Dark	"	Blue		"	Ingensol	Self	1912	30				
12	"	"	20	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 6"	Dark	"	"		U.S. Mich	Marguerite	Self	1912	30				
13	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"		Canada	St. John Place	Self	1912	30				
14	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	Brown		"	Bonwell	Self	1912	30				
15	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 7"	Fair	"	Blue		"	Bartleton	Self	1912	30				
16	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"		U.S. Wash	Springer	Self	1912	30				
17	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"		Canada	Bartleton	Self	1912	30				
18	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"		"	Scrub Bay	Self	1912	30				
19	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 10"	"	Grey	"		"	Burshaw	Self	1912	30				
20	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 10"	"	Brown	"		"	Bartleton	Self	1912	30				
21	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"		"	St. Louis	Self	1912	30				
22	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"		"	"	Self	1912	30				
23	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 11"	Dark	Brown	"		"	St. Louis	Self	1912	30				
24	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	Blue		"	"	Self	1912	30				
25	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 2"	Dark	"	Brown		"	"	Self	1912	30				
26	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 2"	Dark	"	Brown		"	"	Self	1912	30				
27	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 2"	Dark	"	Brown		"	"	Self	1912	30				
28	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 2"	Dark	"	Brown		"	"	Self	1912	30				
29	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 2"	Dark	"	Brown		"	"	Self	1912	30				
30	"	"	50	"	1907-10, Siles, Wis.	Daughter - James Chambers Belmont, Brockton, Mass.					"	"	5' 2"	Dark	"	Brown		"	"	Self	1912	30				

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Justin W. Preston
David J. Gray
Edgar Wiley
D. Zakary

CLASS E.

Thomas A. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 8

187

PORT OF St. Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Le Bleu	Laurette	2	1	F	none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Blancas Creek	Grandmother - M. H. Le Bleu Blancas Creek Ont Can	Mich	Blancas River
2	Le Bleu	James	1	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do - do	"	"
3	Dingle	Joseph	78	1	M	wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Richards Landing	Richards Landing Ont Can	"	Detroit
4	Sprule	Albert W.	42	1	M	Organizer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - Margaret Sprule Markdale Ont Can	"	Detroit
5	Sprule	Minerva	52	1	F	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Bro - George Sprule Markdale Ont Can	"	"
6	McBryden	Middleton	24	1	M	St. M. Vicar	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Port Bay	Mother - Louise McBryden Port Bay Ont Can	"	Hubbell
7	Costello	Alce	44	1	M	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunderry	Wife - Annie Costello Hastbury Ont Can	Mich	Sady Smith
8	Caran	Attilio	27	1	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	St. North	"	Peppin mine	Wife - Bernadine Caran Magliano Veneto It	Mich	Detroit
Detained	Coratti	Giovanni	30	1	M	"	"	"	"	South	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Bernadine Coratti 226 Murray, S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie
10	Boutin	Amie	28	1	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	St. Emile Desergies	No relatives	"	Ridgford
11	Boutin	Rene	6	1	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Boutin	Rene	4	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Boutin	Raoul	3	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Boutin	Lucien	1	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Boutin	Samuel	29	1	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Felix Boutin St. Emile Desergies Ont Can	"	"
16	Beaudoin	Ernest	19	1	M	Dom. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berner	Father - Emory Beaudoin Do.	"	"
17	Dilligan	Hilda	20	1	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Mother - James Dilligan St. S. Marie Ont Can	"	Detroit
18	Davidson	Shirah	70	1	F	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Daughter - Mrs. J. M. Davidson 193, 42 av. Vancouver B. C. Can	Mich	Minneapolis
19	Lawton	Phyllis	26	1	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. As. Ther.	Father - Lewis Lawton St. As. Ther. Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
20	Clarke	Laban	21	1	M	S. Marine Engineer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. As. Ther.	Father - Scott Clarke St. As. Ther. Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie
21	Bookman	George	32	1	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Bro - David Bookman Richards Landing Ont Can	"	Detroit
22	Piutstrom	Kaarlo	27	1	M	miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Arthington	Father - Rose Piutstrom Arthington Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie
Detained	Kallis	Frank	35	1	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	Wife - Anna Kallis Stettin Ont Can	"	"
24	Perry	Wiram	23	1	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Powasson	Father - Parker Perry Powasson Ont Can	"	Greenville
25	Pizotte	Victoria	23	1	F	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Dean Lake	Father - Ernest Pizotte Dean Lake Ont Can	"	Saginaw
26	Wilmer	Minnie	49	1	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Tronto	Father - Oswald Wilmer Tronto Ont Can	Mich	Minneapolis
27	Wilmer	Frank	13	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - do do	"	"
28	Wilmer	Edwin	1	1	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do - do	"	"
29	Paul	David M.	45	1	M	Insurance Agent	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	S. S. Marie	Bro - Geo. M. Paul Sarnia Ont Can	Mich	Ridgford
30	Mudette	Amile	27	1	M	Bar tender	"	"	"	French	"	Blizzard Valley	Wife - Orville Mudette Blizzard Valley Ont Can	"	Gladsport

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC. 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	father	0	no				no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	bro	Canada	St. John's	Dec 1					
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	self	10	yes	1913/1914	Detroit	Oct 14, 1914	Daughter - Amelia Popper	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	"	"	Col de Lee	J.P. Co	" 2				
4	"	"	35	yes	1877-1880	"	1895	no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	bro	"	Owen Sound	do	" 2				
5	"	husb	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	bro	"	Waterloo	do	" 2				
6	"	self	30	"				Daughter - Mrs. Alex. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	bro	"	Port Bay	do	" 2				
7	"	"	140	yes	1892-1906	Malone N.Y.	Apr. 1906	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	bro	"	Charleston	do	" 2				
8	"	"	207	"	1910	Calumet	July 1910	Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
9	"	L.P.C.	1	"			May 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	bro	"	Occina	do	" 3				
10	"	husb	20	no				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
11	"	father	-	"				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
12	"	"	-	"				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
13	"	"	-	"				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
14	"	"	-	"				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
15	"	self	50	"				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
16	"	"	8	"				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
17	"	husb	12	"				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
18	"	self	20	yes	1905-11	Minneapolis	1911	Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
19	"	husb	100	no				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
20	"	self	102	"				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
21	"	"	25	"				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
22	"	"	30	yes	1905	Calumet	May 1910	Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
23	"	L.P.C.	14	"	1905-09	Calumet	May 1909	Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
24	"	"	35	"	1904-15	Greenville	Aug 1911	Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
25	"	"	50	no				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
26	"	husb	30	"				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
27	"	father	-	"				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
28	"	"	-	"				Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
29	"	self	35	yes	1914	Calumet	July 1914	Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				
30	"	"	60	"	1873-1904	Massachusetts	Dec 1904	Daughter - Mrs. J. B. Hubbell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	bro	"	St. John's	do	" 3				

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. M. M.

David A. Power
John A. Doherty
Justin W. Preston
Edmund J. Wiley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

188

PORT OF

St. Marie, N.B.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Egglesfield	Silly	25	1	M	None	yes	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - Mrs. Money Box 176 Shelton Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Egglesfield	Gertrude	7	1	F					"	"	"	"	Do - Do	"	"
3	Egglesfield	William R.	5	1	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	Do - Do	"	"
4	Desmond	Queen	29	1	F	Widowed	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Robert Holman 181/2 Mutual, Toronto Ont. Can.	"	S. S. Marie
5	Debois	Joseph	29	1	M	Lawyer				"	French	"	Shesalong	Father - Peter Dubois Buckingham Ont. Can.	"	Sheswood
6	Grandmaison	Joseph	34	1	M					"	"	"	Kesterville	No relatives	"	"
7	Grandmaison	Eva	29	1	F	None				"	"	"	"	Father - Francis La France Care Kingston Ont. Can.	"	"
8	Grandmaison	Saura	9	1	F					"	"	"	"	Grandfather - Do	"	"
9	Grandmaison	Albert	7	1	M					"	"	"	"	Do - Do	"	"
10	Grandmaison	Ernest	4	1	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	Do - Do	"	"
11	Grandmaison	Alice	2	1	F					"	"	"	"	Do - Do	"	"
12	Grandmaison	Eva	24	1	F	Domestic				"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
13	Kirk	Sarah	57	1	F	Wid. none	yes	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Richards Landing	Bro - Alex Brown Borterton Ont. Can.	Mich.	St. Kittick Bay
14	Kirk	Joseph	34	1	M	Farmer				"	Irish	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"
15	Sullivan	John	29	1	M	None				"	Scotch	"	Spanish Mills	Wife - Elizabeth Barry Little Current Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
16	Sullivan	Elizabeth	2	1	F					"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather - Do	"	"
17	Sullivan	Margaret	5	1	F			no	no	"	"	"	"	Do - Do	"	"
18	English	Hazel	18	1	F	Domestic	yes	yes	yes	"	English	"	Pickville	Grandmother - Anna Barnard Halford Ont. Can.	"	S. S. Marie
19	Clark	Abigail	67	1	F	Wid. none				"	Dutch	"	Freeston	Bro - Geo. Clark Tonderville Ont. Can.	Mich.	Duluth
20	Epping	Morgan	28	1	M					"	Irish	"	Robalt	Father - Mrs. Ann Korman Charlottesville Cork Ireland	Mich.	Duluth
21	Epping	John	3	1	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - Do	"	"
22	Epping	Edgar	4	1	M					"	"	"	"	Do - Do	"	"
23	Hanks	Charles	22	1	M	Engineman	yes	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	McKillo Mine	Brother - Public Dickson Levee Mine Ont. Can.	Mich.	St. Cloud
24	Donald	Donald J.	34	1	M	Farmer				"	Scotch	"	Dalkith	Wife - Flora McDonald Dalkith Ont. Can.	"	Kenosha
25	Wiggins	Agnes	22	1	F	None				"	Irish	"	Darby P.E.I.	Husband - Charles Wiggins Darby P.E.I.	Mich.	St. Paul
26	Brown	George	20	1	M	Labourer				"	"	"	Kenosha, Wis.	Wife - Mary Ann Ward Kenosha, Wis.	Mich.	Grand City
27	Bowers	Frank	27	1	M	Miner				"	Polish	"	Copper Cliff	Brother - Andy Bowers Perryman, Ont.	"	S. S. Marie
28	Bartish	Dido	23	1	F	Labourer				"	No-It.	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Fortin's Optician S. S. Marie	"	"
29	Lawrence	George	24	1	M					"	Irish	"	"	Father - John Lawrence Longport Mills, Ont.	"	"
30	Markin	Will	22	1	M	Marine Cook				"	"	"	St. W. Ont.	Father - Thomas J. Markin #66 Palace St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Duluth

NOT USED

50

* Wiggins CLASS, Ex 2. Female. Born U.S.A.

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.					Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes	husb	16	no										4	11	Dark	Blue	Canada	St. John's	C.P.R.							Dec 9
2	"	father	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 9	
3	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 9	
4	Self	10	yes	1917-18	no	Mich	Mich 1918							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 9	
5	"	10	"	1918-19	no	Mich	Mich 1918							5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"					" 8	
6	"	10	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 8	
7	husb	"	yes	1918-19	no	Mich	Mich 1918							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 8	
8	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 8	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 8	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 8	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 8	
12	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 8	
13	Self	27	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"					" 9	
14	"	100	"	"	"	"	"							6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 9	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"					" 10	
16	husb	"	yes	1918-19	no	Mich	Mich 1918							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 10	
17	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 10	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 10	
19	Self	10	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"					" 10	
20	"	20	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"					" 10	
21	husb	130	yes	1918-19	no	Mich	Mich 1918							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 11	
22	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 11	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 11	
24	Self	180	yes	1918-19	no	Mich	Mich 1918							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 11	
25	"	40	"	"	"	"	"							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 11	
26	husb	5	yes	1918-19	no	Mich	Mich 1918							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"					" 12	
27	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"							5	10	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"					" 12	
28	"	42	"	"	"	"	"							6	1/2	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"					" 11	
29	"	50	"	"	"	"	"							5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"					" 13	
30	"	50	"	"	"	"	"							5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"					" 12	
31	husb	29	yes	1918-19	no	Mich	Mich 1918							5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"					" 11	

(OVER.)

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Party.

David J. Povey
Eugene J. Povey

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

MSM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

189

PORT OF St. Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of a cit before citt
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Luzon	Joseph	30	7	M		Lab.	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Stigard Bally	Father: - Menezip Buzard, Bally, Ors. Father in law (Do)		mid glabine	
2	Luzon	Marie	28	7	F		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	1st father (Do)		"	
3	Luzon	Alphonse	2	7	M			No	No	"	"	"	"			"	
4	Luzon	Eva	1	7	F			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
5	William	Will	22	7	M		Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	St. Ste. Marie	Father: - Thomas St. Ste. Marie, Ors. Sister: - (Do)		mid glabine	
6	Kivisto	Hilma	40	7	F		None	No	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	S. Ste. Marie	Brother: - Isaac S. Ste. Marie, Ors. Father: - (Do)		mid glabine	
7	Kivisto	Isaac	6	7	M			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: - Corretta McHoff Cobalt, Ors.		mid glabine	
8	Staley	Frank	30	7	M		Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: - Ephraim Superior, Minn.		mid glabine	
9	Harjale	Evo	27	7	M		Lab.	"	"	"	Finn	"	S. Ste. Marie	Sister: - Mrs. J. E. Montgomery S. Ste. Marie, Ors.		mid glabine	
10	Randers	Fred W.	33	7	M		Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	S. Ste. Marie	Father: - Fred Smithstead Dunham, Minn. Can.		mid glabine	
11	Randers	May	23	7	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: - George Wentworth, Ors.		mid glabine	
12	Tynary	Clara	37	7	F		"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Marlbank	Father: - Dan Blind River, Ors.		mid glabine	
13	Campbell	Walter	21	7	M		Lab.	"	"	"	Scot	"	Blind River	Blind River, Ors.		mid glabine	
14	Wells	Samuel	42	7	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Elk Lake	No relatives.		mid glabine	
15	Brewer	Henry (Arthur)	58	7	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's P. B.	Brother: - Fred A. Holmes St. Mary's, Ors. Mother: - Mrs. J. E. Montgomery St. Mary's, Ors.		mid glabine	
16	Price	Marie	17	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
17	Stewart	Joseph	48	7	M		Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
18	Stewart	Annie E.	43	7	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
19	Stewart	Alex	25	7	M		Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
20	Vanamaker	Lucy	33	7	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
21	Coats	Thomas R.	42	7	M		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
22	Kitchen	John	33	7	M		Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
23	Marshall	Annie	24	7	F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
24	Eggraker	William	40	7	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
25	Clark	Vincent	25	7	M		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
26	Black	Antony	20	7	M		Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
27	Allan	W. L.	37	7	M		Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
28	Beul	Lillian	38	7	F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
29	Curie	John A.	54	7	M		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	
30	Peterson	Viola	6	7	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Charles Warwick, Ors.		mid glabine	

NOT USED

51

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

1. T. C. International Transit Co., Exports
2. P. Q. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Justin W. Preston
Eugene Wiley
F. Zahajsky

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Miss

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED
DEC 23 1915
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

A to K
M to Z

190

E

PORT OF St. Ste. Mar. 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	McFarland	Herman H. A.	25		M	Scotch	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Moncton	Letter - James H. Farland Moncton, N.S. Can	Mich. S. J. Macie	
2	Finney	Eda Annie	16		F	none			"	Irish	"	Quincy	Letter - Mr. H. Finney Quincy, Ont. Can	"	
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1911, 191

1000

THE INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL CO. TRAVEL

Thomas P. R.
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7.

1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-28

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

292

PORT OF

St. John, N. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Locaille	Hidella	46	M.	Carpenter	yes	Canada	French	Homefield	August Normond	N.
2	Petersen	Ada	35	F.	"	"	Canada	English	St. Hyacinthe	Oswald Shepherd (Father)	Mont. Hinesdale
3	McKinney	Clifford	20	M.	S. Labour	"	"	Irish	Boiserevain	Boiserevain, Man. Canada	St. John's
4	Williams	Leonard	30	M.	Farmer	"	"	Finnish	Herbert	Herbert, Sask. Canada	Minn. Aitkin
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If Yes, state in plain or English, or in the language of the country, the reasons for so answering, and whether or not supported by affidavit, if so, state in plain or English, or in the language of the country, the reasons for so answering.	Whether an Anarchist. If Yes, state in plain or English, or in the language of the country, the reasons for so answering, and whether or not supported by affidavit, if so, state in plain or English, or in the language of the country, the reasons for so answering.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	No	Self	60.00	Apr 1905	Yes	No	Self	1805	Edwards, N. Dak.	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	St. James	St. John	Sept 1915	St. X 210	Dec 4, 1915
2	Yes	Husband	100.00	1902	1902	Edwards, N. Dak.	Edwards, N. Dak.	1902	Edwards, N. Dak.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	Br	Gr	"	Ireland	Dundalk	N.B.	St. John	Sept 1901	Unknown	Dec 4, 1915
3	"	Self	75.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Mon. Boissacain	St. John	Sept 1915	St. X 210	Dec 4, 1915	
4	"	"	50.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	59	"	Br	Bl	"	Finland	Unknown	St. John	Sept 1915	St. X 210	Dec 4, 1915	

St X 210 - Great Northern Ry.

Winfield J. Huxley
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Mason

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

AUG 10 1920 170

PER *CPR* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Rodda</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife, Jane, Bradford, Exeter, England</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. *B.*

OF *Sweet Grass, Mont.*, MONTH OF *December 24*, 1915

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>When in possession of a passport or other document, or other evidence of his identity, as required by law, he must indicate the same in this column.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether, during the past five years, he has been convicted of any crime, or has been confined in any prison, or has been deported from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Friend: James Tellech Walkerville, Butte, Mont</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl.</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Truro</i>	<i>Zurich</i>	<i>7-25-15</i>	<i>A. H. R.</i>	<i>Missouri 11-26-15</i>
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. R. - Great Northern Railway

CLASS B.

Francis A. Hart

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

171

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	1	Barca	Antoin	34	-	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Blairmont	Wife, Olga, Blairmont, Alta	Mont.	Sweet Grass
	2		NOT USED													
	3		NOT USED													
	4		NOT USED													
	5		NOT USED													
	6		NOT USED													
	7		NOT USED													
	8		NOT USED													
	9		NOT USED													
	10		NOT USED													
	11		NOT USED													
	12		NOT USED													
	13		NOT USED													
	14		NOT USED													
	15		NOT USED													
	16		NOT USED													
	17		NOT USED													
	18		NOT USED													
	19		NOT USED													
	20		NOT USED													
	21		NOT USED													
	22		NOT USED													
	23		NOT USED													
	24		NOT USED													
	25		NOT USED													
	26		NOT USED													
	27		NOT USED													
	28		NOT USED													
	29		NOT USED													
	30		NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December 24, 1915.

Class C Row Tax.

COVER

[illegible]

Francis A Hart

Immigrant Inspector.

G. N. R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS C. 15-413
NON-TAXABLE

MLN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

172

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.									
No.	on List.																						
1		Gaskell	Henry	25	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Alta Coalhurst	None	Mont.	Great Falls							
2		Samb	Joseph	21	M	S	Merchant			Syria	Syrian		Alta Morris		Mont.	Monrovia							
3		Ronda	John	29	M	M	Labourer			Finland	Finnish		Alta Brierley		Wash.	Franklin							
4		Nelson	Rudolph	27	M	S	Coal Engineer			Denmark	Danish		Alta Edmonton		Mont.	Butte							
5		Groth	Einar	26	M	S	Labourer			Sweden			Alta Lethbridge		Wash.	Seattle							
6		Nordlie	Livert	28	M	S				Norway					Maine	Duluth							
7		Erickson	George	47	M	S	Bricklayer						Alta Lake	Father: August, Edmonton, Alta	Wash.	Spokane							
8		Legas	Blanche	20	F	S	Waitress			France	French		Alta Calgary	Sister: Mrs. Eric Larson, Canby, Alta	Mont.	Great Falls							
9		Anderson	Lizzie	27	F	S	Domestic			Norway	Danish		Alta Edmonton	None		Kalispell							
10		Anderson	Iver	23	M	S	Labourer			Sweden			Alta Edmonton			Great Falls							
11		Pappas	Peter	27	M	S				Greece	Greek		Alta Calgary			Great Falls							
12		Junis	Nick	23	M	S	Labourer						Alta Edmonton										
13		Cefan	Georg	25	M	S	Labourer						Alta Edmonton										
14		Judges	Andro	45	M	S	Labourer						Alta Monrovia										
15		Carson	Axel	29	M	S							Alta Calgary										
16		Larson	Ernest	26	M	S				Sweden	Danish												
17		Lowello	Alex	41	M	S				Italy	Italian (S)				Arizona	Prescott							
18		Nates	James	29	M	S	Restaurant			Greece	Greek		Alta Calgary		Mont.	Great Falls							
19		Poteria	Angelo	41	M	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian (N)		Alta Lethbridge										
20		Nerbo	Daqfin	22	M	S	Labourer			Norway	Danish		Alta Oulton			Seven							
21		Hjalpjl	Swan	37	M	M	Labourer			Iceland			Alta Calgary			Great Falls							
22			Bredt	21	F	M	Housewife																
23		Watson	Brander	45	M	M	Farmer																
24			Ligrida	46	F	M	Housewife																
25		Nelson	Peter	27	M	S	Bricklayer			Denmark						Butte							
26		De Moulins	Alexis	36	M	S	Labourer			Belgium	French		Alta Frank			Great Falls							
27		Beckman	John	36	M	M				Sweden	Danish		Alta Clareholm										
28		Lundin	Victor	38	M	S							Alta Hall Lake										
29		Pearson	Emil V.	24	M	S							Alta Clareholm										
30		Overbeck	Edward	33	M	S				Norway			Alta Pica River										
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24, 1915*

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex. (Is person or alienage, or land owner, or married, or single, or widow, or orphan, or dependent on others, or otherwise?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of a vehicle, or by means of a train, or by other means, or otherwise, or by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	50 No	1912	Missouri	March 1913	None	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	England	Wigan	Quebec	June 1913	40 R.	Emp. of Britain	11-25-15	
2	✓	✓	120 Yes	1913	Missouri	March 1913	Consul, Kaiser Schult, Mobuly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark	Blk	Br.	✓	Lyons	Denmark	New York	Nov 1913	40 R.	Unknown	✓	
3	✓	✓	45 No	1913	✓	✓	Brother Jack Franklin, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	St	Bl	✓	Portland	Vasa	Halifax	Apr 1913	40 R.	Unknown	11-26-15	
4	✓	✓	40 Yes	1913	Penn	July 1914	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Br	Yr	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	Apr 28 1913	40 R.	Unknown	11-28-15	
5	✓	✓	60	1914	Wash	Sept 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Eringsberg	New York	Oct 1913	40 R.	Unknown	11-30-15	
6	✓	✓	190	1908	✓	Aug 1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	St	Bl	Blind in right eye	Norway	Christians	✓	Apr 1906	40 R.	Unknown	✓	
7	✓	✓	165	1909	✓	April 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	St	Br	✓	Norway	Trondheim	Quebec	July 1904	40 R.	Unknown	✓	
8	✓	✓	150 No	1914	✓	✓	Friend: Mrs Arthur Westerland West Falls, Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Norway	Bergen	St. John	Apr 1910	40 R.	Unknown	12-1-15	
9	✓	✓	75	1911	Miss	June 1913	Brother: Elias, Kalspell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	St	Yr	✓	Sweden	Kothenburg	New York	Apr 1911	40 R.	Unknown	✓	
10	✓	✓	50	1907	✓	April 1913	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Corinth	✓	1907	40 R.	Unknown	12-2-15	
11	✓	✓	50	1911	Oregon	July 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Costas	✓	July 1909	40 R.	Unknown	12-4-15	
12	✓	✓	60	1909	New York	Sept 1910	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	✓	Blk	✓	✓	✓	Others	✓	Sept 1910	40 R.	Unknown	✓	
13	✓	✓	75	1906	✓	Sept 1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Med	Br.	Br.	✓	✓	Argos	✓	Apr 1906	40 R.	Unknown	✓	
14	✓	✓	50	1913	Wash	Sept 1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Blk	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Therad	Portland	Apr 1913	40 R.	Unknown	✓	
15	✓	✓	125	1913	Portland, Ore	April 1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Illas	✓	Apr 1911	40 R.	Unknown	✓	
16	✓	✓	120	1910	✓	July 1910	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Dark	Br	✓	✓	Italy	Waldogno	New York	July 1910	40 R.	Unknown	✓	
17	✓	✓	120	1906	New York	Sept 1910	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Med	Blk	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Thessalie	✓	July 1906	40 R.	Unknown	12-7-15
18	✓	✓	100	1914	Oregon	Sept 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair	Br	Yr	✓	Italy	Edne	✓	May 1906	40 R.	Unknown	✓	
19	✓	✓	90	1910	Wash	Sept 1910	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Stavanger	Quebec	May 1913	40 R.	Unknown	12-9-15	
20	✓	✓	60	1885	✓	Sept 1912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Sadefind	✓	July 1883	40 R.	Unknown	✓
21	✓	✓	35	1912	No Date	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	St	St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	July 1909	40 R.	Unknown	✓
22	✓	✓	75	1914	No Date	June 1912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Med	Br.	Br.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	July 1894	40 R.	Unknown	✓
23	✓	Self	75	1911	No Date	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Varhus	Quebec	May 1913	40 R.	Unknown	✓
24	✓	Self	200	1913	No Date	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Ornu	New York	June 1909	40 R.	Unknown	12-10-15
25	✓	Self	400	1913	No Date	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Varhus	Quebec	Sept 1913	40 R.	Unknown	12-11-15
26	✓	✓	40	1903	✓	April 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	June 1913	40 R.	Unknown	✓
27	✓	✓	100	1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Blk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept 1913	40 R.	Unknown	✓
28	✓	✓	40	1911	✓	Aug 1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Apr 1910	40 R.	Unknown	✓
29	✓	✓	100	1913	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Blk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

G. N. R. = Great Northern Railway

Francis A. Hunt

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

MESN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

173

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Marchenko	George	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Edmonton, Alb.	None	Mont	Great Falls
	" 2	Lycogora	Stephen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" 3	Galorski	Alphonse	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" 4	Salquist	Feth	32		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Starkholm, Alb.	"	"	"
	" 5	Alexandroff	Peter	29		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Clinton, B.C.	"	"	Butte
	" 6	Larson	David	26		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Harner, Alb.	"	"	Great Falls
	" 7	Allen	Andrew	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raymond, Alb.	"	"	"
	" 8	Overstrom	Neli	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" 9	Anderson	Charles	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alb.	"	"	Butte
	" 10	Berglund	Albert	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelby
	" 11	Wilson	Lewis	28		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisfel
	" 12	Dycha	Anton	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"	Great Falls
	" 13	Wedde	Frederick A	32		"	"	Avil Engineer	"	"	New Zealand	German	"	Grand Prairie, Alb.	"	"	Butte
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24, 1915*

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes Self</i>		<i>200.00</i>	<i>No</i>										<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Face heavily freckled</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kier</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Feb 1914</i>	<i>GN Ry</i>	<i>12/14/15</i>	
2	"	"	<i>50.00</i>	<i>No</i>										<i>5 5</i>	<i>Ruddy</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>		"	<i>Kuchegintz</i>	"	<i>4/25/14</i>	<i>GN Ry</i>	"	
3	"	"	<i>70.00</i>	<i>No</i>										<i>5 8</i>	<i>DK</i>	"	"	<i>Mole left cheek</i>		"	<i>Rosentanka</i>	"	<i>June 1913</i>	<i>GN Ry</i>	"	
4	"	"	<i>70.00</i>	<i>No</i>										<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sidschilke</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>May 1910</i>	<i>Emp of</i>	"	
5	"	"	<i>60.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Harv</i>	<i>July 1908</i>							<i>5 10</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Verduchoff</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>July 1908</i>	<i>GN Ry</i>	<i>12/16/15</i>	
6	"	"	<i>175.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Harv</i>	<i>Aug 1913</i>							<i>6 0</i>	<i>Fr</i>	"	<i>Bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Vernland</i>	"	<i>July 1907</i>	<i>GN Ry</i>	"	
7	"	"	<i>75.00</i>	<i>No</i>										<i>5 11</i>	"	"	<i>Br</i>			"	<i>Aterwande</i>	<i>Hal</i>	<i>Nov 1902</i>	<i>GN Ry</i>	<i>12/22/15</i>	
8	"	"	<i>80.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Hash</i>	<i>July 1909</i>							<i>5 9</i>	"	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>			"	<i>Junland</i>	"	"	<i>GN Ry</i>	"	
9	"	"	<i>50.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1907</i>	"	<i>Sept 1914</i>							<i>5 7</i>	"	<i>Br</i>	"	<i>Scar upper lip</i>		"	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Sept 1907</i>	<i>GN Ry</i>	<i>12/23/15</i>	
10	"	"	<i>50.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Munn</i>	<i>Apr 1914</i>							<i>5 9</i>	"	"	"	<i>Large scar on left of nose</i>		"	<i>Skode</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>May 1905</i>	<i>GN Ry</i>	"	
11	"	"	<i>50.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>							<i>5 10</i>	"	"	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	"	<i>Apr 1904</i>	<i>GN Ry</i>	"	
12	"	"	<i>50.00</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Tram</i>	<i>Nov 1912</i>							<i>5 6</i>	"	"	"			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podunda</i>	"	<i>May 1912</i>	<i>GN Ry</i>	<i>12/24/15</i>	
13	"	"	<i>60.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Kolo</i>	<i>Feb 1912</i>							<i>5 11</i>	"	"	"			<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>Hellington</i>	"	<i>Apr 1910</i>	<i>GN Ry</i>	"	
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry

CLASS D.

Francis A. Hart

Immigrant Inspector.

Mel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

174

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Mont.*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of a citizen before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Breshin	Edward	38	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cadillac	Brother, John, Cadillac, Sack	Mont	Great Falls	
2		Mary	30	1	F	M	Housewife							Sister, Julia, Croy, Regina, Sack			
3	Rinaldi	Rodericand	25	5	M	M	Carpenter				Italian (N)		Cardston	Wife, Bernice, Cardston, Alta			
4		Thomas	21	1	M	S								Mother:			
5	Davis	Jonathan	24	1	M	M	Engineer				Welsh		Coalhurst	None			
6	Bailey	Francis E.	26	1	M	M	Farmer				Irish		Kelley, Alta	Wife, Sarah, Kelley, Sack			
7	Dixon	Ethel	28	1	F	M	Housewife				English		Lothbridge	None			
8	Hill	Alice	15	7	F	S	Domestic							Father, Thomas, Timbuctoo, Alta			
9	Mitchell	Alfred	44	1	M	S	Farmer				Irish		Wapella	None		Sanborn	
10	Linton	Harry	25	1	M	M	Waiter				Irish		Calgary	Wife, Rachel, Calgary, Alta		Butte	
11	Stewart	Alex	26	1	M	S	Carpenter				Scottish		Mont. Forest	Sister, Mary, Bonni, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane	
12	Cook	Frances	21	1	F	M	Housewife				English		Alma, Alta	Sister, Lawrence, Alameda, Alta	Mont	Great Falls	
13		Melvin	14	1	M	-								Father:			
14	Mathewson	Murdock	28	1	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Scottish		Edmonton	Dead, Mount Hope, P.E.I.			
15	Kessel	John	65	1	M	M	Farmer				German		Head Hills	None		Broadview	
16		Christ	30	1	M	M											
X 17		Kathina	34	1	F	M	Housewife										
18		Mary	4	1	F	-											
19		John	2	1	M	-											
20	Aulit	Charles	56	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		English		Lucky Strike			Great Falls	
21	Rigan	Nick	26	1	M	S	Engineer				Greek		Edmonton			Butte	
22	Fraser	Wilfred	24	1	M	S	Farmer				Scottish		Alaska	Father, Alex, Stillwater, Nova Scotia			
23	Bouquet	Wilfred	23	1	M	S	Baker				French		Manville	Brother, Arthur, Dandee, Sack		Polson	
24	Mc Kinnon	Malcolm	25	1	M	S	Labourer				Scottish		Calgary	Father, Adam, Montague, P.E.I.		Great Falls	
25	Barnes	William	27	1	M	S	Domestic				English		Edmonton	None		Kelley	
26	Vannoy	Wiley	43	1	M	S	Farmer				French		Low Island		Ind.	Ligonport	
X 27	Hanson	Carrie	33	1	F	M	Housewife				Scand.				Mont	Powder	
28		Ralph	13	1	M	-											
29	Erickson	Otto	24	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Lothbridge			Great Falls	
30	Davis	Omer L.	27	1	M	M	Merchant				Irish		Woodrow	Wife, Emma, Woodrow, Sack	Ind.	Blackfoot	

NOT USED

58

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X Kessel, Martha. age 8 years (N.S.)
Amelia. age 7 (N.S.)
X Hanson, Edward age 6 (N.S.)
Eliel. age 5 (N.S.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, or by any other person, and if so, name of person, relationship, or other particulars.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of a court of law, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the Immigration Laws?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether, by reason of any disease, he is incapable of supporting himself, or is likely to become so, in the United States?</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	8000	Yes	1877 1910	Mass.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Br	Bl	None	U. S. A.	Northfield	Super Express	11-25-15	G. N. R.	11-25-15
2	Yes	Sub.	-	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	Br.	-	Sweden	Behremsen	Montreal Express	July 1913	R. G. & H. G.	-
3	Yes	Self	4000	Yes	1864 1906	Utah	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	-	Bl.	-	U. S. A.	Toledo, Ohio	Super Express	11-25-15	G. N. R.	-
4	Yes	Yes	200	Yes	1874 1906	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	-	-	-	U. S. A.	Walla Wall	-	-	-	-
5	Yes	Yes	50	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Br.	-	Wales	Manarman	Super Express	Aug. 1910	G. N. R.	-
6	Yes	Yes	2000	Yes	1904 1905	Utah	Oct. 1905	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-	St.	Gr.	-	Canada	Medford	Super Express	11-25-15	G. N. R.	-
7	Yes	Yes	100	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	Br	Bl.	-	England	Litley	Super Express	Aug. 1905	G. N. R.	-
8	Yes	Yes	80	Yes	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	Gr.	-	Canada	Emdale	Super Express	11-25-15	G. N. R.	-
9	Yes	Yes	1000	Yes	-	-	Brother: Ernest. Sanbush	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	-	Bl.	-	-	Massachusetts	-	-	-	-
10	Yes	Yes	300	Yes	1907 1910	Utah	March 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	-	-	Greece	Greece	New York	Dec. 1907	G. N. R.	-
11	Yes	Yes	100	Yes	1904	-	Sept. 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	-	Br.	-	-	Canada	Montreal	Super Express	11-25-15	G. N. R.	-
12	Yes	Sub.	50	Yes	1874 1904	Utah	Nov. 1904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	Br.	-	U. S. A.	Grand Haven	-	-	-	-
13	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	Brother:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Shesha Gha	-	-	-	-
14	Yes	Self	20	No	1887 1909	No. Dak.	March 1909	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Br	Bl.	None	-	Bell River	-	-	-	-
15	Yes	Yes	2000	Yes	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gr.	Bl.	Right eye gone	Russia	U. German	New York	June 1887	G. N. R.	-
16	Yes	Yes	1000	Yes	1905 1909	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br.	Gr.	None	-	Boudoir	-	-	-	-
17	Yes	Sub.	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	Br.	-	-	Odesa	-	Nov. 1905	G. N. R.	-
18	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	St. John's	Super Express	11-26-15	G. N. R.	-
19	Yes	Self	77	Yes	1860 1909	Ohio	Sept. 1909	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Gr.	Bl.	None	U. S. A.	Canton, Ill.	-	-	-	-
20	Yes	Yes	56	Yes	1914 1915	Utah	Sept. 1915	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk	Gr.	-	Greece	Corinth	New York	11-27-15	G. N. R.	-
21	Yes	Yes	55	Yes	1903 1910	Mass	Oct. 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Br	Bl.	-	Canada	Stellarton	Super Express	11-27-15	G. N. R.	-
22	Yes	Yes	45	Yes	1911 1913	Mont.	Oct. 1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Gr.	-	-	Sherville	-	-	-	-
23	Yes	Yes	80	No	-	-	Brother: William. Gust. Felle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br.	-	-	Montague	-	-	-	-
24	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	Father: Henry. Kahspell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	-	Bl.	-	England	Willes	Super Express	11-27-15	G. N. R.	-
25	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1874 1907	North Carolina	March 1907	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	W. Carolina	Super Express	11-30-15	G. N. R.	-
26	Yes	Sub.	30	Yes	1882 1910	Minn.	Sept. 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	Gr.	-	U. S. A.	Windsor, Mich.	-	-	-	-
27	Yes	Father	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Port Huron	-	12-1-15	-	-
28	Yes	Self	230	Yes	1914 1911	Mont.	May 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lt	Gr.	None	Sweden	Osareham	New York	April 1916	G. N. R.	-
29	Yes	Yes	150	No	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	-	Br	Bl.	-	Canada	Greenbush	Super Express	12-1-15	G. N. R.	-

G. N. R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Francis A. Hart
John B. Kalbreyer
Immigrant Inspector.

Mey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

175

PORT OF *Swet Grass, Mont.*

1															2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		Of a city before citiz
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz														
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.		City or Town.													
1	Johnson	John	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Medicine Hat	Wife: Marie, Simpson, Sask.	Mont.	Power																
2	Sage	Solomon	42	M					Scotch		Simpson	Wife: Minnie		Great Falls																
3	Skwer	Abram	37	M					English					Sidney																
4	Hanson	Andrew	28	M					Scand.		Edmonton	Uncle: Peter Barrett, Edmonton, Alta.		Great Falls																
5	Wilson	Frank	42	M	Farmer				English		Edmonton			Billings																
6	Hoye	Arthur	21	M	Carpenter				Scotch		Lethbridge			Avon																
7	Stone	Isabel	19	M	Labour				English		Stirling	Mother: Francis, Lethbridge, Alta.	Mont.	Great Valley																
8	Rose	Frank	22	M	Farmer						Lethbridge	Mother: Katie Engel, Yorkton, Sask.		Chinook																
9	Mick	John	21	M					German		Yorkton	Mother in law																		
10		Mary	21	F	House- wife							Grandmother																		
11		Mary	1	F								Sister: Mrs. John McLaughlin, Calgary, Alta.		Great Falls																
12	McLean	Allan H.	40	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes		Scotch		Calgary	Brother: Walter, Edmonton, Alta.																		
13	Cushman	Henry	24	M	Moulder				Irish		Edmonton			Brooks																
14	Pattinson	Julia R.	33	F	Farmer				Scand.		Edmonton																			
15		Mildred H.	23	F	House- wife						Edmonton			Great Falls																
16	Kallas	John	25	M	Mechanic				Irish		Edmonton	Father: Alfred, Arden, Man.		Massena																
17	Watts	Robert L.	21	M	Labour				English		Arden, Man.	Brother: Charles, Peace River Crossing, Alta.		Great Falls																
18	McKilbin	Samuel	24	M	Restaurant Keeper				Irish		Edmonton	Wife: Florence, Calgary, Alta.																		
19	Muller	Frank	37	M					Irish		Calgary	Son: Joseph, Big Valley, Alta.	Mont.	Orton																
20	Vopat	Frank	68	M	Farmer				Croatian		Big Valley	Wife: Anne, Brook, Sask.		None																
21	Hyde	Walter	55	M					English		Brook, Sask.	Father: E. J. Somers, Outlook, Sask.		Kimberly																
22	Johnson	Julia	29	F	House- wife				Scand.		Outlook, Sask.	Grandfather																		
23		Bruce	4	M								Brother: Arthur, Vancouver, B.C.		Kalispell																
24	Madams	Phillip	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		English		Lacombe, Alta.	Son: William, Brook, Sask.		None																
25	Coon	George H.	37	M	Farmer				Irish		Brook, Sask.			Great Falls																
26	Hjalpjl	Tola	4	F					Scand.		Calgary	Father: Luther, Victoria, B.C.																		
27	O'Rourke	Patrick A.	26	M	Printer	Yes	Yes		Irish			None		Green Range																
28	Mortinson	Carl	34	M	Farmer				Scand.		Drumheller, Sask.	Son: Shane, Wolford, Sask.		Butte																
29	Purnell	Ernest A.	59	M					English		Wolford, Alta.			Shelby																
30	Jones	Howard C.	27	M							Strand																			

NOT USED

x Johnson. Clara. Age 7 yrs

NOT USED

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x Johnson, Clara. Age 7 years.
Johnson, Cecil. Age 1 year.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 191*5*

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage by any other carrier, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in season of any other celebration, festival, or other event, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1907 1911	Minn.	August 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bl.	None	Norway	Oslo	Roslyn	May 1907	4. N. R.	12-1-15
2	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1873 1910	Mich.	April 1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Tiltsburg	Grass	12-2-15	4. N. R.	12-2-15
3	Yes	Self	2000	No	1887 1910	Mich.	March 1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
4	Yes	Self	5000	Yes	1910	Mich.	June 1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
5	Yes	Self	70	No	1912	Mich.	July 1912	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913 1914	Mich.	July 1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1914	Mich.	July 1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
8	Yes	Self	100	No	1914	Mich.	July 1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914	Mich.	July 1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
10	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1914	Mich.	March 1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
11	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1908 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
12	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
13	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
14	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
15	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
16	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
17	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
18	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
19	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
20	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
21	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
22	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
23	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
24	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
25	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
26	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
27	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
28	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
29	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15
30	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Mich.	March 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bl.	None	Canada	Edmonton	Grass	12-3-15	4. N. R.	12-3-15

G. N. R. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Francis A. Hart
John A. Hallman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. ...7

176

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Hartsook	Ewald B	29	M S	Farmen	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Regina Sask	Mother Mary — Thelox, Sask	Mont	Hill U.S.
X	2	Pessalas	Johan	38	M M	coal miner	" "	"	Finnish	" Red Deer Alta	None	"	Great Falls Minn.
	3	"	Tina	21-11-65-7	F	House wife	" "	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	4	"	Einar	7	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	5	"	Lilly	21-11-65-8	F	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
X	6	Baxter	Homer M	46	M M	Farmen	yes yes	"	English	" Medicine Hat	"	"	Guilford Ont.
	7	"	Hattie	29	F	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	8	Belanger	Joseph	48	M	Farmen	"	"	French	" Hanley Sask	"	"	Roland
	9	"	Julia	38	F	None	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	10	Conrery	William S	48	M S	Farmen	"	"	Scotch	" Robart "	"	"	Sandy Springs
	11	Wilson	Rachel	49	F	House keeper	"	"	English	" Winnipeg Man	Bro-in-law Thor Bridemore Rosburg Canada	"	Julian
	12	Thompson	Christ	38	M	Farmen	"	"	Scand	" Klavesholm	None	"	Conrad Norw.
	13	Haukkaala	Matt	28	"	"	"	"	Finnish	" Red Deer, Alta	"	"	Butte Ind.
	14	Johnson	Elizabeth	31	F M	House wife	"	"	Irish	" Calgary Alta	Uncle John Fulton Vulcan Alta	Utah	Ogden Id.
	15	"	James P	6	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	16	"	Edward G	4	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	17	"	Elizabeth	3	F	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	18	Fleming	Erwin	32	M S	Farmen	yes yes	"	"	" alt Winnington Sask	Bro Scott — Winnington Alta	"	" U.S.
	19	Eunde	John	38	" M	"	"	"	Scand	" Maple Creek	None	Mont	Anaconda Norw.
X	20	"	Alma	30	F	None	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	" U.S.
	21	"	Clara	3	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	22	"	Mary	2	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	23	Sullivan	Alexander	65	M M	Farmen	"	"	Irish	" Olds, Alta	Wife Lilly — Olds, Alta	Hyd	Gillen Id.
	24	Therkelsen	Christian	25	" S	Farm Lab	"	"	Scand	" Home jaw Sask	None	Mont	Kelenville Norw.
	25	Sickler,	Benjamin E	51	M M	Rancher	"	"	German	" alt Clarenda	"	"	Sweet Kraus U.S.
	26	"	Victoria	49	F	None	"	"	Scotch	" " "	"	"	"
	27	Reb	Benjamin	54	M M	Farmen	"	"	German	" Kaleb Sask	"	"	Saga Rus.
	28	"	Paulina	49	F	None	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	29	"	Clara	13	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
	30	"	Aida	4	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

60

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X	Sunde, Esther	age	12	f	Cusc.
"	Ellen	"	10	"	" " "
"	Juba	"	8	"	" " "
"	Annie	"	7	"	" " "
"	Agnis	"	5	"	" " "

X Pesala, Vrena age 10 }
X Raxter, Lydia " 5 "
" Lou " 16 mo."

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

CLASS E

14-35

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party paid for him, or whether any other person, or by any corporation, company, or firm, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of ex- patriation, or whether under ban of deportation, or whether under ban of expulsion, or whether under ban of removal, or whether under ban of deportation, or whether under ban of expulsion, or whether under ban of removal, or whether under ban of deportation, or whether under ban of expulsion, or whether under ban of removal,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	1000	yes	1886 1906	Iowa	Mar 1906	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Br	Gr.	None	USA	in Nebraska	Sweet Grass	12/4/15	GN Ry	2/9/15	
2	"	"	1500	yes	1901 1906	Mont	Mar 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bl	"	Finland	Ol	Boston	1201	GN Ry	"	
3	"	Husb	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Br	"	Finland	Lorven	"	1904	"	"	
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Red Sea all	Sweet Grass	12/4/15	GN Ry	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	250	yes	1869 1909	N. Dak	Mar 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	USA	Enterprise	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husb	250	"	1886 1909	"	Dec 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Blue Earth	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	100	No	"	"	"	Father in law Isador Carantaw Roland Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	OK	Bl	Br	"	Canada	Harmon	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul & N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	100	yes	1894 1904	N. Y	March 1904	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lat	Sandy	Bl	"	"	Bathurst	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ont	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	Self	3000	yes	1892 1902	N. Dak	Mar 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bl	Gr	"	Norway	Sien	N. Y	1892	Magister	12/10/15	
13	"	"	50	"	1910 1912	Mich	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	"	Finland	Kowark	Boston	1910	Virginian	"	
14	"	"	40	"	"	Janet N. Y.	Apr 1911	Husb. Henry - 2762 Lincoln Ave, Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Reddy	Br	"	"	Ireland	Belfart	N. Y.	1911	"	"	
15	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	Sweet Grass	12/1/15	GN Ry	"	
18	"	Self	50	yes	1883 1911	Penn	June 1911	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	"	USA	Barclay	"	12/1/15	GN Ry	12/1/15	
19	"	"	700	"	1897 1911	S. Dak	May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	Norway	Christiansburg	Que	1897	"	"	
20	"	Husb	"	"	1885 1911	"	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Bl	"	USA	SDak	Sweet Grass	12/1/15	GN Ry	"	
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rich, Sask	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	700	yes	1866 1900	Idaho	Sept 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Killarney	N. Y.	1866	Marathon	12/14/15	
24	No	"	700	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Reddy	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Peregrine	Que	1910	Belorian	"	
25	yes	"	2500	yes	1864 1899	Mont	July 1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	"	USA	Mich	Sweet Grass	12/4/15	GN Ry	"	
26	"	Husb	"	"	1866 1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Independence	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	750	yes	"	Janet N. Y.	Apr 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Sarala	N. Y.	1907	GN Ry	12/15/15	
28	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Waleh, Sask	Sweet Grass	12/1/15	GN Ry	"	

U. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Francis A. Hart
John A. Hallman
Immigrant Inspector.

Mess

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

177

PORT OF *Sweet Grass Montana*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
	<i>Primary F.H.H.</i>																
1	Gillbank	John H	41	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stettler Alt	Father John Ponska alt	Mont	Kindred	U.S.
2	"	Edna	40	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Angus Nelson Kingston alt	"	"	"
3	"	Flarence	9	-	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Einer,	Alice	36	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Red Deer alt	None	"	Great Falls	U.S.
5	"	Viola	5	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Williams	John E	38	-	M	M	machinist	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Calgary alt	"	"	Butte	Wash
7	Rueh	Reinhold	25	-	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary alt	"	"	Saga	Den
8	Burk	James G	65	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, alt	son Mrs H Medicine Hat, alt	"	Great Falls	U.S.
9	"	Mary	60	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Corbett	William	36	-	M	S	Quartz miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chumey R.R.	None	"	Butte	Scot
11	Gwynne	Wm. Edw	53	-	"	Mr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer alt	ister Mrs. Cynthia Johnston Mellowdale alt	"	Great Falls	U.S.
12	Campbell	Donald	33	-	"	M	Tele Letter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	None	"	"	Scot
13	Smart	Ernest J.	33	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
14	Phelps	Helen	27	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria BC	Father Chas Campbell 2602 4th St, Victoria BC	"	Butte	"
15	"	Doris	3	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
16	"	Pearl	2	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Quinn	Joseph H	42	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, alt	None	"	Billings	Irel
18	"	Laura	31	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Lincoln	5	-	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	James	2	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johnson	Oscar	33	-	"	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Barre, alt	"	"	Great Falls	U.S.
22	Mrs Kenzie	Murdock	53	-	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cardston alt	"	"	"	"
23	Newman	Leah	29	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Father Jacob Rosenthal 506-4th St E, Calgary alt	Utah	Salt Lake City	Russ
24	"	Eva	5	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
25	"	Kitty	3	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hymie	-	3	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nelson	Peter John	33	-	"	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Edmonton alt	None	Mont	Great Falls	Scot
28	Poulson	Paul K	32	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Beck Hill	"	"	Great Falls	Scot
29	Rosenthal	Kitty	20	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary alt	Father Jacob Rosenthal 506-4th St E, Calgary alt	Utah	Salt Lake City	Eng
30	Knight	Albert H	36	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnefred alt	Wife Egolet Winnefred alt	Mont	Billings	U.S.

NOT USED

X Einer, E one age 9, f (U.S.C)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(COVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., L. O. J., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	1000	yes	1868	Rehr	Apr 1905	None	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Seward Nebr	Sweet Nebr	12/15/15	DNRY	12/15/15		
2	"	Husb	"	"	1875	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	"	Norway settler	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alt	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Husb	500	yes	1905	Ill	Mar 1910	Husb Herman	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	Russia	Riga	N.Y.	Sept 1905	St. Louis	12/16/15		
5	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alt	Sweet Nebr	12/15/15	G. N. Ry	"	
6	"	Self	600	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bl	Bl	"	Wales	Cardiff	St. John	Mar 1911	DNRY	12/17/15		
7	"	"	500	yes	1905	N.Y.	Apr 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Sarala	N.Y.	3/10/15	DNRY	12/18/15		
8	"	"	600	"	1850	N. Dak	June 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	City, Ohio	Sweet Nebr	12/15/15	G. N. Ry	12/20/15		
9	"	Husb	"	"	1855	"	Nov 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	100	"	1909	Mont	Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Bl	Br	"	Scotland	Darg	Halifax	Apr 1899	Parson	12/20/15		
11	yes	"	100	"	1862	N.Y.	July 1899	Grandfather John	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Sweet Nebr	12/15/15	G. N. Ry	"		
12	yes	Self	800	No	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Bl	Bl	"	Scotland	Dingwall	Montreal	July 1910	Alhema	12/21/15		
13	"	"	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Bristol	Quebec	Aug 1905	DNRY	"		
14	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Charles H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Canada	N. B.	Sweet Nebr	12/15/15	G. N. Ry	"	
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	3000	yes	1905	March	Mar 1907	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Donaham	Quebec	July 1882	DNRY	12/23/15		
18	"	Husb	"	"	1905	"	Nov 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Br	"	"	Canada	How Bay Ont	Sweet Nebr	12/15/15	G. N. Ry	"	
19	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury Ont	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barry	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	50	yes	1892	N. Dak	Nov 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Laugo N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	50	"	1897	Mont	Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Howe P.C.D.	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Husb	100	"	1907	Laurel Me.	Jan 1907	Husb Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Bl	Br	"	Russia	Kier	Portland	Jan 1907	DNRY	"		
24	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alt	Sweet Nebr	12/15/15	G. N. Ry	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bl	Br	"	Sweden	Strumme	Jul	1906	DNRY	"		
28	"	"	200	yes	1905	N. Dak	July 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Denmark	Lyng	N.Y.	1905	DNRY	"		
29	"	Husb	25	"	1907	Laurel Me.	Jan 1907	Husb Hymie	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	"	"	"	England	London	Portland	Jan 1907	DNRY	"	
30	"	Self	500	"	1879	N. Dak	Mar 1907	None	"	"	"	"	"	6	2 1/2	"	"	Bl	"	"	U.S.A.	N.D.	Sweet Nebr	12/15/15	G. N. Ry	"	

Mess

G. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry
N. N. = Nagan Road

CLASS E.

Francis A. Hart, Jan E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

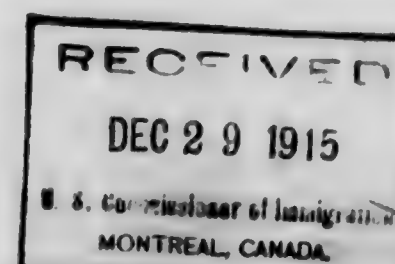
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

A to Z

178

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before arrival
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
X 1	Berg	Dora	33	23-60222-2/16/38	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton	none	Mont	Great Falls	Mont
2	"	Alex.	8	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mary	505-23A 668	4/27/39	F	"	CLN. CCC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
XX 4	Bromberg	Frederic	36	11/16/15	M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Bergau	bro. John Bromberg C. A. Stark	"	Payson	Idaho
5	"	Jenna	26	"	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Albert	6	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Robert	3	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
XX 8	Bromberg	Dudolph	32	11/16/15	M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro.	"	"	"
9	"	Martha	27	"	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law	"	"	"
10	"	Herman	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	male	"	"	"
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

62

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

XXX { Bromberg Edward aged 10. m. U.S.C.
" Maggie " 8 " " " "
" Maggie " 6 " " " "

X { Berg Annie aged 4 f (U.S.C.)
" Lily " 6 f (U.S.C.)
XX { Bromberg Louis " 12 m (U.S.C.)
" Tracy " 10 f (U.S.C.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

CLASS E

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been convicted of any crime, or is he a habitual drunkard, or a person who has been deported from the United States, or is he a person who has been deported from the United States, or is he a person who has been deported from the United States?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity, or to engage in any other activity?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.				26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.				30 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.										
				If Yes—										Ft. Ins.		Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																														
1	yes	Husband	25.00	Yes	1905	N. Y.	Apr 1912	Husband Louis Berg	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lat	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Katmarlar	N. Y.	July 1905	Henry	12/24/15												
2	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Winnipeg	Switz	1908	Henry	"	"											
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Edmonton	Alb.	"	"	"	"											
4	"	Self	-	Yes	1909	N. Y.	Jan 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med br	blue	"	"	U. S.	Rochester	by train	"	"	"	"											
5	"	husb	-	"	-	Mass	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	"	father	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
8	"	Self	-	yes	born	N. Y.	1/6/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"											
9	"	husb	-	yes	"	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	"	father	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

Weyn

Henry - Great Eastern Ry

Francis A. Hunt

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

320

PORT OF *Sumas Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Debarred Martucci ✓ Joseph	33	M.	2.	Machinist	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Nova Scotia	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Butler ✓ William	33	M.	3.	Machinist	Yes Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Clark's Beach	Clark's Beach, Newfoundland	Wash.	Tacoma
3	Houston ✓ Thomas	50	M.	2.	Laborer	Yes Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Evans House, Nova Scotia	Evans House, Nova Scotia	Wash.	Seattle
4	Aldridge ✓ Joseph S.	40	M.	1.	Farmer	Yes Yes	England	English	U.S.	Lonetown, Alaska	Alta, Canada	Wash.	Loretown
5	Crawford ✓ Wm. L.	29	M.	1.	Fireman	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wm. Crawford	Wash.	Seattle
6	Pellott ✓ James F.	30	M.	1.	Seaman	Yes Yes	Bermuda	Irish	Canada	DeLille	Lupton St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wash.	Seattle
7	Reynolds ✓ Frank H.	49	M.	1.	Laborer	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Gull Lake	Regina, Sask.	Wash.	Bellingham
8	Johnson ✓ Margaret	34	F.	1.	House	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Regina, Sask.	Cal.	San Bernardino
9	Rasmussen ✓ Frode	22	M.	1.	Machinist	Yes Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Asiniboia	Strandvej 28, Aarhus Nor.	Wash.	Seattle
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Non-Tax

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1915

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, solicitor, agent, or other person, in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Walked	504	Yes	Cal.	1900	Friend, George Martin, add. unknown, Los Angeles.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Blk.	Brocade left eye.	Spain	Pico	New York	1900	Unknown	Nov. 25.
2	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Wash.	1915	Friend, Miss E. Johnson, 103 So. Harrison St., Tacoma.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk. Blk.	None	Newfoundland	Clarks Beach	W.H. Jan.	1915	The Kila	Nov. 25.
3	No	Walked	10	Yes	Various	1915	No address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Gray	Blue	Wales	Unknown	W.H. Jan.	1890	Wilson	Nov. 27.
4	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Various	1915	Own home, Lometown Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Blue	England	Cheltenham	W.H. Jan.	1911	Canada	Nov. 29.
5	No	Walked	10	Yes	Various	1915	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Brn.	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	W.H. Jan.	1911	Glasgow	Dec 6
6	No	Walked	10	Yes	Various	1915	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Brn.	Blue	Bermuda	Hamilton	W.H. Jan.	1913	Seot	Dec 6
7	No	Walked	10	Yes	Various	1915	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Brn.	Blue	England	Manchester	W.H. Jan.	1891	Amund	Dec 20
8	No	Self	15	Yes	Cal.	1915	Mr. Charlie Johnson, 224 Castillo St. Santa Clara.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk. Blk.	Blue	Scotland	Portobello	W.H. Jan.	1914	Unknown	Dec 20
9	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Wash.	1914	Bro. W. Rasmussen, Seattle & Alaska.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Med. Brn.	Blue	Denmark	Aarhus	W.H. Jan.	1912	Old	Dec 22

W.H. Walked Highway
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

Robert Shunard
CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE.
Albert J. Jenkins, Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHEYERE ST. WEST
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

321

PORT OF Sumac Wash.[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1915

Class CC

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, written or printed, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	no	Walked	29	yes	14	Wm.	Apr 1914	Friend Zapara Demeroff	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	DK	Blk	Bro	mole on cheek bone	Bulgaria	Sofia	W.H. Spring	U.S. 1907	Unknown	Dec 2
2	yes	Self.	30	no				Bro. Frederick Borman	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Bro	Scar lower lip & side	England	Dunstable	W.H. Spring	U.S. 1907	Unknown	Dec 13	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

This alien, Charles Borman my
apply for refund of head tax.

Fred Jenkins
Inspector in Charge.

This note should have been attach-
ed to manifest in accordance with
Montreal instructions but I find that
I failed to do so, and as the manifest
is now wrapped for mailing I am
attaching it to the head tax guarantee.

No. 203
1-4-14-400,000

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

C.P.R. { Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. { Walked Highway

CLASS CC.

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1880 700

1880 700

1880 700

1880 700

1880 700

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

322

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

PORT OF SUMAS. Wash.														
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mon.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
No. 1	Butler	Laura	17	F	S.	none	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Clarks Beach	Wash.	Everett
No. 2	Martin	Emilie	21	F	S.	none	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Southey	Cal.	Los Ang.
No. 3	Petroff	Todor	26	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle
No. 4	Hannaf	Baba	35	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wash.	no add.
No. 5	Sarakoff	Sam	33	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wash.	no add.
No. 6	Green	Fred	22	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Marino	Wash.	Seattle
No. 7	Adams	Robert W.	30	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Wash.	Seattle
No. 8	Dorning	Albert F.	24	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	River	Wash.	Seattle
No. 9	de Jardin	Frederick	26	M	S.	Steward	yes	yes	England	French	Canada	Sicamous	Wash.	Seattle
No. 10	Gangini	Emilippe	29	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Kamloops	Wash.	Seattle
No. 11	Hilzendager	Margareta	39	F	M.	none	no	no	Russia	German	Canada	Qu Appelle	Oreg.	Portland
No. 12	Hilzendager	Jol	19	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Qu Appelle	Oreg.	Portland
No. 13	Hilzendager	Mat	16	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Qu Appelle	Oreg.	Portland
No. 14	Hilzendager	Katie	10	F	S.	none	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Qu Appelle	Oreg.	Portland
No. 15	Hilzendager	Ben	8	M	S.	none	-	-	Russia	German	Canada	Qu Appelle	Oreg.	Portland
No. 16	Hilzendager	Barbara	5	F	S.	none	-	-	Russia	German	Canada	Qu Appelle	Oreg.	Portland
No. 17	Petersen	Donald M.	17	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Claims St. L.	Scand.	Canada	Elbo	Ore.	Phlomatic
No. 18	Lutz	Peter	21	M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Estuary	Cal.	Fresno
No. 19	Zuranti	Proer	32	M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	It-South	Canada	Mountain	Wash.	Seattle
No. 20	Radonski	Eva	70	F	Wid	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Canada	Alsace	Wash.	Clippers
No. 21														
No. 22														
No. 23														
No. 24														
No. 25														
No. 26														
No. 27														
No. 28														
No. 29														
No. 30														

65

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.										
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person by any company, ship, railway, or other carrier, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of visa or other document authorizing entry, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	none	no				Sister Mrs. Thor. Linn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK. Bro	Bro. mole. rt. jaw	Newfoundland	Clarks	h. 11/17	1915	The Kile	Nov 25
2	yes	Self	none	no				Bro. law Walter Krienke	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK. Bro	Bro. mole. rt. jaw	Russia	Pinsk.	h. 11/17	1915	Nov 25	
3	no	Washed	none	no				2 ahara (friend)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK. Blk	Bro. mole. rt. jaw	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 2	
4	no	Washed	none	no				408-6 ave So Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Russia	Kovkar	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 3	
5	no	Washed	none	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Russia	Kovkar	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 3	
6	no	Washed	none	no				No address	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK. Bro	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Holland	Amsterdam	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 3	
7	no	Washed	none	no				No add.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Ireland	Dublin	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 3	
8	no	Washed	none	no				No address.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DK. Bro	Bro. mole. rt. jaw	Switzerland	Berne.	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 7	
9	no	Self	none	no				Cons. Mrs. Meddel.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	England	Jersey Is.	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 8	
10	yes	Self	none	no				Bro. law 73 at Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK. Blk.	Bro. mole. rt. jaw	Italy	Sedgima	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 13	
11	yes	Contract Laborer	none	no				Bro. law 73 at Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DK. Blk.	Bro. mole. rt. jaw	Italy	Sedgima	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 13	
12	yes	Self	none	no				Portland Mass. sub.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Russia	Kuzerhan	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 19	
13	yes	Self	none	no				as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Russia	Kuzerhan	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 19	
14	yes	Self	none	no				as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Russia	Kuzerhan	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 19	
15	yes	Self	none	no				as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Russia	Kuzerhan	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 19	
16	yes	Self	none	no				as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Russia	Kuzerhan	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 19	
17	yes	Self	none	no				as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Russia	Kuzerhan	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 19	
18	yes	Self	none	no				as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Russia	Kuzerhan	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 19	
19	yes	Self	none	no				as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Russia	Kuzerhan	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 19	
20	no	Self	none	no				as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Russia	Kuzerhan	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 19	
21	yes	Self	none	no				as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med Blk.	Blue. mole. rt. jaw	Russia	Kuzerhan	h. 11/17	1915	Dec. 19	
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CPR { Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. { Walked Highway

Robert Sheppard

Fred J. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

323

PORT OF Sumas Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mayhood	Alexander C.	32	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Indian Head, Sask.	Cousin, Geo. Harrison, Lebel, Sask. Canada	Cal.	San Francisco	
2	Shand	Anna	30	F.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Kinderhook, Sask.	Bro. Colin J. Shand, Kinderhook, Sask. Canada	Wash.	Tacoma	
3	Littlefield	Samuel M.	36	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Bro. in law, James Fortnath, Buff. Alta. Canada	Wash.	Bellingham	
4	Littlefield	Cora A.	35	F.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Bro. in law, James Fortnath, Buff. Alta. Canada	Wash.	Bellingham	
5	Littlefield	John L.	11	M.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Uncle, as above.	Wash.	Bellingham	
6	Littlefield	Hortrude L.	8	F.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Uncle, as above.	Wash.	Bellingham	
7	Littlefield	Walter S.	7	M.	House	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Uncle, as above.	Wash.	Bellingham	
8	Littlefield	Bertha L.	6	F.	House	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Uncle, as above.	Wash.	Bellingham	
9	Littlefield	Grace M.	5	F.	House	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Uncle, as above.	Wash.	Bellingham	
10	Littlefield	Ma N.	1	F.	House	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Uncle, as above.	Wash.	Bellingham	
11	Mougar	John	59	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Daughter, Ma Fortnath, Buff. Alta. Canada	Wash.	Bellingham	
12	Shanghnessy	Edward C.	36	M.	Walter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Timmins, Ont.	Father, Jos. Shanghnessy, 33 Sophia St., Barrie, Ont., Can.	Wash.	Seattle	
13	Renouf	Charles John	43	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Merritt, B.C.	Father, Archibald Renouf, Bathurst, N.B. Canada	Wash.	Seattle	
14	McEwen	Mattie J.	39	F.	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Strathclair, Man.	Brother, Donald McEwen, Strathclair, Man. Canada	Cal.	San Francisco	
15	Cabel	(Sing)	30	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Labour (Sing) Parsa, Punjab India	Wash.	no address	
16	Kimball	William F.	35	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Coronation	Bro. George Kimball, Sask. Canada	Cal.	San Fran.	
17	Krienke	Ida	10	F.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Southey	Uncle Albert A. Krienke, Southey Sask. Canada	Cal.	Los Ang.	
18	Krienke	Ernest	5	M.	House	-	-	Canada	German	Canada	Southey	as above	Cal.	Los Ang.	
19	Mabel	George E.	26	M.	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pendleton	Bro. Oliver Mabel, Armstrong, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
20	Smith	Charlotte May	23	F.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Bro. D.M. Adams, 2021 Cameron at Regina Sask.	Cal.	Los Ang.	
21	Smith	Lillian May	8	F.	House	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Uncle as above	Cal.	Los Ang.	
22	Heat	May Lach	36	F.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Bro. Ernest Brewis, Regina Sask. 2244 Angus st	Cal.	Los Ang.	
23	Heat	Mary Lillian	1	F.	House	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Uncle as above	Cal.	Los Ang.	
24	Heat	Roberta Catherine	7	F.	House	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	as above	Cal.	Los Ang.	
25	Brewis	Eliza J.	59	F.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Son as above	Cal.	Los Ang.	
26	Andersson	Barbara M. B.	45	F.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brandon	Bro. John L. Pollock, Winnipeg Man. Canada	Cal.	Los Ang.	
27	Andersson	Helen M.	6	F.	House	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brandon	Uncle as above	Cal.	Los Ang.	
28	Andersson	Harry L.	4	M.	House	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brandon	as above	Cal.	Los Ang.	
29	Elliot	Mary	63	F.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brandon	Daughter Mrs. E.B. Seeth, Kinnay Man. Canada	Oreg.	Portland	
30	Elliot	William	70	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon	Daughter as above	Oreg.	Portland	

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Rosilla Littlefield, Age 13, Born Mont., U.S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1915,

CLASS E

(OVER.)

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W. H. Walked Highway

Robert Sherrard
Signed Edw. S. Horwitz
CLASS E.

Fred A. Jenkins,
 Albert H. Gray,
 Immigrant Inspector.

11-159

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

324

PORT OF Sumas Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry.
1	Howard Isabel C.	29	F.	S. Dressmaker	yes	Canada	English	Canada Brandon	Man. Bro. Edward Howard	Ore. Portland Eng	
2	Wilson Katherine	25	F.	M. none	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Moose Jaw	Father J. H. Simpson	Wash Seattle	
3	Mae Crummon	27	M.	S. Clerk	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Edmonton	Bro. Donald Mae Crummon	Wash Seattle	
4	Mae Crummon	22	M.	S. Engineer	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Edmonton	Father as above	Wash Seattle	
5	Reddekopp David W.	38	M.	M. Merchant	yes	Canada	Russian	Canada Sunnyslope	Bro. Jacob W. Reddekopp	Ore Dallas	
6	Reddekopp Agatha	30	F.	M. none	yes	Canada	Russian	Canada Sunnyslope	as above	Ore Dallas	
7	Reddekopp Henry Wm	10	M.	S. none	yes	Canada	Russian	Canada Sunnyslope	as above	Ore Dallas	
8	Reddekopp David	8	M.	S. none	yes	Canada	Russian	Canada Sunnyslope	as above	Ore Dallas	
9	Reddekopp Marie Anne	6	F.	S. none	-	Canada	Russian	Canada Sunnyslope	as above	Ore Dallas	
10	Reddekopp Lena Agatha	3	F.	S. none	-	Canada	Russian	Canada Sunnyslope	as above	Ore Dallas	
11	Reddekopp Ervin D.	4	M.	S. none	-	Canada	Russian	Canada Sunnyslope	as above	Ore Dallas	
12	Ordor John	32	M.	M. Merchant	yes	Canada	Slovenian	Canada Huntington	Wife Barbara Ordor	Wash Sumas	
13	Edmonds Murray K.	11	M.	S. none	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Home Wash	Wash Home	
14	Harder Abram J.	22	M.	S. Farmer	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Winkler	Bro. J. H. Harder	Cal Los Ang.	
15	Pratt Guy Rupert	24	M.	S. Merchant	yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Bro. J. H. Pratt	Wash Everett Eng	
16	Prince Edgar Stanley	33	M.	M. Merchant	yes	Canada	English	Canada Calgary	Bro. J. H. Prince	Wash Seattle Eng	
17	Prince Lora Edna	23	F.	M. none	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada Calgary	Bro. J. H. Prince	Wash Seattle Eng	
18	Rowe John	73	M.	M. none	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bro. J. H. Rowe	Wash Seattle	
19	Subst Albert	23	M.	S. Farmer	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Garden Plain	Bro. J. H. Subst	Wash Bellingham	
20	Blundell Wm.	36	M.	M. agent	yes	Canada	English	Canada Edmonton	Bro. J. H. Blundell	Wash Steilacoom	
21	Blundell Eda Catherine	28	F.	M. none	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Edmonton	Bro. J. H. Blundell	Cal Los Ang.	
22	Blundell William	10	M.	S. none	-	Canada	English	Canada Edmonton	Bro. J. H. Blundell	Cal Los Ang.	
23	Steb Andrew J.	5	M.	M. Farmer	yes	Canada	German	Canada Doley	Bro. J. H. Steb	Cal Los Ang.	
24	Steb Dora S	52	F.	M. none	yes	Canada	German	Canada Doley	Bro. J. H. Steb	Cal Los Ang.	
25	Smith Richard	36	M.	M. Farmer	yes	Canada	German	Canada Doley	Bro. J. H. Smith	Cal Los Ang.	
26	Kellough Charles H.	60	M.	S. miner	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Dawson	Bro. J. H. Kellough	Wash Walla Walla	
27	Jaeger Pietro	25	M.	S. miner	yes	Canada	Ital. So	Canada Nordega	Bro. J. H. Jaeger	Cal San Fran	
28	Gardi Paolo	27	M.	M. miner	yes	Canada	Ital. So	Canada Nordega	Bro. J. H. Gardi	Cal San Fran	
29	Letiv Glenphoe	38	M.	S. miner	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bro. J. H. Letiv	Alaska Fairbanks	
30	Piper Margaret S.	37	F.	M. none	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Fr. William	Bro. J. H. Piper	Wash Everett	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or mental defect, or other cause, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes Self.	35	no		1498 E. Limestone Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	DK. Blk Brn	None.	England Wallhampton	St. John's	1911	Manitoba	Dec 2
2	yes Husb.	25	no		Husb. C. W. Wipson Bristol Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	med Brn Blue	One gold upper front tooth	Canada Smith Falls	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec. 2
3	yes Self.	12	yes	2 weeks 1913 Seattle	Feb. Sister Mrs. A. Wingwall 1913 4307-5 ave N.W. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	med Brn Blue	None	Canada Williamstown	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 2
4	yes Self.	75	yes	2 weeks 1913 Seattle	Feb. Sister as above 1913 Sister Peter Redickopp.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	med Brn Blue	None	Canada Williamstown	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 2
5	yes Self.	1900	yes	1902 Ore	1902 Dallas Oregon	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	DK. Brn Blue	None	Canada Winkler	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 2
6	yes Husb.	Husb.	yes	Visit only	1902 as above.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Lt Brn Hazy	None	Canada Britna	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 2
7	yes Fa	0	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	-	med Brn Brn	None	Canada Summings	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 2
8	yes Fa	0	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	-	med Brn Hazy	None	Canada Summings	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 2
9	yes Fa	0	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	-	med Brn Blue	None	Canada Summings	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 2
10	yes Fa	0	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	-	med Brn Blue	None	Canada Summings	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 2
11	yes Fa	0	no		as above	no	no	no	no	no	-	med - Blue	None	Canada Summings	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 2
12	No Highway	200	yes	08 Ohio	1908 Fay Dr. Dalton	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	med Brn Blue	Pin mole & nail	Austria Boleie	Baltimore	1901	Unknown	Dec 3
13	yes Father	25	yes	15 Wash	1915 Spry Dr. Dalton	no	no	no	no	no	-	med Brn Blue	None	Canada Unknown	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 3
14	yes Self.	29	yes	13 Wash	1913 3667 Walladale Ave Sister Mrs. Fred Bradshaw	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	DK. Blk Brn	Pin mole Large scar back	Canada Winkler	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 4
15	No	Washed	home	yes	Visit only.	mar	22	Summit	no	no	5 4	med Brn	Large scar back	England Warnick	Sumas	1895	Unknown	Dec 5
16	yes Self.	175	yes	12 Ohio	1912 No add.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	med Brn	None	England Abearn	Sumas	1902	St. Louis	Dec 6
17	yes Husb.	atm	yes	1912 Ohio	1912 No add.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	med Brn	None	U.S. Cambridge	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 6
18	yes Self.	500	yes	1909 Minn.	1909 Wife Margaret M. Rowley	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	med Brn	None	U.S. Co. H. J.	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 6
19	yes Self.	200	yes	1910 N. Dak.	1910 3667 Walladale Ave	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	Lt. Brn Brn	Wart on forehead	U.S. Fertile	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec. 7
20	yes Self.	500	no		No add.	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	med Brn Blue	None	N. Zealand Wellington	Vancouver	1912	Manitoba	Dec 9
21	yes Husb.	Husb.	no		No add.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	med Brn Brn	None	N. Zealand Auckland	Vancouver	1914	Manitoba	Dec 9
22	yes Fa.	Fa	no	1880	No add.	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	None	Canada Edmonton	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 9
23	yes Self.	60	yes	1912 N.Y.	1912 Daughter Irene Hogeman	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	med Brn	Large scar forehead	Germany Sulz	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 10
24	yes Husb.	atm	yes	1912 N.Y.	1912 Daughter as above	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	med Brn	None	U.S. New Home	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 10
25	yes Self.	30	yes	1911 N.Y.	1911 Father as above	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	med Brn	None	U.S. Austin	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 10
26	yes Self.	32	no		Walla Walla Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/4	med Brn	Large scar back	Canada Inverness	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec. 10
27	yes Self.	95	yes	Trans N.Y.	1909 No add.	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	DK. Blk Brn	Large scar over	Italy Cosenza	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 11
28	yes Self.	32	yes	Tr. N.Y.	1914 No add.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	DK. Brn	Large scar under eye	Italy Vicenza	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 11
29	No Self.	25	yes	16 Alaska	1915 No add.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/4	med Brn	Large scar back	Canada Inverness	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec. 11
30	yes Self.	125	yes	1900-15 Cal.	1914 Sta. A. Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	med Brn	None	Canada Gesto	Sumas	1915	C.P. 808	Dec 12

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. Walked Highway

Robert Shevard
Edw. E. Corvitz
CLASS E.

Fred J. Jenkins
Albert H. Fox
Immigrant Inspector.

Me

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

325

PORT OF Sumas Washington.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McLeod	James	24	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Father John G. McLeod	Wash	Leona	Wash
2	Dickmann	Thodore	32	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Calgary	Bro. Gustaf Dickmann	Ore	Salem	Wash
3	Hubble	George J.	71	M.	Welder	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hogquiam	Sister Mary J. Smith	Wash	Hogquiam	Wash
4	Curry	John S.	42	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Orlando Lake	Wife Eva Curry	Idaho	Heiser	Wash
5	Baer	William	61	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Orillia	Bro. George Walker	Cal.	Coming	Wash
6	Walker	Christina M.	18	F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt	Bro. George Walker	Ore	Portland	Wash
7	Furber	William	38	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Orillia	Bro. George Walker	Ore	Portland	Wash
8	Furber	Erna H.	29	F.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Orillia	Bro. George Walker	Ore	Portland	Wash
9	Furber	Helen Doretha	4	F.	none	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Orillia	Bro. George Walker	Ore	Portland	Wash
10	Furber	Ruth E.	3	F.	none	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Orillia	Bro. George Walker	Ore	Portland	Wash
11	Furber	Alice Francis	8	F.	none	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Orillia	Bro. George Walker	Ore	Portland	Wash
12	Gilgour	Vina	23	F.	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Bro. George Walker	Cal.	San Jose	Wash
13	Johnston	Charles E.	26	M.	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Bro. George Walker	Cal.	San Jose	Wash
14	Crouche	Charles E.	25	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Revelstoke	Bro. George Walker	Cal.	San Jose	Wash
15	Welsh	George E.	47	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Plummett	Bro. George Walker	Cal.	San Jose	Wash
16	Deane	George	57	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Plummett	Bro. George Walker	Cal.	San Jose	Wash
17	Penault	Joseph	35	M.	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. George Walker	Cal.	San Jose	Wash
18	Qualle	Cordie A.	34	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Beverly	Bro. George Walker	Cal.	San Jose	Wash
19	Qualle	Alice C.	24	F.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Beverly	Bro. George Walker	Cal.	San Jose	Wash
20	Qualle	Clarence Marvin	5	M.	none	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Beverly	Bro. George Walker	Cal.	San Jose	Wash
21	Qualle	Eleanor May	3	F.	none	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Beverly	Bro. George Walker	Cal.	San Jose	Wash
22	Peters	Morton	22	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	McLeod	Bro. George Walker	Wash	Everett	Wash
23	Campbell	Bertha May	22	F.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	McLeod	Bro. George Walker	Ore	Portland	Wash
24	Campbell	Robert J.	18	M.	none	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada	McLeod	Bro. George Walker	Ore	Portland	Wash
25	Stein	Ingelborg	29	F.	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Bro. George Walker	Wash	Bellingham	Wash
26	Stein	Edna	18	F.	none	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Bro. George Walker	Wash	Bellingham	Wash
27	Hiller	Burritt E.	31	M.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Bro. George Walker	Wash	Bellingham	Wash
28	Mitchell	Deloss	60	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Bro. George Walker	Ore	Philomath	Wash
29	For	John Wm	62	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Bro. George Walker	Cal.	San Diego	Wash
30	For	Rouise F.	58	F.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Bro. George Walker	Cal.	San Diego	Wash

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, mun- icipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
				Yes No.	Year of period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																										
1	no	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Washed					Amey Mrs. Lilly Walton Unk. at add. Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	DK. Blue	Pin mole left forehead	Canada	Alexandria	Sumas	1915	Highway	Dec 13										
2	yes	Self.	500	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Med. Grey	None	Germany	Eider	Sumas	1915	Champlain	Dec 13										
3	yes	Self.	10	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Grey	None	Canada	Lincoln	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 14									
4	yes	Self.	100	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med	Dark Blue	None	U.S.	Schuyler	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 15									
5	yes	Self.	75	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med	Grey	None	England	Donham	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 15									
6	yes	Self.	18	no	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Kenora	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 15									
7	no	Self.	200	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med	Dark Blue	None	U.S.	Corina	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 16									
8	no	Hand.	Hand.	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med	Dark Blue	None	U.S.	Onkama	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 16									
9	no	7a	-	no	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 16									
10	no	7a	-	no	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 16									
11	no	7a	-	no	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 16									
12	yes	Father	40	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	DK. Dark Blue	None	Canada	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 16										
13	yes	Father	60	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Med	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 16									
14	yes	Self.	65	no	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	Med	Dark Blue	None	England	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 17									
15	yes	Self.	100	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Med	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 17									
16	yes	Self.	25	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Med	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 17									
17	yes	Self.	25	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Med	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 18									
18	yes	Self.	150	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Med	Dark Blue	None	U.S.	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 19									
19	yes	Hand.	Hand.	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med	Dark Blue	None	U.S.	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 19									
20	yes	Father	Hand.	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 19									
21	yes	Father	Hand.	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 19									
22	yes	Self.	200	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med	Dark Blue	None	U.S.	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 19									
23	yes	Hand.	65	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Med	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 19									
24	yes	Father	-	no	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 19									
25	yes	Self.	17	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	U.S.	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 19									
26	yes	Hand.	Hand.	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 19									
27	yes	Self.	200	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	U.S.	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 19									
28	yes	Self.	125	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med	Dark Blue	None	U.S.	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 20									
29	yes	Self.	80	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med	Dark Blue	None	U.S.	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 22									
30	yes	Hand.	Hand.	yes	Visit only	April 1915	Unk. at add.	710-7 th St. Hoquiam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Med	Dark Blue	None	U.S.	Drvin	Sumas	1915	CP 808	Dec 22									

W.H. Walked Highway
Robert Cherrard
Edw. S. Corvitz
Albert J. Joy
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

21

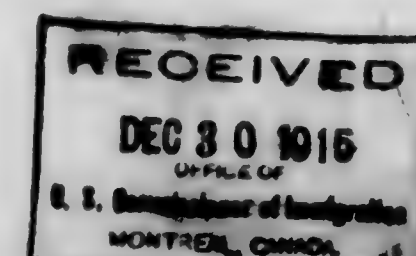
P. admitted as U.S. Citizen.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-159

370
62



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

326

PORT OF *Sumas Washington.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Primary 708</i> Dunkin	John B.	45	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada Okatoka	Friend James. Grundell Okatoka Alta	Wash Bellingham
2	<i>Primary 709</i> Dunkin	Lucinda E.	31	F	none	yes yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Okatoka	as above	Wash Bellingham
3	<i>Primary 710</i> Dunkin	Verne	3	F	none	- -	Canada	Scand	Canada Okatoka	as above	Wash Bellingham
4	<i>Primary 711</i> Dunkin	Bessie	13	F	none	- -	Canada	Scand	Canada Okatoka	as above	Wash Bellingham
5	<i>Primary 712</i> Hagerman	Percy	21	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Chaplin	Ja. Thos. R. Hagerman Unity, Sask. Canada	Cal San Fran.
6	<i>Primary 713</i> Morency	George	76	M	Retired Farmer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Kingston	Ont. Daughter Mrs. C. F. Donaldson 133-15 Ave East Calgary Alta	Cal Corona
7	<i>Primary 714</i> Krusc	Peter F.	46	M	missionary	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Swift Current	Sask. 300 E. P. Krusc Swift Current Sask.	Cal San Diego
8	<i>Primary 715</i> Pye	Allice B.	75	F	Wid.	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec	Dr. J. Adamakis 41, Esplanade Quebec P.Q.	Wash Seattle Eng
9	<i>Primary 716</i> Bristol	Lena	33	F	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	B.C. Husk. Chas. Bristol Huske Creek B.C.	Wash Seattle
10	<i>Primary 717</i> Bristol	Gordon	4	M	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	B.C. Father as above	Wash Seattle
11	<i>Primary 718</i> Bristol	Olive	2	F	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	B.C. Father as above	Wash Seattle
12	<i>Primary 719</i> LaLonde	Margaret L.	23	F	musician	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Calgary	Sister Bertha Muller Cochran Alta	Wash Seattle
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 1 { Bertha Dunkin age 14 4150
 Gladys Dunkin age 13 4150
 Byron Dunkin age 11 4150
 Louis Dunkin age 9 4150
 Hans Dunkin age 7 4150
 Lars Dunkin age 5 4150

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec. 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self.	75 yrs.	1910	Ort. to Ia	no address	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Bro Blue	no	U.S. Warren Co	Sumas	1915	CP	808	Dec 22			
2	yes about	husb	1910	Ort. to Ia	no address	no	no	no	no	5 5	med Bro Bro	no	U.S. Kirkville	Sumas	1915	CP	808	Dec 22			
3	yes Fa about	Father	no		no address	no	no	no	no	-	med Bro Blue	no	Canada Suffield	Sumas	1915	CP	808	Dec 22			
4	yes Fa about	Father	no		no address	no	no	no	no	-	med Bro Blue	no	Canada Suffield	Sumas	1915	CP	808	Dec 22			
5	yes Self.	90	yes	Transit	no address	no	no	no	no	5 10	med Bro Blue	no	Canada Unionville	Sumas	1915	CP	808	Dec 23			
6	yes Self.	20	yes	Visit only	as above	no	no	no	no	5 9	med Bro Blue	Bald	Canada Trois Pistoles	Sumas	1915	CP	808	Dec 23			
7	yes Self.	40	yes	Visit only	as above	no	no	no	no	6 0	med Bro Blue	no	Germany Leek	Sumas	1915	CP	808	Dec 23			
8	yes Self.	58	yes	Visit only	as above	no	no	no	no	4 11	med Bro Blue	no	England Jersey	Sumas	1915	CP	808	Dec 23			
9	yes about	100	yes	Visit only	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	med Bro Blue	no	Canada Preton	Sumas	1915	CP	808	Dec 24			
10	yes Father	about	yes	Visit only	as above	no	no	no	no	-	Lat Lat Blue	no	Canada Vancouver	Sumas	1915	CP	808	Dec 24			
11	yes Father	about	yes	Visit only	as above	no	no	no	no	-	Lat Lat Blue	no	Canada Vancouver	Sumas	1915	CP	808	Dec 24			
12	yes Self.	50	yes	Visit Wash.	as above	no	no	no	no	5 2	med Bro Blue	no	Canada Calgary	Sumas	1915	CP	808	Dec 24			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Robert Shenard

CLASS E.

Frederick Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

Meen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

162

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
831 ✓	<i>Primary & Slaney</i>	<i>Mary</i>	18			<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father Peter Slaney St. Pierre Maguelon</i>	<i>Miss Ancester</i>		
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF December The, MONTH OF December, 1905

over)

11-204

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Earl Cronkmore
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

K 8 R
163

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No	<i>Primary ID</i> <i>Grindrod Mathew</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sackville</i>	<i>Aunt. Hannah Grindrod.</i> <i>Leek Staff, England.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Lynn</i>
"	<i>" Mary</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	<i>Walker Archie</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	"	"	<i>Brother. "James"</i> <i>Glasgow, Scotland</i>	"	"
"	<i>" Ethel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Brother.</i>	"	"
"	<i>Johnstone Jennie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Halifax N.S.</i>	<i>Father. "Andrew McKeen."</i> <i>Alva, Scotland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Marcellus</i>
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

71
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1915.

Class "C. Non-taxable"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																	
1	Self	500	Yes	1907-15	Mich. June 15	Friend William Cunt	2260 Baltimore St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Reddy	Gr	Gr	England	Leek Staff	Montreal	C.P.R.	Dec 1/15	Dominion	1/15																
2	Husb	—	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	Med	Br	"	"	Manchester	"	"	"	"	"																
3	Self	150	Yes	"	"	Friend William Cunt	2260 Baltimore St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	Blue	Scotland	Leith	Halifax	C.P.R.	Dec 1/15	Cumberland	"																
4	Husb	—	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	Br	England	Leek Staff	Montreal	C.P.R.	Dec 1/15	Dominion	"																
5	"	40	"	1910-15	Various	Mrs. J. B. Baker	Box 368, Marcellus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	Fair	Gr	"	Scotland	Alva	N.Y.	Dec 1/15	Columbia	2/15																	
6																																								
7																																								
8																																								
9																																								
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								
16																																								
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								
26																																								
27																																								
28																																								
29																																								
30																																								

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Imvory W. Jordan
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1122U TOM

0720U TOM

1220U TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

164

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Sheppard	Rosanna	28	f	None	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Conception Bay	Father Jacob Barrett	Conception Bay Nfld	Mass. Beverly
2	"	Levi W.	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	O'Reilly	Bride	21	f	Domestic	Yes	"	Irish	"	Argentea	Father Albert O'Reilly	Argentea	" Lynn
4	Drouin	Gene	20	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bishopscove	" Joseph Drouin	Bishopscove	" Cambridge
5	McMillan	Lizzie	32	f	None	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. John N.B.	Mother Isabella McMillan	Belfast, Ireland	"
6	"	Violet	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barnes	Dorothy	26	f	Stenographer	Yes	England	English	"	Halifax N.S.	Mother Isabella Barnes	Chelmsford, Essex, England	Fla Jacksonville
8	Mullton	Leo M.	24	m	Bookkeeper	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	St. John's	Mother Mary Mullton	St. John's Nfld	Cal. San Diego
9	Lacey	Malcolm	18	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Orkney Islands	Father John Lacey	Orkney Islands	Mass. Chelsea
10	Watson	Henry	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Mother Mary Watson	St. Marys	N.Y. New York
11	Carroll	Lizzie	26	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Carbonara	" Carroll	Carbonara	Mass. E. Boston
12	Fahy	Sarah	20	f	Cook	"	"	"	"	Western Bay	Father John Fahy	Western Bay	" Revere
13	Joy	Mary	41	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Portau Port	Father James Joy	Portau Port	" E. Boston
14	Kennedy	Michael	21	m	Operator	"	"	Irish	"	Holy Road	" Holy Road, Nfld	Thomas	N.Y. City
15	Hall	Harold F.	47	m	None	"	England	English	Canada	St. John's	" Princess Gate, London, England	Thomas	Me. Portland
16	Chipman	Harvey	23	m	Fisherman	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Spaniards Bay	Father William Chipman	Spaniards Bay, Nfld.	Mass. Boston
17	Hutchins	Henry	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Charles	Charles	Cal. New Haven
18	Bishop	Archibald	27	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Western Bay	Wife Annie	Western Bay	Mass. Chelsea
19	Butt	Jesse	24	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Levi	Levi	" Boston
20	Lemay	Catherine	57	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Carbonara	Sister Elizabeth Crocker	Carbonara	" Chelsea
21	Holmquist	Bohilda	36	f	Trained Nurse	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Chulitstone	" Holmquist	Stockholm, Sweden	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Lach	Stephen	22	m	Fisherman	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Willis Bay	Father Thomas	Willis Bay, Nfld.	N.S. Providence
23	Logan	Elara	25	f	None	"	"	"	"	St. John's	" Thomas Logan	St. John's Nfld.	Conn. Bridgeport
24	"	John P.	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" John	"	"
25	Vivian	Noah	28	m	Cleryman	Yes	"	"	"	St. Anthony	Father John	Rona, Ontario Nfld.	Mass. Boston
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915 Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
				No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?								Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
1	Yes	Husband	115	No	-	-	Husband Henry Sheppard	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Med. Dk. Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2	"	Father	-	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
3	"	Sister	215	Yes	-	-	Miss Mary O'Reilly	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Reddish Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4	"	Father	20	-	-	-	49 Maple St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt. Br. Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5	"	Husband	25	No	-	-	20 Baylston St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. " Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
6	"	Father	-	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair Lt. Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
7	Self	120	No	-	-	-	128 W. Adams St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8	Self	250	Yes	12	1911	1912	Brother John H. Maullon	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Lt. Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
9	"	"	10	No	-	-	Brother Thomas J. Jacey	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Reddish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
10	"	"	5	-	-	-	Brother John J. Murphy	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. " Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
11	"	"	37	-	-	-	Brother John J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Lt. Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
12	"	Father	10	-	-	-	Brother Edward J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med. Lt. Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
13	"	Self	200	Yes	1910	1910	Brother John J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	" Lt. Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
14	"	"	45	-	-	-	Brother John J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair " Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
15	"	"	2000	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med. Lt. Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
16	"	"	400	No	-	-	Brother John J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med. Lt. Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
17	"	"	40	-	-	-	Brother John J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
18	"	"	100	Yes	1909	1909	Brother John J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med. " Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
19	"	"	80	-	-	-	Brother John J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med. Lt. Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
20	"	"	25	-	-	-	Brother John J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med. Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
21	"	"	25	-	-	-	Brother John J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair Lt. Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
22	"	"	15	-	-	-	Brother John J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Lt. Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
23	"	Husband	10	-	-	-	Brother John J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
24	"	Father	-	No	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
25	"	Self	400	-	-	-	Brother John J. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med. Lt. Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS D.
Arthur E. Lewis

Imagery W. Jordan
Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

165

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	McKenzie	Fred C.	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bay Fortune	Brother Henry Bay Fortune P.E.I. Canada	Calif	Coronado Beach	
2	"	Floyd	8	S	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Harry	6	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Rita	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Catherine	28	f	S. Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pictou, N.S.	Mother Ann Pictou, N.S.	Mass	Arlington	
6	Jessamine	Belle	20	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Douglasston	Brother Alexander F. Douglasston, N.B.	"	Medfield	
7	McLeod	Catherine	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay du Vin N.B.	Brother John Bay du Vin N.B.	"	Jamaica Plain	
8	Breen	Mary	19	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Douglasston	Brother Michael Douglasston N.B.	"	Medfield	
9	Curry	Alice B.	25	f	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gloucester	Brother William Gloucester, N.S.	"	Samerville	
10	McIntosh	Angus	68	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hood N.S.	Sister Mary Pictou, N.S.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	
11	"	Ann	62	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	McConnell	Sadie	22	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	Brother William Bridgeport, N.S.	Mass	Foxboro	
13	McDonald	Christie	24	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William Bridgeport, N.S.	"	Wilton	
14	Duffy	St. Clair	20	M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Brother William Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Lowell	
15	Balmer	Margaret S.	40	f	W. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst N.S.	Brother William Amherst, N.S.	"	Wilton Highlands	
16	McConnell	Ellie	18	f	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	Monticello	Brother William Monticello, P.E.I.	N.S.	Gloucester	
17	McIsaac	John W.	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grand River	Brother William Grand River, P.E.I.	Mass	Rosbury	
18	McKinnon	Mary	23	f	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Goose River	Brother William Goose River, P.E.I.	"	Brookline	
19	McDonald	Elizabeth C.	22	f	Factory Hand (Wool)	"	"	"	"	"	Glenavoy	Brother William Glenavoy, P.E.I.	"	Waltham	
20	Shortall	John H.	30	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rocky Point	Brother William Rocky Point, N.S.	Mass	Barnstable	
21	McNamee	Joseph	34	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Brother William St. John, N.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22	Staples	Violet	22	f	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Staples Settlement	Brother William Staples Settlement, N.B.	N.H.	Concord	
23	Doucette	Wilfred	22	M	Fireman	"	"	"	French	"	Salmonville N.S.	Brother William Salmonville, N.S.	Mass	Barnstable	
24	Schurman	Charles	18	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Cyril Town P.E.I.	Brother William Cyril Town, P.E.I.	Mass	Horseshill	
25	McInnis	Edward	18	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape Breton	Brother William Cape Breton, N.S.	"	Lawrence	
26	Melvin	Robert	68	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Garmouth N.S.	Brother William Garmouth, N.S.	"	Springfield	
27	MacNaught	Joseph	16	S	Child	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham N.B.	Brother William Chatham, N.B.	"	Laque	
28	Rusk	Mary	29	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	New Aberdeen	Brother William New Aberdeen, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester	
29	"	Gregory	8	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	William H.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS-

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1482~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7506~~

~~FORMS 1-488 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DND
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

5-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN OVER LISTS~~
~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF
CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DAD
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

58 R 165

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Primary ID McKenzie	Fred C.	31	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada Scotch Canada Bay Fortune	PEI Brother, Henry Bay Fortune PEI Canada Calif. Canada Beach		
2	"	Floyd	8	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"
3	"	Harry	6	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rita	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Catherine	28	f	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
6	Jessamine	Belle	20	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
7	McLeod	Catherine	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Breen	Mary	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Curry	Alice B.	25	f	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	McIntosh	Angus	68	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ann	62	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	McCormick	Sadie	22	f	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	McDonald	Christie	24	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"
14	Deuffy	St. Clair	20	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bulmer	Margaret S.	40	f	W. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	McCormick	Ellie	18	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
17	McIsaac	John W.	35	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	McKinnon	Mary	23	f	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	McDonald	Elizabeth C.	22	f	Hand (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Shortall	John H.	30	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	McNamee	Isabel	34	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
22	Staples	Viola	22	f	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Doucette	Wilfred	22	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schurman	Charles	18	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	McInnis	Edward	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Melvin	Robert	68	"	Wa. None	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	MacNaught	Joseph	16	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kusk	Mary	29	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Gregory	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	William H.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915. CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for new journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being a member of a family of persons who are or have been members of any of the above classes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	400	1903-04 Various	Father, Archie 107 Colorado Beach, California	No	No	No	No	Good	5	Med Br Blue		Canada Bay Fort St. Charles	Nov 25/15					
2	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	200	"	Cousin Mary E. McKeage 827 Mass. Ave., Lexington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Blue	Trickled face.	Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Father	35	"	Sister, Mrs. Charles Dyer Melville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 Br Br	"	Douglasstown	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	32	"	Aunt, Mrs. Robert Johnston Hubbard St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 " " "	"	Bay View	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	30	"	Friend, Mrs. Charles Dyer Greenfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 fair " Blue	"	Douglasstown	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	85	"	Samerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 Med Brk "	"	Elmhurst	"	Nov 26/15	"	"	Nov 26/15	
10	Self	900	"	"	1241 Third Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 " Br "	"	Pleasant Bay	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Husband	"	"	Wich. Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 " " "	"	Marysville	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Father	15	"	Sister, Mrs. Lester Darling Lafayette, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 " Brk Br	"	Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self	5	1904-11	11 Winchester 1911 Father, Hugh Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 Brk " "	"	Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	30	1911-13	13 Brookline 1913 Friend, Mrs. A. C. Nicholson	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 Med Br "	"	Winchboro	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes	"	40	1908-14	Various 1914 Friend, Mrs. A. C. Nicholson	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 " " Br "	"	Bay View	"	Nov 27/15	"	"	Nov 27/15	
16	"	Father	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 " Brk Blue	"	Monticello	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	12	1900-04	Various 1904 Mother, Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 " Br Br	"	Indian River	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Sister	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 " " Blue	"	Keese River	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	20	1904-13	Various 1913 Friend, Mrs. A. C. Nicholson	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 " " "	"	Longway	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	40	1908-11	Various 1911 Friend, Mrs. A. C. Nicholson	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 " " Br "	"	Bridgeport	"	Nov 29/15	"	"	Nov 29/15	
21	"	Friend	30	1915-15	Dorchester 1915 Friend, Mrs. A. C. Nicholson	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 Fair Br Br	"	Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Friend	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 Brk Brk Br	"	Alphes Settlement	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 Med Br Blue	"	Laurensville	"	Nov 30/15	"	"	Nov 30/15	
24	"	Father	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 fair Brk "	"	Charlottesville	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 Med " Br "	"	Cape Breton	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 " Br Blue	"	St. John, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Father	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 fair Br "	"	Charlottesville	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Husband	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 " " "	"	Little Bay Lodge	"	Nov 1904	Bruce	"	"	
29	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada New Aberdeen	"	Nov 30/15	E. P. R.	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.

Wm. M. Jordan
East Canadian
Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28 K J R 66

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Walsh	20	f	Stenographer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Fla. Jacksonville.	
2	Rochard	21	m	Labourer	"	"	PE French	"	Moncton, N.B.	Mr. Benger	
3	Dugley	60	f	Widow	"	"	"	"	Dear River, N.S.	Miss Milford	
4	Ennah	32	m	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	Northam, N.S.	Mr. Lily Bay	
5	McDonald	35	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Grand River, N.S.	Miss Royburg	
6	"	31	f	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
7	"	21	m	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
8	"	04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	67	f	Widow	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	
10	Alvide	52	m	Millwright	"	"	English	"	Weymouth, N.S.	Mr. H. Greenville	
11	Lipsett	18	f	Stenographer	"	"	Irish	"	Fredericton, N.S.	Mr. Portland	
12	Johnson	26	"	Domestic	"	"	English	"	St. Andrews, N.B.	Mr. R. J. Anderson	
13	Jewell	21	m	Teamster	"	"	Scotch	"	Springfield, N.S.	Mr. H. H. Haskins	
14	Carriagher	21	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax, N.S.	Miss Mellesley Wells	
15	Myatt	20	"	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Cheticamp, N.S.	"	
16	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Mitchell	23	f	Black	"	"	English	"	Amherst, N.S.	Mr. New London	
18	Craig	26	m	Novel	"	"	"	"	Perth, N.S.	Mr. Dexter	
19	Crass	51	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Miss Tanton	
20	"	36	f	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	3	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	McNeil	17	m	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	Albion, N.S.	Mr. Bath	
24	Buckley	27	m	None	"	"	English	"	Perth, N.S.	Mr. Portland	
25	Bulmer	20	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John's, N.S.	Mr. Benger	
26	Amers	18	m	Labourer	No	"	French	"	Doucetville, N.S.	Wylapitlock	
27	"	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Bates	25	f	Blackkeeper	"	"	Irish	"	New Waterford, N.S.	Miss East Boston	
29	Kelley	21	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	"	
30	McLeod	24	"	Milliner	"	"	Scotch	"	Weymouth, N.S.	R. J. Perotuck	

NOT USED

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Looy W. Jarda.
E. E. Lewis

Peter E. Haller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

167

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Doiron	Jig	23	M	S. Laborer	Canada	French	Canada	Shediac	Canada	Mass. Lynn
2	McLellan	Mary J.	24	F	Teacher	"	Scotch	"	Steville, N.B.	"	N.S. Providence
3	Shea	Howard	24	M	Labourer	"	English	"	Warwick, N.B.	"	Mass. Danforth
4	Gittleton	David	19	"	Student	"	Hebrew	"	Gloucester, N.B.	"	N.Y. City
5	Hall	Francis	40	M	Labourer	"	English	"	St. John, N.B.	"	Mass. Portland
6	"	Dudley F.	12	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anderson	May	19	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	Wheatley, P.E.I.	"	Mass. Dorchester
8	McGormack	Charlotte	31	F	Seamstress	"	Scotch	"	Summerside, P.E.I.	"	" Milton
9	LeBlanc	Max	53	M	Farmer	No No	French	"	Cape Breton, N.S.	"	Mass. Fitchburg
10	"	Susan	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Edouard	13	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Gerald	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Redold	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Genieve	1	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Laundry	Lillie	32	F	"	Yes Yes	"	"	Dupuis, N.B.	"	"
16	"	Amedee	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Eva	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	March	William W.	25	M	Fireman	Yes Yes	"	"	Lydney, N.B.	"	The Island Falls
19	"	John	21	"	Revised Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Armand	Mary	63	F	Old Nurse	"	"	"	Abraham Village, N.S.	"	" Old Town
21	Corneau	Charles C.	62	M	Labourer	No No	"	"	St. John, N.B.	"	Mass. Portland
22	Quinn	Katherine	38	F	Stenographer	Yes Yes	"	Irish	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Mass. Jamaica Plain
23	Baker	Richard D.	22	M	Labourer	"	English	"	Halifax, N.S.	"	N.Y. New York
24	"	Ethel V.	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	McCullough	Alice	51	F	Shoe-stitcher	"	Scotch	"	Blue Mountain, N.S.	"	Mass. Amesbury
26	Ross	Jessie	20	F	Domestic	"	English	"	"	"	N.S. Providence
27	Rynch	Myrie	25	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Charlton, N.B.	"	N.Y. New York
28	McGuinnis	Vincent	32	M	Labourer	"	Scotch	"	Charlton, N.B.	"	Mass. Bangor
29	Gillis	Joseph A.	41	M	"	"	"	"	Cape Breton, N.S.	"	"
30	Lacroix	John W.	21	"	Machine	"	French	"	Eldon, P.E.I.	"	Mass. Boston

NOT USED

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any other political, religious, or social oppression, or to evade the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	150	No		Brother, William 45 Elmwood Ave. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	fair	Br. Ey.		Canada St. John's, Nfld.					
2	"	200	"		Grand, Walter H. Joseph Stamford, Conn. N. S.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"		"					
3	"	58	"		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	St. Blue		"					
4	Father	30	Yes	1906	Brother, Thomas 100 West 115th St. New York City (Classified)	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Br. Br.		"					
5	Husband	-	"	1914	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"		"					
6	Father	-	"	"	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.		"					
7	Self	12	No		Aunt, Gertrude King 52 Stanton St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Blue		"					
8	"	70	Yes	1902	Aug. 14, 27, Blue Hill, Pitts., Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med	St.		"					
9	"	37	Yes	1914	Brother, Charles H. Carmichael 155 Fairmount St. Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br.		"					
10	Husband	-	"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	Br.		"					
11	Father	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. Blue		"					
12	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
13	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	St.	"					
14	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
15	Husband	30	Yes		Husband, Adolphus Parvody 187 Fairmount St. Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Br. Br.		"					
16	Father	-	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
17	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
18	Self	10	Yes	1911	Father, William March Island Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	"		"					
19	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"		"					
20	Son	30	Yes		Son, John, Greenfield 100 Main, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Gray		"					
21	Self	30	"		Wife, Delina 158 Elm St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Br. Br.		"					
22	Father	70	Yes	1909	Sister, Mary Mary, Wales 306 Center St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	St. Br.		"					
23	Self	26	Yes		Sister, Elizabeth M. Bates New York City, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br. Br.		"					
24	Husband	-	"		With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Blue		"					
25	Self	10	Yes	1914	Sister, Margaret, Grant 462 Market St. Newbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Br.		"					
26	"	20	Yes		Sister, Christine, Grant 206 Broad St. Providence, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	right	Br. Br.		"					
27	"	100	"		Sister, Elizabeth, Grant 707 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med	"		"					
28	"	5	Yes	1915	May, Charles, Grant 303 Center St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"		"					
29	"	5	"	1901	May, Charles, Grant 303 Center St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	"	"		"					
30	"	15	"	1914	Sister, Mary, Grant 337 Charles St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	"		"					

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS E.

Earl Crossfield
Arthur E. Lewis
J. W. Jordan
Immigrant Inspector

Chas. E. Green
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

168

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which a citizen before citizen.
1	Blanchard	Alexander	16	f	S. None	Yes	Yes	Canada	St. Joseph	Canada	Mass Lowell
2	Doyle	Jennie	22	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	St. Joseph	Canada	Mass Lowell
3	Smith	Myrtle M.	20	"	Waitress	"	"	English	Whitehead, N.S.	"	Whamerville
4	W. Lake	Edwin	22	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	St. Joseph	Canada	Allston
5	Hall	Pearl A.	21	f	Student	"	"	French	St. Joseph	Canada	N. York
6	Stewart	Granville	28	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	St. Joseph	Canada	The Waterfalls
7	Kennedy	James W.	59	"	Labourer	"	"	Scottish	St. Joseph	Canada	Brownville, Ont.
8	Cohlan	Lillian	20	f	Operator	"	"	English	St. Joseph	Canada	Portland
9	Williams	George F.	45	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	St. Joseph	Canada	Brown
10	"	Laura	52	f	"	"	"	Scottish	St. Joseph	Canada	Miss Orchard
11	Brooks	Lillie	20	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Canada	"
12	Gaudet	John	60	M	"	"	"	French	St. Joseph	Canada	Comm. S. Novosk
13	Rucker	Orela	45	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Canada	Miss Warden
14	Kaye	Cora	20	f	Teacher	"	"	English	St. Joseph	Canada	Mr. Lambert Lake
15	Robinson	David M.	65	M	Farmer	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Canada	N. York
16	Le Blanc	Emma	35	f	Domestic	"	"	French	St. Joseph	Canada	Mass Brockton
17	Russell	Robert	70	M	Farmer	"	"	Scottish	St. Joseph	Canada	Comm. Vof
18	Stewart	Daniel S.	61	"	"	"	"	Scottish	St. Joseph	Canada	Miss Salem
19	Thurston	Annie	70	f	None	"	"	English	St. Joseph	Canada	N. York
20	Landry	Adèle	18	"	Domestic	"	"	French	St. Joseph	Canada	Mass New Bedford
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or firm, or by any government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yrs Sister 15 th	—	Sister Mrs. Mary Blanchard 487 Moody St., Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Whiteville	Dec 16/15	CPR	Dec 16/15				
2	Self 15 th	—	Friend, Mrs. Mary Jane May 17 Endicott Ave. Woburn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—	Whiteville	"	Dec 17/15	"	Dec 17/15				
3	" 20 th	1913- Yrs 15 th Alston	Max Sept 11 15 443 Camb. St. White, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med " Br	—	"	"	"	"	"				
4	" 17 th	1909- 14 th Various	May 1909 14 th Various 1909	"	"	"	"	6 0	" Br Br	—	"	"	Dec 18/15	"	Dec 18/15				
5	Yrs Father 10 th	—	May 1909 14 th Various 1909	"	"	"	"	5 8	Gray Br Blue	—	"	"	Dec 20/15	"	Dec 20/15				
6	Self 40 th	1913- Self 13 th	May 1913 13 th Self	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"				
7	" 700 th	1907- 14 th Portland	May 1907 14 th Portland	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"				
8	" 20 th	1906- 14 th Various	May 1906 14 th Various	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	" Br Br	—	"	"	Dec 21/15	"	Dec 21/15				
9	" 1800 th	1890- 01 st Bruchster	Apr 1890 01 st Bruchster	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Self 160 th	1912- 14 th So. Minn.	Nov 1912 14 th So. Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"				
11	" 50 th	1884- 13 th Malden	Apr 1884 13 th Malden	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"				
12	" 5 th	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Self 20 th	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"				
14	" 30 th	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 11	" Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"				
15	" 15 th	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 1	" Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"				
16	" 30 th	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"				
17	" 600 th	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"				
18	" 30 th	—	—	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	" Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"				
19	" 15 th	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"				

C & P R - Canadian Pacific Railway
B & N - Bridgman Highway

CLASS E.

E. J. Grandin
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	18	13				

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 370 \\ \hline 64 \end{array}$$

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

161

PORT OF *Van Buren, Me.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	<i>Primary a.e.g.</i> Courice <i>✓</i> Alphonse	24	m	Labourer	y	Canada	French	Canada Capeland	<i>P.Q. Father Frank Capeland, P.Q.</i>	<i>Me Van Buren</i>	
2	" <i>✓</i> Charlie	19	"	"	"	"	"	" <i>nb</i> <i>Joseph</i>	"	"	
3	<i>b.e.g.</i> Dennis <i>✓</i> Emma	32	f	"bottom weaver"	"	"	"	<i>Five Fingers P.Q. wife Roseana</i>	<i>Five Fingers, N.B.</i>	<i>Mass Fall River</i>	
4	" <i>✓</i> Adolphe	35	m	Labourer	"	"	"	<i>Port Daniel Father Andrew</i>	<i>Port Daniel, "</i>	<i>Me Island Falls</i>	
5	" <i>✓</i> Alfred	24	"	"	"	"	"	" <i>John</i>	"	"	
6	" <i>✓</i> Louis	25	"	"	"	"	"	" <i>nb</i> <i>Louis</i>	"	"	
7	" <i>✓</i> Arthur	22	"	<i>marine</i> "engineer"	"	"	"	<i>Carleton P.Q. wife Clara</i>	<i>Carleton, "</i>	<i>Patten</i>	
8	" <i>✓</i> Octave	38	"	Labourer	"	"	"	<i>Matapedia nb Mother Mary</i>	<i>Matapedia, P.Q.</i>	<i>Bangor</i>	
9	" <i>✓</i> Emile	25	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Carleton P.Q. Father Philip</i>	<i>Carleton, N.B.</i>	<i>Van Buren</i>	
10	" <i>✓</i> Edward	21	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Port Daniel P.Q. Father John Ayotte</i>	<i>Port Daniel, P.Q.</i>	<i>Island Falls</i>	
11	" <i>✓</i> Nabel	22	f	S. Domestic	"	"	"	<i>Campbellton P.Q. Daughter Mrs. Christine Morin</i>	<i>Campbellton, N.B.</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
12	" <i>✓</i> Odilon	55	m	Labourer	to to	"	"	<i>Capano P.Q. Capano, P.Q.</i>	<i>Capano, P.Q.</i>	<i>Me Van Buren</i>	
13	" <i>✓</i> Pume	56	f	"	y y	"	"	"	"	"	
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, except by land, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	y	Self	40	No	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8 1/2	Dark Br.	Br.	Canada	Capeland Van Ruman	1/5	Foot Bridge	1/15		
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	20	yes	1905 mass juen 13 Fall River, 1913 67 Roosevelt St Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Dark	Blue	"	Port Daniel	8/15	"	8/15		
4	"	"	20	No	friend Ike Kingley Island Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	18	y	1912 me. mar 13 Island Falls 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	18	"	1909 mar 14 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	20	No	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	20	"	friend Fred Ayer Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	10	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	12	"	brother Alfred Ramsey Island Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Dark	Br.	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	20	y	Cousins Mrs. William Williams 112 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	20	"	son Adolph. Cote Van Buren Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	"										

F.B. - Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Chas E Gray
Arthur E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

Various

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be- Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	McGregor	Elizabeth	118	7.18	Seamstress	yes	yes	England	1011 Pacific St. Vancouver BC	England	Bradford	25
2	McGregor	May	112	7.18	Student	"	"	"	as above	England	Bradford	25
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	Calbrex	Alexander C.	46	11.18	Painter	yes	yes	England	13 Rosette Mansions London	England	Calif. Monterey	25
9	Pickner	Emma	16	4.18	Wife	"	"	England	204 Under Rd. Woodgreen London	England	Los Angeles	25
10	Visitor Hughes	John	16	5.18	Wife	"	"	Wales	17 Dore Rd. Liverpool	England	Wales	19
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	Isoyaki	Yajuro	33	11.18	Teacher	yes	yes	Japan	409 Alpa der St Vancouver	Japan	Wash D.C.	25
21	Usoyaki	Yosaga	34	11.18	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
22	Emata	Yajuro	37	11.18	Teacher	"	"	Japan	Yamashita	Yamashita	Yamashita	25
23	Yoshida	Yajuro	37	11.18	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

George E. ...
Edward L. ...

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Canberra BC*, MONTH OF *December*, 1915

Class B.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	mother	20	-	-	From France to England	Entered at Burlington, Vt.	DEC - 7 1915	RUSSIA	England	Bradford	Yankee	1915	metagoma	Nov 26					
2	"	"	20	-	-	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	Self	500	1906	Various	July 1909	No add.	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	NOV 30 1915	G. N. R.	England	Maiden	Montreal	1915	Hesterin	Nov 27				
9	"	"	200	70	-	-	No add.	Entered at " " " " " "	DEC - 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	only	visit	-	-	In transit	Entered at " " " " " "	DEC - 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	no	Self	70	100	-	-	Hotel	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC - 8 1915	Princess Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	500	100	-	-	No add.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	OCT 13 1915	Princess Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	300	100	-	-	Classified to be	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	Princess Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23							D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Entered at " " " " " "	DEC 1 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B

Immigrant Inspectors

George E. Brunjes
Edward E. Lawrence

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

140

PER

Canadian Australasian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
1	Govell Louie	1301	F.	Domestic	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Sister Margaret Box 101, Melbourne, Ireland	Calif. San Francisco	
2	Hooper Arthur James	45	M.	Engineer	"	Australia	English	" "	Father William Adelaide, Australia	Canada Vancouver	
3	Plummer Ernest W.	28	M.	Seaman	"	"	"	" "	Father Harry London, England	Wash. Seattle	
4	Houigan William J.	45	M.	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Australia Sydney	Wife Frances Sydney, Australia	Australia Sydney	
5	Morrison Peter B.	31	M.	Printer	"	"	Scottish	Canada Vancouver	Mother Ellen Glasgow, Scotland	Calif. San Francisco	
6	Pomphrey John A.	42	M.	Engineer	"	England	English	" "	Father James Bristol, England	Calif. San Francisco	
7	Chester Arthur	25	M.	Teacher	"	Australia	"	Australia Sydney	Relatives 184, Bond St. Sydney, Australia	Calif. San Francisco	
8	Bolding Frederick	33	M.	Mechanic	"	"	"	" "	Father Charles Bolding 184, Bond St. Sydney, Australia	Calif. San Francisco	
9	Hart Lawrence Vincent	38	M.	Miner	"	"	Irish	Melbourne	Father Frederick Melbourne, Australia	Calif. San Francisco	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

George E.
M. B. L.
7/11/11

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *December 24*, 1915

Class B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any other, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self.	60.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	"	"	500.	Yes	Trans. Port of Hm 1909	No add	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	100.	"	Visits only	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	800.	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	1500.	Yes	9-1905	No add	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	100.	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	34.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	80.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	No	Contract Laborer				No add	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C. P. 13t = Canadian Pacific 13t

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

George E. Brumby
Wm. H. Shearer
Wm. H. Chadney

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

441

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be Canada.
--------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---	--	--------------------

Miscellaneous Pacific

Flood Line

1											
2											
3											
4	Primary Crawley 823	Eliminated, Head tax refunded at Vancouver Dec 23-15						Exit Seattle	Father, Seattle	Long Sea in Seattle	
5	✓ 823 William A.							Exit Seattle	Mother, Seattle		
6	✓ 823 Miller Herbert	Eliminated, Head tax refunded at Vancouver Dec 23-15				England		Exit Seattle	Mother, London		
7	✓ 823 Martin M.					Australia		Exit Seattle	Mother, Australia		
8	✓ 823 Hudson Albert							Exit Seattle	Mother, Seattle		

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B. determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF January 13th, MONTH OF December, 1915

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in any other institution, for any crime or offense, or for any immoral or dishonorable conduct, or for any violation of the laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application, petition, or request, or for any other purpose, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4		Hood			Keep Den															
5		Hood	60.8		523 #26321 ✓					Seattle, Wash.		DEC - 1 1915		Pengas Victoria						
6		"	83.66		523 #26320 ✓					Seattle, Wash.		DEC - 1 1915		Pengas Victoria						
7		"	66.1		523 #26322 ✓					Seattle, Wash.		DEC - 1 1915		Pengas Victoria						
8		"	73.46		523 #26319 ✓					Seattle, Wash.		DEC - 1 1915		Pengas Victoria						
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 2 3 8 ✓ 412

PORT OF _____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1576 1/1	Bratty	James	44	m	Irish		Irish		Canada		Portland	
1576 2/1	Bratty	Charlotte	100	f	Irish		"		"		"	
3	Knudsen	Christian	26	m	Scandinavian		Scandinavian		with passport		Wash. Seattle	
Visitor 4	Dibble	Norman	21	m	Baker		Australia	English	with passport		Australia	Seattle
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1915

1110

[illegible]

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

14-613

Immigrant Inspector.

George E Brunjer
Walter H. Stowers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5. 2 K J K ✓

413

PORT OF Vancouver BC.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Feeney	James J.	39.	m.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Daniel	Co. Roscommon Ireland	Calif.	San Francisco
2	Ingram	alfred	25.	m.	Manit.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle - George West	Gloucester Durham England	Wash.	Seattle
3	Pascal	Albert G.	20.	m.	Gravite	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister Adelaide Brooks	Cornwall England	Calif.	Madridia
4	Harris	Charles	28.	m.	Auto	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Bro - Geo. Amankshi	622 Howe St. Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle
5	Peterson	Edmund	24.	m.	Labourer	"	"	Denmark	Leand	"	"	Uncle - Rosine Petersen	Copenhagen - Denmark	"	"
6	Cieslak	Steve	23.	m.	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father - Michael	U.S.A.	"	"
7	Winkainen	Shgo.	28.	m.	Painter	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Concord	Father - Matt	Finland	"	"
8	Hard	Patrick	27.	m.	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Uncle - Michael	Wexford Ireland	"	"
9	Rohne	Lars C.	35.	m.	Miner	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Webb - Father	Oslo Norway	"	"
10	Pedersen	Hans M.	26.	m.	Blacksmith	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Webb - Father	Oslo Norway	"	"
11	Taylor	Maude S.	22.	f.	Musician	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
12	Gardiner	James Edward	25.	m.	Shipfitter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
13	Gneff	Leonardiko	27.	m.	Shipfitter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
14	Peterson	Aaron	42.	m.	Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
15	Green	Mollie	24.	f.	Waleslady	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
16	Houghton	Eric	38.	f.	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
17	Kemp	Ussar	21.	m.	Agger	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
18	Larkin	Michael	35.	m.	Inspector	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
19	Luptack	John S.	24.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
20	Linden	William	29.	m.	Plasterer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
21	Imlock	Alexander	23.	m.	Shipfitter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
22	roseta	Guro	22.	f.	Housewife	"	"	Ukraine	Ukrainian	"	"	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
23	Enickson	Marge	23.	f.	Housewife	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
24	Stone	Fred	131	m.	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Uncle - Robert	Calif.	Portland	19
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

H. M. ...
Frank B. Frost
Halter H. Stevens
George E. Brumby
John F. Duntson
Edward L. Lawrence

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December* 24, 1915

C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	92	1896 1915 Various	1915 1915	None	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	NOV 27 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
2	Yes	50	1915-1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	NOV 28 1915	5' 10"	5' 10"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
3	No	135	1896 1900 1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	NOV 28 1915	5' 10"	5' 10"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
4	No	140	1911 1915 Various	1915	no add.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
5	Yes	40	1898 1915 Various	1915	no add.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
6	Yes	50	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
7	Yes	40	1906 1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
8	Seattle	83	1908 1915 Self	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
9	No	130	1906 1915 Various	1915	no add.	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
10	No	365	1908 1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
11	Yes	113	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
12	No	80	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
13	No	780	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
14	No	300	1914 Various	1914	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
15	Yes	100	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
16	No	60	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
17	No	200	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
18	No	180	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
19	No	200	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
20	No	200	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
21	No	100	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
22	No	455	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
23	No	80	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					
24	No	200	1915 Various	1915	Friend - John Cesar	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	DEC 1 1915	5' 11"	5' 11"	Blue	Finland Roscommon	May 1896	Unknown	Nov 26					

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

10-418

Immigrant Inspector

H. W. Smith
Wm. H. Chadwick
Frank B. Felt
Walter H. Brown
George E. Brynner
John F. Denton
Edward L. Lawrence

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF

Monrovia 13C

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Joskey, Caroline A.	41	F	Domestic	yes	England	English	Canada, Vancouver	No relatives	Calif. San Francisco
2	Giannone, Domenico	31	M	Store-keeper	"	Italy	Italian	"	Brother, Turin, Italy	Mont. Butte
3	Bickowsky, Sonia	29	F	none	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Cousin, Bernard Bickowsky, 135 - Hastings St. W. Vancouver	Calif. San Francisco
4	Damaskos, Andronice	26	F	none	"	Greece	Greek	"	Father - Constantinos Damaskos, Volos, Greece	Wash. Los Angeles
5	Damaskos, Agisilas	52	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"
6	Lautz, Stone	25	M	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Father - P. A. Lautz, Sandarne, Sweden	"
Debarred	Amar, (Singh)	31	M	Blacksmith	"	India	E. Indian	"	Wife - Shankor, Dabruhi, India	Pa. Decatur
Debarred	Nagurato, Meola	29	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Father - Giovanni, Fossogressia, Italy	Wash. Seattle
9	Piccolo, Giovanni	32	M	"	"	"	Italian	"	Wife - Regina, 251 - Burr St. Vancouver	"
10	Liesenberghs, Charles	33	M	Butcher	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Father - Lazarus, 101 - 101st St. Belgium	"
11	Sasaki, Inosuke	37	M	Clerk	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Father - Shiga Ken, Japan	"
12	Gerson, Davis	40	M	Tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	No relatives	R.I. Providence
13	Gerson, Mary	34	F	none	yes	"	"	"	Father - Peter, Rogers Pass, Alberta, Canada	Wash. Seattle
14	Jurkovich, George	26	M	Labourer	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Wife - Sofia, 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	"
15	Lippin, Edward	40	M	Blacksmith	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Father - Joseph, 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	"
16	Vella, Antonio	24	M	Labourer	"	Malta	Maltese	"	Father - Vettola, 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	Calif. San Francisco
17	Bibich, Lacie	27	F	"	"	Austria	Servian	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
18	Goossens, Alois	34	M	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	"
19	Emehien, August	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	"
20	Cerce, Giovanni	38	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	"
21	Ahori, Masataro	43	M	farmer	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	"
22	Wilson, Alex	30	M	igger	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	Calif. San Francisco
23	Demas, Demas	26	M	Cook	"	Greece	Greek	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
Debarred	Opacic, Jane	50	F	tailor	no	Austria	Servian	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
25	Vekich, Bozo	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
26	Nyholm, Rudolf	28	M	"	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
27	Nemy, John	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
28	Stefanini, Regieri	36	M	tailor	"	Italy	Italian	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
29	Smolenski, Zygmunt	21	M	Labourer	"	Russia	Polish	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
30	Cartoln, Moss similiano	20	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Wife - 10 - 23 - 36, 505 - 1st St. S. Vancouver	Wash. Seattle

NOT USED

83

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Damaskos, Peter age 1 yrs. u.s.c.

* Gerson, Harry age 8 yrs. u.s.c.
Gerson, Mary age 4 yrs. u.s.c.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, or other consideration, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, to render him incapable of earning his living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self.	200.	no	-	None	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Scots	England Brighton	Mekec	1913	Ascania	Nov 26
2	"	"	135.	yes	-	Bro - Morris	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Scots	Italy Corva	My	1914	Provenca	26
3	yes	Self.	200.	yes	-	Husband - Solomon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Scots	Russia Wena	Mekec	1907	Miner	26
4	no	Husband	yes	1907	June 1911	Friend - John Malas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Blue	Greece Sacora	My	1907	Unknown	26
5	yes	Self.	100.	yes	1911	Friend - John Malas	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Blue	" Patras	"	1897	"	26
6	no	Self.	100.	yes	1911	Cousin - A. Aranson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Blue	Sweden Sandarne	My	1911	Cosart	29
7	no	L.P.C.	580.	no	-	605 Taylor Way Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	India Shaktinath	Victoria	1912	Pondicherry	29
8	no	L.P.C.	70.	yes	1909	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bro	Blue	Italy Fossegrossa	My	1909	Anconia	29
9	"	"	150.	yes	1909	Bro - Prens. Piccolo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	Italy Gravera	"	1909	Genova	29
10	"	"	321.	yes	1909	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Blue	Belgium Auran	Mekec	1914	Purmerend	29
11	"	"	400.	yes	1909	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	Japan Shiga	Yamaguchi	1915	Yamaguchi	30
12	"	"	1900.	yes	1913	Bro - in law - Mr Sklyf	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	Russia Wena	My	1912	Amsterdam	30
13	"	Husb.	yes	1913	June 1913	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	30
14	"	Self.	80.	yes	1909	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	Austria Balovac	My	1910	"	30
15	"	"	75.	yes	1909	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Blue	Belgium Rosenede	Boston	1912	Burton	30
16	"	"	100.	yes	1909	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Blue	Malta Teletta	Hobart	1913	Malta	30
17	"	"	70.	yes	1905	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Blue	Austria Kladar	My	1905	Unknown	30
18	"	"	135.	yes	1905	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Blue	Belgium Steekene	Hobart	1913	Belgium	30
19	"	"	130.	yes	1905	Friend - Styles, Glesquiere	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Blue	Italy Stefano	My	1913	Lausanne	30
20	"	"	150.	yes	1905	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	Italy Stefano	My	1913	Lausanne	30
21	"	"	450.	yes	1905	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	Japan Higata	Seattle	1908	Japan	30
22	"	"	140.	yes	1905	Friend - Gen. Vamplos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Blue	Finland Helsinki	My	1908	Finland	30
23	"	"	130.	yes	1909	Friend - Gen. Vamplos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blue	Greece Salmas	My	1906	Athens	30
24	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	100.	yes	1913	Friend - Gen. Vamplos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Blue	Austria Papac	Phila	1913	Unknown	30
25	"	"	55.	yes	1913	Friend - Gen. Vamplos	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blue	Russia Wena	My	1913	Unknown	30
26	yes	"	90.	yes	1905	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	Finland Kotka	My	1912	Finland	30
27	"	"	50.	yes	1912	Cousin - H. Hantala	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	Finland Kotka	Boston	1905	Finland	30
28	no	"	90.	yes	1906	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blue	Italy Modana	My	1906	Italy	30
29	no	"	90.	yes	1906	Cousin - S. Majership	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Blue	Toland Plock	Mekec	1912	Unknown	30
30	yes	Bro.	15.	yes	1906	no add	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Blue	Italy Casale	My	1913	Unknown	30

Frank B. Frost

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Frank B. Frost
George E. Brunger
W.H. Chadney

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF *Lawrence 120*

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF December, 1915

(OVER)

MONTH OF										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other passage, or by any company, agent, or other person, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, except by reason of any other disability, prohibited by law from being naturalized.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	Self	160	Yes	1911	Friend - Second Pomada			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
2	"	80	"	1911	add			Entered at	"		6' 0"	"	"	"	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
3	"	200	Yes		add			Entered at	"		6' 0"	"	"	"	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
4	"	200	Yes		add			Entered at	"		5' 11"	"	"	"	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
5	"	54	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 5"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
6	"	150	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
7	Self	50	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
8	"	5	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
9	"	120	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
10	L.P.C.	30	Yes		add			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
11	"	120	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
12	"	150	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
13	Husb	"	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
14	Self	Sister	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
15	"	100	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
16	"	65	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
17	"	100	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
18	Physically Defective	"	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
19	"	146	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
20	"	100	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
21	Self	500	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
22	"	250	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
23	"	14	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
24	"	50	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
25	"	200	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
26	"	130	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
27	Husb	5	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
28	Sister	50	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
29	Self	50	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					
30	Self	80	Yes	1911	Friend - J. Podgors			Entered at	Blaine, Wash.		5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blaine, Wash.	Italy	Thess	1911	1911					

CLASS D.

George E. Brunger
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

116

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dufack G. Gertrude	40	F. S.	Housewife	Yes	English	Canada	Mother - Mrs. L. D. Dufack	Mont. W. Va.
2	Finer G. James	25	M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Greece Greek	"	BC Mother - Mrs. J. Finer	"
3	Prior G. Eric	21	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Australia English	"	BC Father - J. Prior	"
4	Sefer G. William	22	M. S.	Waiter	Yes	Greece Greek	"	BC Father - J. Sefer	"
5	Johnson G. Axel	30	M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Sweden Scand.	"	BC Mother - Mrs. J. Johnson	"
6	Paylor G. Eric	7.6	M. S.	None	Yes	England English	"	BC Mother - Mrs. J. Paylor	"
7	Nelson G. Anton	31	M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Denmark Scand.	"	BC Father - J. Nelson	"
8	Quartermain G. Albert	31	M. S.	Secretary	Yes	England English	"	BC Father - J. Quartermain	"
9	Quartermain G. Laura	29	F. M.	None	Yes	"	"	BC Father - J. Quartermain	"
10	Quartermain G. Dorothy	15	F. S.	"	Yes	"	"	BC Father - J. Quartermain	"
11	Quartermain G. Leslie	13.6	M. S.	"	Yes	"	"	BC Father - J. Quartermain	"
12	Mabbott G. Edward	25	M. M.	Accountant	Yes	"	"	BC Father - J. Mabbott	"
13	Mabbott G. Alice	23	F. M.	None	Yes	"	"	BC Father - J. Mabbott	"
14	Shouras G. John	26	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Greece Greek	"	BC Father - J. Shouras	"
15	Rochin G. Anna	29	F. M.	None	Yes	Russia Hebrew	"	BC Father - J. Rochin	"
16	Shapiro G. Rosie	17	F. S.	None	Yes	"	"	BC Father - J. Shapiro	"
17	Baillie G. John	30	M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Scotland Scotch	"	BC Father - J. Baillie	"
18	Leed G. Martin	22	M. M.	Reporter	Yes	Norway Scand.	"	BC Father - J. Leed	"
19	Gonack G. Joseph	21	M. S.	None	Yes	Austria Scand.	"	BC Father - J. Gonack	"
20	Hermanson G. J. J.	43	M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Sweden Scand.	"	BC Father - J. Hermanson	"
21	Plumbridge G. Henry	24	M. S.	Bookkeeper	Yes	England English	"	BC Father - J. Plumbridge	"
22	Buchan G. Isabel	26	F. M.	None	Yes	Scotland Scotch	"	BC Father - J. Buchan	"
23	Elben G. Paul	25	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Denmark Scand.	"	BC Father - J. Elben	"
24	Sofia G. Louis	46	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	"	BC Father - J. Sofia	"
25	Lemahieu G. August	27	M. M.	"	Yes	Belgium Flemish	"	BC Father - J. Lemahieu	"
26	Lemahieu G. Martha	24	F. M.	None	Yes	"	"	BC Father - J. Lemahieu	"
27	Stamatopoulos G. Athanasios	38	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece Greek	"	BC Father - J. Stamatopoulos	"
28	Hansen G. Helen	23	F. S.	None	Yes	Norway Scand.	"	BC Father - J. Hansen	"
29	Johnson G. Albert	21	M. S.	"	Yes	Finland Finnish	"	BC Father - J. Johnson	"
30	Condo G. Francisco	37	M. S.	Miner	Yes	Italy Italian	"	BC Father - J. Condo	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

George C. Engstrom
Helen H. Engstrom

Edmund L. Lawrence

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December* 24, 191*5*

Class D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or other organized body of persons.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	100.00	Yes	Visit only													
2	"	"	300.00	"	1911													
3	Yes	"	25.00	"	"													
4	"	"	60.00	Yes	Trans. reg.													
5	No	"	100.00	"	"													
6	Yes	mother	mother	No	"													
7	No	Self	500.00	"	"													
8	No	"	1200.00	Yes	Visit only													
9	"	Husb	"	"	"													
10	"	father	"	"	"													
11	"	"	"	"	"													
12	Yes	Self	350.00	Yes	1913													
13	"	Husb	yes	1913	various													
14	No	Self	30.00	"	1910													
15	Yes	Self	50.00	"	1907													
16	"	Sister	"	"	"													
17	No	Self	200.00	"	"													
18	"	"	70.00	Yes	1902													
19	"	"	600.00	"	1912													
20	"	"	300.00	"	1903													
21	Yes	"	155.00	"	1912													
22	"	"	50.00	"	"													
23	"	"	25.00	"	"													
24	No	"	145.00	Yes	1912													
25	"	"	200.00	"	Trans. reg.													
26	"	Husb	"	"	"													
27	"	Self	126.00	Yes	1910													
28	No	friend	"	"	"													
29	"	"	"	"	"													
30	"	Self	325.00	"	Trans. reg.													

Adelaide = Canadian Pacific Line

CLASS D.1

24-418

Immigrant Inspector

George E. Brunjes
Walter H. Stowers
Edward L. Lawrence

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

447

PORT OF

Vancouver

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Nickerson	Robert	36		m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives			Calif Oakland
2	Nickerson	Amie	17		f	none			"	"	"	"	father - Louis			Wash Seattle
3	Kotseris	Aristomenes	25		m	Shoe			Greece	Greek	"	"	Mykolopolis			Greece
4	Bick	Bernard S	30		m	Jeweler			Roumania	Rumanian	"	"	no relatives			"
5	Demetrius	Demetrius	31		m	Shoe			Greece	Greek	"	Westminster	no relatives			"
6	Cani	Antonio	41		m	Labourer			Italy	Italian	"	Mission	Monte Belluna, Treviso			Italy
7	Hamazaki (alias Inasaki)	Genzo (alias Shataro)	38		m	"			Japan	Japanese	"	Vancouver	Shushu Mura - Kanoshima			Japan
8	Molner	Andrew	34		m	fisherman			Norway	Scand	"	"	Alsem - Norway			Norway
9	Billing	Victor	30		m	gardener			France	French	"	Edmonton	Grand Route Same - France			Calif Sacramento
10	Eaton	George	32		m	farmer			Scotland	Scotch	"	Kisbey	Forfarshire			Scotland
11	Eaton	Joan	30		f	Domestic			"	"	"	"	as above			"
12	Shelby	Ole	48		m	Labourer			Norway	Scand	"	Glacier	Christiana Norway			Wash Seattle
13	Pokhtieff	Hanjeri	31		m	"			Russia	Russian	"	"	Volnyozdan - Russia			"
14	Erickson	William	30		m	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	father - George Erickson			Mass Worcester
15	Gakarites	Demos	18		m	Labourer			Greece	Greek	"	"	Kapareli Greece			Wash Seattle
16	Rastovich	Steve	21		m	"			Austria	Serbian	"	Kamloops	Grachac Austria			Idaho Spokane
17	Leed	Sora	31		f	none			Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver	no relatives			"
18	Mauritz	John	45		m	Labourer			Russia	Finnish	"	Rogers Pass	no relatives			"
19	Laine	John	21		m	"			Finland	"	"	"	Viipuri - Finland			"
20	Anderson	Lisa	43		f	none			Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver	no relatives			Everett
21	Anderson	Alfhild m	15		f	"			"	"	"	"	Bro - Alfhild Lindquist			"
22	Lindquist	Charles	37		m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	father - Carl Lindquist			Seattle
23	Jacobson	George	37		m	"			Norway	"	"	Calgary	Norway			Calif Fresno
24	Bancer	Michael	37		m	"			Russia	Polish	"	Vancouver	father - Michael Bancer			Idaho Boise
25	Pokasophi	Kasaburo	33		m	Engineer			Japan	Japanese	"	Vancouver	father - Kasaburo			Wash Seattle
26	Harding	Florence	35		f	Cook			England	English	"	Stereston	mother - Florence			Wash Redmond
27	Karatzos	Demetrius	25		m	Labourer			Greece	Greek	"	Powell Km	mother - Demetrius			Seattle
28	Gaglia	John	45		m	"			Malta	Maltese	"	Vancouver	father - John Gaglia			Calif San Francisco
29	Colalillo	Antonio	50		m	"			Italy	Italian	"	Yale	mother - Antonio			Italy
30	Colalillo	Nicola	20		m	"			"	"	"	"	as above			"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

* Nickerson, May age 4 yrs
* Leed, Clara B. " 8 "
* Leed, Edwin J. " 6 "
* Leed, Florence C. " 4 "
* Harding, Gladys June " 2 1/2 "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec.*, 191*5*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work on any mine, or to work on any other, agricultural, domestic, or other employment, or to be in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	No	Self. 112.00	Yes	1906	1913	Bro-in-law Geo. Burchell 547 Market St. Oakland Cal.						5' 11"	DEC 13 1915	England	Full	1915	1915	1915
2	"	Husb.	"	1909	1913	Bro - as above						5' 11"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
3	"	Self. 110.00	Yes	1910	1910	Friend - Lake Udrash 1113-1st Ave. Seattle						5' 8"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
4	"	"	600.00	1909	1911	no add.						5' 8"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
5	"	"	1200.00	1911	1911	"						5' 8"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
6	"	"	110.00	1912	1912	Bro-in-law A. Higo 517 Wash. St. Seattle						5' 7"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
7	"	"	60.00	1913	1913	Bro - Clyde Foulston Wash.						5' 7"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
8	"	"	500.00	1913	1914	Cousin - Christ. Roeder 1503 390 - Sacramento Aunt Mrs. H.S. Summell 117 Ocean Ave. Los Angeles						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
9	Yes	"	180.00	1913	1913	no add.						5' 8"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
10	"	"	2.00	1887	1913	no add.						5' 2"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
11	"	"	1500.00	1913	1913	no add.						5' 10"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
12	"	"	300.00	1913	1913	Friend - Ida Petersen 124 Payne St. Worcester Mass.						5' 7"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
13	"	"	1480.00	1909	1911	no add.						5' 7"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
14	"	"	110.00	1911	1911	Bro - Juro 503 - Harrison St. Spokane Husb. - Martin Leef 1311 1/2 Tacoma Ave. Tacoma						5' 7"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
15	Yes	Bro.	50.00	1903	1913	no add.						5' 5"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
16	"	Husb.	25.00	1913	1913	no add.						5' 5"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
17	"	"	85.00	1891	1911	no add.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
18	"	"	50.00	1911	1911	Friend - Jack Hill (unknown add) Seattle Husband - Chas. Anderson 3327 Federal St. Everett Wash.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
19	Yes	"	15.00	1911	1911	no add.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
20	"	"	15.00	1911	1911	no add.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
21	"	"	15.00	1911	1911	no add.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
22	"	"	15.00	1911	1911	no add.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
23	"	"	15.00	1911	1911	no add.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
24	"	"	15.00	1911	1911	no add.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
25	"	"	15.00	1911	1911	no add.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
26	"	"	15.00	1911	1911	no add.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
27	"	"	15.00	1911	1911	no add.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
28	"	"	15.00	1911	1911	no add.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
29	"	"	15.00	1911	1911	no add.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915
30	"	"	15.00	1911	1911	no add.						5' 6"	DEC 14 1915	Seattle, Wash.		1915	1915	1915

Haller H. Stevens
George L. Stevens
John F. Stevens
George E. Stevens

Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS D.

John F. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

118

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Knutz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. Fred.	30	m. S.	Sever	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Vancouver	Father Ole Knutz	Wash. Seattle
2	Christodoulou <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Constantinos	43	m. m.	Labour	" "	Greece	Greek.	Westminster	wife - Maria	" "
3	Grandinetti <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Antonio	39	m. m.	"	" "	Italy	Italian So.	Vancouver	Father - Sebastiano	Wash. Spokane
4	Swanson <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Carl O.	33	m. m.	miner	" "	Sweden	Scand.	"	Land built Sweden	" "
5	Swanson <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Caroline	30	f. m.	none	" "	"	"	"	as a son	" "
6	Terraro <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Giuseppe	39	m. m.	Coal	no no	Italy	Italian S.	Nanaimo	So. Wellington B.C.	" "
7	Rocco <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Francesco	27	m. S.	miner	yes yes	"	"	"	Mother - Giuseppina	" "
8	Spilkerig <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lars	18	m. S.	farmer	" "	Norway	Scand.	Long Butte	Long Butte Alta	Calif. Portland
9	Strom <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Henry	28	m. S.	miner	" "	Sweden	"	Myrtle Point	Relatives	" Spokane
10	Parrotta <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paolo	35	m. S.	miner	no no	Italy	Italian So.	West Gifford B.C.	Father Raffaelo Parrotta	B.C. Mitchell
11	Cua <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vincenzo	42	m. m.	miner	yes yes	"	"	Wellington	Alb. Catherine	" "
12	Parrottino <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Antonio	18	m. m.	Coal miner	" "	"	"	Wellington	Alb. Catherine	" "
13	Bocchimuzzo <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Francesco	31	m. S.	"	no no	"	"	Wellington	Alb. Catherine	" "
14	Dosen <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mike	25	m. S.	miner	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Glacier	Karlomag Austria	Calif. San Francisco
15	Kontogianis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dimitrios	27	m. S.	Labour	" "	Greece	Greek	Westminster	Davidia Greece	Wash. Seattle
16	Hughbrock <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Remy	35	m. S.	Carpenter	" "	Belgium	Flemish	Vancouver	No Relatives	" Everett
17	Shere <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Florence	22	f. S.	miner	" "	Russia	White	"	638 - 1st Ave. W. Vancouver	" "
18	Maksich <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Simon	25	m. S.	Labour	" "	Austria	Croatian	Vancouver	Wife - Rosa	Wash. Seattle
19	Mommorino <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flippo	32	m. m.	Labour	" "	Italy	Italian So.	Westminster	Wife - Rosa	" "
20	Garin <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Andrew	36	m. S.	"	" "	Greece	Greek	Vancouver	Father - Andrew	" "
21	Mackenzie <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rose	25	f. S.	Domestic	" "	Scotland	Scottish	Westminster	Father - Peter Mackenzie	" "
22	Engstad <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adolph	26	m. S.	Labour	" "	Norway	Scand.	Westminster	Wife - Rosa	" "
23	Mataya <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Laman	39	m. m.	Labour	no no	Austria	Croatian	Wash. D.C.	Father - Stephen Mataya	" "
24	Mupian <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mihailo	27	m. S.	"	yes yes	"	Croatian	Wash. D.C.	Father - Mihailo	" "
25	Felin <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Haycho	27	m. S.	"	" "	"	"	Wash. D.C.	Father - Haycho	" "
26	Kuspeff <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ploton	26	m. S.	"	" "	Russia	Russian	Vancouver	Wife - Ploton	" "
27	Shio <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sigeat	33	m. m.	Merchant	yes yes	India	Indian	Victoria	Father - Sigeat	Calif. Stockton
28	Swanson <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adolph	27	m. S.	Labour	" "	Austria	Croatian	Vancouver	Father - Adolph	" "
29	Lia <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sigeat	21	m. S.	Labour	" "	Norway	Scand.	Westminster	Father - Sigeat	" "
30	Maggio <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Francesco	21	m. S.	miner	" "	Italy	Italian So.	Vancouver	Father - Francesco	" "

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Walter H. Brown
John P. Brown
George E. Brown
Frank H. Brown
William M. Brown

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 2 LQ

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare from the port of origin to the port of departure, or by any other person, company, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of other lawful purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self.	50. Yrs.	1907. Various.	Consin - Alitides. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. DEC 1 1915			61	Dark Brn	(Via) Prince	Norway	1907	1907	1907	1915
2	"	"	88 Yrs.	1896. Various.	Friend - Gaetano Intere. Malone, N. Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y. DEC 17 1915			4	Dark Brn	(Via) G. N. R.	Greece	1914	1914	1914	1915
3	yes	"	50. Yrs.	1902. Wash.	Home 902 main St. Pittsburgh Pa	Entered at Blaine, Wash. DEC 17 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) car lift	Italy	1910	1910	1910	1915
4	"	"	800. V	1903. Wash.	3728 Grand Blvd. Spokane	Entered at Blaine, Wash. DEC 17 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) index	Sweden	1902	1902	1902	1915
5	"	Huro.	"	1907. " "	as above	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) gone	Italy	1903	1903	1903	1915
6	no	Self.	70. V	1906. Various.	no add.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) car center	Italy	1903	1903	1903	1915
7	no	"	175. V	1906. Pa.	Friend - Mrs. Ole Bolstad. 3519 W. 7th St. Ballard Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Torway	1906	1906	1906	1915
8	yes	"	8. V	1910. N.D.	Father - John Ostrom. Spokane Wash.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Sweden	1905	1905	1905	1915
9	no	"	200. V	1914. Minn.	Chims Transit	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1901	1901	1901	1915
10	"	"	25. Yrs.	1901. Trans.	"	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1901	1901	1901	1915
11	"	"	60. V	1908. " "	"	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1908	1908	1908	1915
12	"	"	50. V	1907. " "	"	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1907	1907	1907	1915
13	"	"	65. V	1907. Phila.	"	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1907	1907	1907	1915
14	"	"	230. V	1911. W. Oct.	no add.	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1911	1911	1911	1915
15	"	"	25. V	1913. Wash.	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1913	1913	1913	1915
16	"	"	200. V	1910. " "	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1910	1910	1910	1915
17	yes	Self.	25. Yrs.	1907. Trans.	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1907	1907	1907	1915
18	no	"	500. V	1910. " "	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1910	1910	1910	1915
19	"	"	300. V	1910. " "	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1910	1910	1910	1915
20	"	"	200. V	1910. " "	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1910	1910	1910	1915
21	"	L.P.C.	15. V	1910. " "	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1910	1910	1910	1915
22	"	"	100. V	1910. " "	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1910	1910	1910	1915
23	"	"	200. V	1910. " "	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1910	1910	1910	1915
24	"	L.P.C.	43. V	1912. Trans.	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1912	1912	1912	1915
25	"	L.P.C.	31. V	1910. " "	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1910	1910	1910	1915
26	"	"	190. V	1908. " "	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1908	1908	1908	1915
27	"	"	170. V	1911. " "	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1911	1911	1911	1915
28	"	"	400. V	1913. " "	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1913	1913	1913	1915
29	"	"	140. V	1911. " "	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1911	1911	1911	1915
30	"	"	100. V	1911. " "	Friend - Frank De Leemo. Bay View Hotel Everett Wash	Entered at " " " " DEC 1 1915			5	Dark Brn	(Via) forehead	Italy	1911	1911	1911	1915

CLASS D.

Walter H. Bowere
Edward L. Lawrence
John F. Danton
George E. Brumby
Frank B. Frost
William M. Cheaper
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

449

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Custo ^{Primary} Wm. S. Givanni	26	m.	Miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada (Vancouver)	father Michele in George P. in Italy	
2	Kall' ^{Primary} Wm. S. Givanni	31	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	father in Italy	
3	Wm. S. Givanni	32	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father in Italy	
4	Heldin ^{Primary} F. B. Kinnald	28	m.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	mother in Sweden	
5	Skirvanitis ^{Primary} J. C. Skirvanitis	20-31985	m.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	father in Greece	
6	Bernardo ^{Primary} S. L. Paoletti	41	m.	Painter	"	Italy	Italian	"	father in Italy	
7	Hiton ^{Primary} Wm. S. Antone	28	m.	Miner	"	Italy	Italian	"	father in Italy	
8	U. S. S. ^{Primary} Wm. S. Michael	28	m.	Miner	"	Italy	Italian	"	father in Italy	
9	Valaric ^{Primary} Wm. S. Antone	25	m.	Miner	"	Italy	Italian	"	father in Italy	
10	Lind ^{Primary} F. B. Carl Amil	32	m.	Painter	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	father in Sweden	
11	Grecu ^{Primary} S. L. Paoletti	26	m.	Miner	"	Italy	Italian	"	father in Italy	
12	Trichilo ^{Primary} J. C. Domonico	23	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father in Italy	
13	Lydon ^{Primary} Wm. S. Palmer	31	m.	"	"	England	English	"	father in England	
14	Vali ^{Primary} F. B. Alexander	33	m.	"	"	Romania	Romanian	"	father in Romania	
15	Simisio ^{Primary} F. B. Antonio	37	m.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	father in Italy	
16	Lai ^{Primary} F. B. Enrico	22	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father in Italy	
17	Carlson ^{Primary} F. B. John W.	20	m.	Reporter	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	father in Sweden	
18	Edel ^{Primary} F. B. George	21	m.	Copper	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	father in Norway	
19	Edel ^{Primary} F. B. Gesema	18	f.	"	"	"	"	"	father in Norway	
20	Thorne ^{Primary} F. B. Carl	19	m.	Copper	"	Finland	Finnish	"	father in Finland	
21	Papola ^{Primary} F. B. Carl	23	m.	"	"	"	"	"	father in Finland	
22	Stegiotis ^{Primary} S. L. Joanes	22	m.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	father in Greece	
23	Bloom ^{Primary} F. B. Wm. S.	22	m.	Miner	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	father in Sweden	
24	Lundeen ^{Primary} F. B. Ellen	32	f.	"	"	"	"	"	father in Sweden	
25	Manzini ^{Primary} F. B. Domenico	33	m.	Miner	"	Italy	Italian	"	father in Italy	
26	Czar ^{Primary} F. B. Frank	25	m.	Cook	"	Ukraine	Ukrainian	"	father in Ukraine	
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	100	Yes	1905	Pa							Blaine, Wash.			DEC 21 1915					
2	"	"	100	Yes	Texas							"			DEC 21 1915					
3	"	"	100	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 21 1915					
4	"	"	255	Yes	"							Blaine, Wash.			DEC 22 1915					
5	"	"	105	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 21 1915					
6	"	"	48	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 21 1915					
7	"	"	150	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 21 1915					
8	"	"	150	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 21 1915					
9	"	"	100	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 22 1915					
10	Seattle	"	800	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 22 1915					
11	Confined Laborer	"	"	"	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 22 1915					
12	"	"	240	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 22 1915					
13	"	"	100	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 23 1915					
14	"	"	400	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 23 1915					
15	Yes	"	1000	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 23 1915					
16	"	"	1800	Yes	"							Blaine, Wash.			DEC 24 1915					
17	"	"	80	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 23 1915					
18	"	"	1200	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 23 1915					
19	"	"	"	"	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 23 1915					
20	"	"	235	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 23 1915					
21	"	"	100	Yes	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 24 1915					
22	"	"	75	Yes	"							Blaine, Wash.			DEC 23 1915					
23	"	"	160	Yes	"							Blaine, Wash.			DEC 24 1915					
24	"	"	"	"	"							Seattle, Wash.			DEC 24 1915					
25	"	"	150	Yes	"							Blaine, Wash.			DEC 25 1915					
26	"	"	100	Yes	"							"			DEC 25 1915					

CLASS D.

Edward L. Lawrence
Walter H. Stowers
R. B. Converse
Wm. M. Shaver
W. H. G. Haden
Frank B. Frost
George E. Brunner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

450

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Barry ✓	Mrs Laura	29	f m	none	yes yes	Canada	Scotch Canada Cobri	as above	Calif. Los Angeles	
2	Barry ✓	Isabel O.	10 5 7 8				"	"	Uncle Robert Stewart	"	
3	Stewart ✓	Mrs Mary M.	42	f s	Stenographer	yes yes	"	English Vancouver	Glenyell - Ont.	"	
4	Carlson ✓	James E.	37	m s	Carpenter	" "	"	Finnish "	Bro. - Mrs. John Forslund Merriville B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
5	McKay ✓	Hamilton B.	37 6	m wd	farmer.	" "	"	Scotch " Ogama	No Relatives	Calif. Berkeley	
6	Crawford ✓	Melissa J.	67	f wd	none	" "	"	English Vancouver	Sister Mrs. M. James St Thomas End	"	
7	Bickowsky ✓	Boris	10 1/2	m s	Shoe	line 3	"	Hebrew "	Bro. - Bernard E. Bickowsky 135 Hastings St. W. Vancouver	San Francisco	
8	Bickowsky ✓	Louis	9 1/2	m s	Shoe	line 3	"	" "	as above	"	
9	Bickowsky ✓	Rose	13 1/2	f s	Shoe	line 3	"	" "	Grandfather - Constantinos Volos - Greece	Wash. Seattle	
10	Damaskos ✓	Eleanore	34	f s	none	" "	"	Greek "	as above	"	
11	Damaskos ✓	Constantinos	7	m s	none	" "	"	Greek "	Cousin - Mrs. W. H. Dixon	Calif. Los Angeles	
12	Gordon ✓	Mary C.	40	f wd	none	yes yes	"	Scotch "	1724 Sunbur St. - Vancouver	"	
13	Pofft ✓	Mrs Rigmor	35	f m	"	" "	"	Scand. Vancouver	Husband - P. G. Pofft	"	
14	Johnston ✓	Hugh	29	m s	Brookman	" "	"	Irish "	Father - Robert Johnston Craig's Belfast, Ireland.	Wash. Seattle	
15	Macri ✓	Pasquale	53	m wd	Laborer	no no	"	Italian So. Vancouver	Bro. - Santo Adorci - Italy	"	
16	Robertson ✓	William J.	20	m s	Clerk	yes yes	"	Scotch "	Father - James 4100 - Harris St. Burnaby B.C.	Seattle	
17	Macindoe ✓	Edith	15	f s	Student	" "	"	" "	Mother - Janet 501 Burrill St. - Vancouver	Calif. Berkeley	
18	Holling ✓	Annetta K.	39	f s	Stenographer	" "	"	English "	Asst. m. F. Armistead 1725 - 11th Ave. W. Vancouver	Ills. Chicago	
19	Brown ✓	Morris	27	m m	Plumber	" "	"	Hebrew "	Asst. Mrs. H. Brown 121 - 5th Ave. W. - Vancouver	Wash. Seattle	
20	Brown ✓	Mrs Mary	47	f m	none	" "	"	" "	Bro. - Louis H. Brown	Calif. San Francisco	
21	Brown ✓	Erther	16	f s	"	" "	"	" "	as above	"	
22	Brown ✓	Sarah	22 1/2	f s	"	" "	"	" "	as above	"	
23	McCleave ✓	Anna	33	f m	"	" "	"	Irish "	No Relatives	Wash. Seattle	
24	McCleave ✓	Eleanor	6	f s	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	
25	McCleave ✓	William	3	m s	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	
26	Peters ✓	Veronica	54	f m	"	yes yes	"	German "	Sister Mrs. John "Gatman So. Vancouver B.C.	"	
27	Peters ✓	Alice	15	f s	"	" "	"	" "	as above	"	
28	Parifalou ✓	Agelos	28	m s	Brookman	" "	"	Greek "	Father - Demetrios Limne - Greece	"	
29	Hall ✓	Christopher	24	m s	Clerk	" "	"	English "	Bro. - R. Hall Sp. B.C. E.R. Vancouver B.C.	Ills. Metamora	
30	King ✓	William H.	38	m m	Brookman	" "	"	" "	Wife - Marie last home St. Vancouver	Wash. Everett	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

George E. Dixon
Frank B. Post
Mr. H. H. H. H.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	190	yes 1913	Calif. Apr. 1913	Sister - Rita Owen 1211 W-7th St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	5'6"	Dark Brn	Grey	None	Canada Cardigan	Seattle	Nov 25	1915	CPR	25	
2	"	Mother	no	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Self	25	no	"	Friend - Mrs. J. Maxwell 456 - 18th St. - Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Dark Brn	Blue	None	" Glenallan	Open	Open	CPR	136	" 26	
4	"	"	250	yes	Various Visits	Cousin - Anna Jackson Normal School Bellflower	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Brn	Brn	PRINCESS ADEL	Finland Wasa	Jucker	1892	Unknown	"	26	
5	"	"	30	no	"	Son - Mr. W. H. Bellamy Bakersfield Calif.	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Dark Brn	Blue	PRINCESS VICTORIA	Canada Hamilton	Open	Open	CPR	137	" 26	
6	no	"	50	yes	1868 md.	1869	Don - John H. Fletcher 434 Lake St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	5'3"	Grey	Grey	PRINCESS ADEL	" Oxford Co. Seattle	2nd 30	1915	CPR	138	" 26	
7	yes	Mother	no	"	"	Father - Solomon 1363 - 5th Ave. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Blue	PRINCESS ADEL	England London	Quebec	1907	Tampson	"	26	
8	yes	"	Mother	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Brn	PRINCESS ADEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	
9	yes	"	Mother	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Brn	PRINCESS ADEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	
10	no	Father	no	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Brn	Brn	PRINCESS ADEL	Canada Nelson	Seattle	Nov 28	1915	CPR	139	" 26
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Brn	PRINCESS ADEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	
12	yes	Self	50	yes	Visits only	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Dark Brn	Brn	PRINCESS ADEL	Canada Hamilton	"	2nd landing	"	"	26	
13	"	"	200	"	Trans. N.Y.	1914	Friend - Mrs. J. H. Farland 2954 - 7th St. San Diego	"	"	"	"	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Denmark Copenhagen	N.Y.	Oct 14	1914	CPR	140	" 26
14	no	"	150	no	"	"	Bro - Robert (Dr.) 1402 E. 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	5'7"	Brn	Brn	PRINCESS ADEL	Ireland Co. Antrim	Quebec	1912	Minister	"	26	
15	no	"	100	no	"	"	Nephew - Quaeffs Chervin 3544 - 2nd Alaska St. Seattle	"	"	"	5'0"	Dark Brn	Brn	PRINCESS ADEL	Italy Fiumana	Holbox	May 1909	Rotterdam	"	26	
16	no	"	100	yes	Visits only	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Dark Brn	Grey	PRINCESS ADEL	Scotland Greenock	Quebec	1910	Hesperian	"	26	
17	"	Under 16 yrs	no	"	"	Friend - Mrs. H. M. McGill 2811 Benvenue Dr. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Brn	G. P. R.	" Dunstee	"	May 1912	Champion	"	26	
18	yes	Self	200	yes	Visits only	"	Friend - C. S. Adler Chicago Ills 41515 Monroe St	"	"	"	5'4"	Dark Brn	Blue	PRINCESS VICTORIA	Canada Petroba	Open	Open	CPR	"	26	
19	no	"	300	"	1905 N.Y.	1905	Wife - Anna Brown 721-17th Ave Seattle	"	"	"	5'8"	Dark Brn	Brn	PRINCESS VICTORIA	Russia Odessa	N.Y.	Aug 1900	Unknown	"	26	
20	no	"	200	no	"	1905 N.Y.	1905	Friend - Mrs. Abrams 1351 - Grove St. San Francisco	"	"	5'5"	Dark Brn	Brn	PRINCESS VICTORIA	"	"	"	"	"	26	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Brn	PRINCESS VICTORIA	"	"	"	"	"	26	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Brn	PRINCESS ADEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	
23	no	Self	55	no	"	"	Husband - Robert 1020 - E 68th St. Seattle	"	"	"	5'4"	Dark Brn	Blue	PRINCESS ADEL	Ireland Belfast	Montreal	June 1913	Letitia	"	26	
24	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Dark Brn	Blue	PRINCESS ADEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Dark Brn	Blue	PRINCESS ADEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	
26	"	Self	25	yes	Visits only	"	Husband - C. Peters 806 - Tacoma Ave. Tacoma	"	"	"	5'8"	Dark Brn	Brn	PRINCESS ADEL	Canada Berlin	Ant. Seattle	Nov 28	1915	CPR	141	" 27
27	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	Brn	Brn	G. N. R.	" Vancouver	"	"	"	"	27	
28	no	Self	100	yes	Trans. N.Y.	1909	Cousin - P. Vlahos 113 - 1st Ave. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	5'5"	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Greece Limne	N.Y.	June 1909	Madonna	"	29	
29	no	Self	120	yes	1914 Ills	1914	Uncle - Geo. Hall metamora Ills	"	"	"	5'9"	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	England Blackpool	Boston	1906	Lanoma	"	29	
30	"	"	50	yes	Visit	"	C/o G. R. R. Bessett Wn	"	"	"	6'1"	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Canada Victoria	Blaine	Nov 29	1915	CPR	142	" 29

CPR Bt. = Canadian Pacific Railway Boat

CLASS E

= CPR Line
= CPR Line

G.N.R. =

Immigrant Inspector.

C.W. Pierce
William M. Shaver
George E. Brumby
Frank B. Frost
W.H. Chadney

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

451

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Carroll	Bertha	54	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Husband William Carroll 79 Columbia St. New Westminster B.C.	Wash. Tacoma		
2	Carroll	Margaret	26	f	s				"	Irish	"	"	as above	"		
3	Brown	Arthur	39	m	m	Poultryman			"	English	"	"	Father Chas. S. Brown Bromley, Kent, England	Ola Lake Shuff		
4	Brown	Bertha	39	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	as above	"		
5	Robertson	Donald	18	m	s	Stenographer			"	Scott	"	"	Father James Robertson 110 E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle		
6	Stewart	William	30	m	s	Bookkeeper			"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine Stewart 110 E. Vancouver B.C.	"		
7	Dave	John William	18	m	s	Opier			"	English	"	New Westminster B.C.	No. Relatives	Mo. St. Louis		
8	Lundberg	Carl J.	27	m	s	Laborer			"	Scand.	"	Hope B.C.	Mother, Liza Hallberg	Wash. Seattle		
9	Uhlir	Karl B.	27	m	s	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Father John Uhlir	"		
10	Uhlir	Eric	13	m	s	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Lampford moral, Sweden	"		
11	Margaret	George	14	m	s	farmer			"	Rumanian	"	Vancouver	Father Disina Galatz - Rumania	Calif. San Francisco		
12	Anderson	James H.	52	m	s	fruit grower			"	English	"	Coxville	Coxville Ont.	"		
13	Kanai	Kakiji	27	m	s	Carpenter			"	Japanese	"	Steveston B.C.	Father 1000 Steveston B.C.	Wash. Seattle		
14	McDaniel	Frank	31	m	s	Wright			"	Scott	"	Vancouver	801 Belmont St. - Vancouver B.C.	Calif. Newport		
15	Wiegant	George	38	m	s	farmer			"	Russian	"	Lake Island	Ala. mother Mrs. Anna Wiegant	Wash. Crookston		
16	Burchell	William	22-27589	m	s	Postman			"	English	"	Vancouver	1319 Seymour Vancouver B.C.	Calif. Oakland		
17	Burchell	Charles	23-42705-5/22/35	m	s	none			"	"	"	"	as above	"		
18	McDonald	Edward	39	m	s	Laborer			"	Irish	"	Blackie B.C.	Father John McDonald	"		
19	Mac Kay	Era C.	33	f	s	Dress maker			"	Scott	"	Edburne B.C.	Father Alex Mac Kay	Wash. Seattle		
20	Gordon	Edward C.	24	m	m	Pressman			"	"	"	Vancouver	862 Howe St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Bellingham		
21	Pandele	Nick	48	m	s	Stokerman			"	Greek	"	"	1324 Denetations	Calif. Kelft		
22	Cormack	Catherine J.	33	f	m	none			"	Scott	"	"	Mother Mrs. W. Moir 33 Graham St. Aberdeen Scotland	Calif. Raymond		
23	Forbes	James	38	m	m	stone cutter			"	"	"	"	Wife Helen Forbes 5310 Colford St. Vancouver B.C.	"		
24	Gordon	Violet	21	f	m	none			"	Irish	"	"	as above	Wash. Bellingham		
25	Gordon	David	10	f	s				"	"	"	"	as above	"		
26	Pethbridge	Margaret	27	f	m		yes	yes	"	Scott	"	"	Mother in law. Laura Johnston Grand new - Vancouver B.C.	"		
27	Pethbridge	George E.	4	m	s				"	English	"	"	as above	"		
28	Pethbridge	Albert H.	3	"	s				"	"	"	"	as above	"		
29	Pethbridge	May	1	f	s				"	"	"	"	as above	"		
30	Wickinson	Harry	38	m	m	Busar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Kate 2587 Powell Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Tacoma		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1915

CLASS E

14-28

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons as by any company, association, or other organization, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Where?																1915
1	No.	L.P.C. Self	150.	Yes	visits only	No add	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Brown	Norway, Bergen	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
2	"	L.P.C. Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
3	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
4	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
5	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
6	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
7	Yes	mother	150.	Yes	visits only	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
8	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
9	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
10	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
11	Yes	mother	150.	Yes	visits only	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
12	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
13	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
14	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
15	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
16	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
17	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
18	Yes	Self	150.	Yes	visits only	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
19	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
20	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
21	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
22	No	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
23	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
24	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
25	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
26	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
27	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
28	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
29	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					
30	"	Self	150.	"	"	friend - Walter (Mrs.)	"	"	Good	No	5'5"	Brown	Canada, New Westminster	1882	Unknown	Nov 29					

CPR Bt. = Canadian Pacific Steamer
G.N.R. = Gt. Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

William M. Shearer
George E. Bruns
W. H. Chadwick
G. H. Pierce

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

452

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Edwards	Carl	27		m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lynn Valley B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Linset	Ole	30		m.	Miner	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	Portland
3	Parkes	Annie C.	26		f.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chenay B.C.	Wash.	Mont.
4	Parkes	Alfred L.	16		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Desantis	Angelo	35		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle
6	Kone	Pete	35		m.	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
7	Forrest	Robert B.	28		m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Port Coquitlam B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
8	Forrest	Jessie	25		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Matylos	Constantinos	37		m.	Fisherman	"	"	"	Greek	"	Prince Rupert	Wash.	Seattle
10	Dumas	Catherine	10	10	f.	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Vancouver	"	"
11	Rouse	Roy	25		m.	Miner	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
12	O'Dell	William B.	41		m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	O'Dell	Myrtle B.	16		f.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
14	Periard	Herbert m.	24		m.	Salesman	"	"	"	French	"	"	Calif.	Oakland
15	Periard	Katie	23		f.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
16	Orr	Mary C.	69		f.	Wd. keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lo Vancouver	Wash.	Walla Walla
17	Donovan	Laura E.	24		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Ill.	Chicago
18	Donovan	George E.	22		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Donovan	John L.	16		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Harker	Arthur Morrison	43		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kelowna B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
21	Harker	Katie	38		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Beaddie	Annie Elizabeth	23		f.	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle
23	Lee	Robert	30		m.	Retired	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mont.	Butte
24	Lee	Lena	46		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Walter	Lena	32		f.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
26	Davies	Annie	35		f.	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Wash.	Seattle
27	Peterson	Arthur	36		m.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Lo Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle
28	Peterson	Ethel	22		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	McBille	Bella	30		f.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scot.	"	Vancouver	Mont.	Montreal
30	Lister	Priscilla A.	38		f.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wash.	Seattle

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Lister, Dorothy, age 11 yrs, u.s.c.

1746144
George E.B.

by Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1911

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

153

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a citiz- before citiz-
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Pitley	Wilbert	21	m. S.	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lachute	og father John Lachute P.Q.	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	Ludlow	Pearl	22	f. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Louise	father - Thomas J. Ludlow Brendford Ont. R.D. #1	"	Los Angeles	
3	Lavery	Annie	42	f. S.	House- Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	57 Adelaide St. E. Toronto.	"	"	
4	Davis	Charles E.	21	m. S.	Clock- maker	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	father - G. W. Davis Barwick Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
5	Ponock	Mike	40	m. S.	none	"	"	"	Servian	"	Britannia	Grand father - Mike Ponock Bosch Goshel Croatia - Austria	Ills.	Chicago	
6	Pani	Virgilio	30	m. m.	Masseur	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Vancouver	533 Hank St. Vancouver B.C.	Ills.	Chicago	
7	McDougal	Gordon C.	24	m. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Extension	Extension B.C.	Ore	Springfield	
8	Mouroe	Andrew	34	m. S.	Boiler- maker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	1100 Bender St. - Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
9	Murdock	Alfred W.	23	m. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	2056 - 2nd Ave. - Vancouver	Ills.	Chicago	
10	France	Alex. H.	23	m. S.	Accountant	"	"	"	English	"	"	London England	"	"	
11	Pape	Emma	26	f. m.	none	"	"	"	and	"	Saskatoon	no relatives	Calif	San Diego	
12	Young	Charlotte A.	44	f. W.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Don Lawrence & Son 527-14th St. N.E. Seattle Wn	Wash	Seattle	
13	Young	Evelyn	18	f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.V.	"	"	
14	McMullin	Edgar E.	37	m. m.	Motorman	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	27 Dawson St. - Toronto	Ills.	Chicago	
15	McMullin	Mabel	32	f. m.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	as above	"	"	
16	Grossman	Florence	22	f. m.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	1637 Harwood St. Vancouver	Calif	Los Angeles	
17	Grossman	Frank m.	10	m. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
18	Claman	Eva	21	f. S.	Victuiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	1761 Par drill St. Vancouver	"	"	
19	Mc Keechain	Peter D.	28	m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Englewood	one son - Arthur Englewood Ont (R.R. #1)	Wash	Seattle	
20	Huebner	Ferdinand	35	m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rosenfield	father - Simon Rosenfield man.	Ore	Portland	
21	Huebner	Emilia	24	f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
22	Huebner	Cecilia	16	f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
23	Purse	John	31	m. m.	Accountant	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro. James Genl Del - Point Grey B.C.	Ills.	Chicago	
24	Purse	Linnie A.	32	f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	1054 Denman St. Vancouver	"	"	
25	Wacki	Alex	22	m. S.	Logger	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Malcolm Island	father - David Wacki Turkhu, Finland	Wash	Seattle	
26	Alexopolos	James	39	m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	So. Vancouver	wife - Pasoula father - Joseph	"	Pacoma	
27	Jordan	Lambert	24	m. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Yfrican	"	Vancouver	Cayenne - Barbadoes Grandfather - Gregory Josolan	"	Seattle	
28	Papa	Rosie	10	f. S.	none	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	"	Sporen - Rumania	"	"	
29	Marino	Edward	30	m. S.	H.R. miner	yes	yes	"	French	"	Britannia	BC Bro. Joseph Montreal Canada	Okla	Oklahoma	
30	Bentley	William H.	54	m. m.	Blower	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	wife - Lianne 1056 Harwood - Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. P. Jones
Geo E. Brumby
M. J. Chadney
H. Allen H. Stowers

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF December, 1915

C.P.R. Bt = Canadian Pacific Transp
S.S. PRINCE OF WALES = C.P.R. Line.

CLASS E.

C. W. Pierce
George E Brunjes
W. H. Chadney
Walter H. Stowers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

454

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Mackenzie	Angus	24	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
2	Gosling	Kathleen G.	13	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
3	Gosling	Ruth	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rollings	Ida M.	30	f	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malton	Wash	Seattle
5	Perkins	William P.	34	m	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Calif	San Diego
6	Perkins	Ella Gertrude	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Perkins	Douglas W.	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Strandberg	William J.	31	m	Logger	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Campbell River	Wash	Seattle
9	Strandberg	Elizabeth H.	31	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
10	Hamilton	Isabella	10	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
11	Hamilton	Edith	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Smith	Francis E.	34	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Cobri	Calif	Coalinga
13	Greig	John H.	30	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Calif	San Diego
14	Mc Gill	Andrew	30	m	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Quartermain	Hedrick G.	16	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
16	Hoffmeister	Rennae	32	m	Auto	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	"	"
17	Reay	Oliver	39	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	Helia Alta	Calif	Berkeley
18	Reay	Medora	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Reay	Geraldyn	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Reay	Greta	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Reay	Fraser	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rocklin	Sydney	4	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
23	Rocklin	Edith	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Phelps	May Louise	20	f	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
25	Hunter	John A.	24	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Noble	Nettie	40	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
27	Bezer	Hugh	31	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	"	"
28	Allan	William G.	60	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Calif	Los Angeles
29	Allan	Georgina	30	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
30	Allan	Dorothy	12	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John H. Lawrence
Geo. E. Brumby
M. L. Lawrence
Edna L. Lawrence

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												1915
1	Self.	150. Yes	Visit	1914	—	Uncle - J. J. McKeown, 1610-24th St. Seattle, Wash.				5' 10"	Brown	Scotland, Stornoway	Montreal	1912	Jordan	Dec 6	
2	"	400. " "	"	only	—	no add.				5' 10"	Brown	England, Wellington	Quebec	1904	Peterson	" 6	
3	"	" "	"	"	—	" " " " " " " "				5' 10"	Brown	Canada, Vancouver	Blaine	Dec 10, 1915	"	" 6	
4	"	25. " "	1904 Pa.	1907	—	Friend - Mrs. J. E. Smith, Seattle, Wash.				5' 10"	Brown	Canada, Malton	"	"	"	" 6	
5	ge.	300. Yes	visits	—	—	Uncle - John P. Wood, R. D. # 1, Box 171, San Diego, Cal.				5' 10"	Brown	England, Barnet	Quebec	1862	Unknown	" 6	
6	"	Husb.	"	"	—	as above				5' 10"	Brown	"	Essex	St. John	1909	Emp. Britain	" 6
7	"	Father	"	"	—	as above				5' 10"	Brown	Canada, Vancouver	open	open	CPR Bt	" 6	
8	Self.	500. Yes	1889 1905	1905	—	Father - J. L. Strandberg, Strandberg Minn.				5' 10"	Brown	Canada, Westbotten	Ny.	1889	Unknown	" 6	
9	"	Husb.	"	"	—	as above				5' 10"	Brown	U. S. A. Birmingham	Blaine	Dec 7-15	G. N. R.	" 6	
10	Self.	"	No	"	—	to Summer Wash (Box 214)				"	"	Canada, Los.	Cal.	Dec 7-15	CPR Bt	" 6	
11	"	"	No	"	—	as above				"	"	"	"	Dec 7-15	CPR Bt	" 6	
12	"	200. Yes	1881 1912	1912	—	Friend - Mr. Crozier, Carlsburg, Cal.				5' 8"	Brown	U. S. A. Pinkregville	Seattle	Dec 7-15	CPR Bt	" 6	
13	"	100. No	"	"	—	Bro - James, 611-E-1st St. Sioux Falls, S. D.				5' 8"	Brown	Scotland, Glasgow	Montreal	1911	Grampian	" 7	
14	"	70. Yes	visits	—	—	Chicago Ill.				5' 8"	Brown	"	Edinburgh	Montreal	1907	Mongolian	" 7
15	Father	Father	No	"	—	with parents				5' 8"	Brown	Canada, Vancouver	open	open	CPR Bt	" 7	
16	Self.	150. Yes	visits only	—	—	Bro - William, P.O. 950 Tacoma Wash.				5' 10"	Brown	"	Prince Rupert	Seattle	Dec 8-15	CPR Bt	" 7
17	ge.	100. " "	3 mos 1912	1912	—	Aunt - Mrs. H. W. Childs, 1912 Virginia St. Berkeley, Cal.				5' 10"	Brown	"	Montreal	open	open	" " "	" 7
18	"	"	"	"	—	as above				5' 10"	Brown	"	Lancaster	"	" " "	" " "	" 7
19	"	"	"	"	—	as above				5' 10"	Brown	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" 7
20	"	"	"	"	—	as above				5' 10"	Brown	"	Montreal	"	" " "	" " "	" 7
21	"	"	No	"	—	as above				5' 10"	Brown	"	Strathmore	"	" " "	" " "	" 7
22	mother	mother	No	"	—	with mother				5' 10"	Brown	Canada, Vancouver	Seattle	Dec 8-15	CPR Bt	" 7	
23	"	"	No	"	—	"				5' 10"	Brown	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" 7
24	Self.	200. Yes	1906 Wash.	1906	—	Friend - Mrs. Cooper, 1419-40th St. Seattle				5' 10"	Brown	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" 7
25	"	L.P.G.	yes visits only	—	—	Friend - Mrs. Grey, 1419-40th St. Seattle				5' 10"	Brown	England, So. Shields	Vancouver	1912	any	Dec 8-15	" 7
26	"	100. Yes	"	"	—	Sister - Mrs. J. W. Lynn, 1419-40th St. Seattle				5' 10"	Brown	Canada, Toronto	Blaine	Dec 9-15	G. N. R.	" 7	
27	ge.	75. " "	1911 1911	1911	—	Father - Henry Berger, 160 Penn St. Newark N.J.				5' 10"	Brown	Canada, London	Quebec	May 1906	Manitoba	" 7	
28	"	"	visits	—	—	no add.				5' 10"	Brown	Scotland, Glasgow	Montreal	1890	Unknown	" 7	
29	"	"	"	"	—	"				5' 10"	Brown	Canada, Vancouver	Blaine	Dec 8-15	G. N. R.	" 7	
30	Father	Father	No	"	—	"				5' 10"	Brown	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" 7

G. N. R. = Gt. Northern Railway
S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA = CPR Line
C. P. R. Bt = Canadian Pacific Ry. Steamship
C. P. R. Bt = Canadian Pacific & Pacific Coast Steamships

CLASS E.

Walter H. Stowers
Lucas E. Brunjes
W. H. Chisholm
Edward J. Lawrence

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

A 10 Z

455

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citi before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Lajoie	Joseph G.	47	m. m	miner	yes. yes	Canada.	French.	Canada	Lajoie Falls	no relatives	Mass.	Lowell		
2	Lajoie	Hedwige S.	34	f. m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Williamson	Adella	33	f. m	House-keeper	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband - Frank Edmonton - Alta	Wash.	Seattle		
4	Coldwell	Joseph A.	64	m. m	tailor	" "	"	English	"	Vancouver	wife - Mrs. J. A. Coldwell 2188 Wall St. Vancouver	Wash.	Memphis		
5	Stevens	William Henry	25	m. s	carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	233-6th Ave W. Vancouver	Wash.	Raymond		
6	Benfield	William	45	m. m	logger	" "	"	Irish	"	"	wife - Mrs. F. Benfield 2488 1st Ave S. Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle		
7	McRae	Edna	25	f. m	none	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb. - Don McRae 1516 Barclay St. Vancouver	Calif.	Los Angeles		
8	Raisen	Albert G.	48	m. s	Carpenter	" "	"	English	"	"	Bro - Wm. Raisen London - England	Wash.	Seattle		
9	McGreary	James	29	m. s	"	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Bro - Wm. D. McGreary Fairfield Ireland	Wash.	Seattle		
10	Somerville	Isabel	35	f. m	none	" "	"	Scotch	"	Port Gaultier	no relatives	Calif.	San Francisco		
11	Somerville	William (Jr.)	40 1/2	m. s	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Thorpe	Arthur G.	27	m. m	Painter	yes. yes	"	English	"	"	wife - Susan Port Gaultier B.C.	"	"		
13	Tulloch	Anna	28	f. s	none	" "	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro - Hugh Tulloch Harris Scotland	Mont.	Butte		
14	Remman	Freida	32	f. m	"	" "	"	Scand.	"	"	no relatives	"	Great Falls		
15	Remman	Rodney J.	14	m. s	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Copill	Frank R. E.	45	m. m	Electrician	yes. yes	"	English	"	Do. Vancouver	wife - Emma 5368 Ross St. Do. Vancouver	Ill.	Chicago		
17	Gregg	Richard	29	m. s	carpenter	" "	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Bro - Stephen 164 W. 1st Ave. S. Vancouver	Calif.	San Francisco		
18	Lowrie	John	45	m. s	Carpenter	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	104 Arcade Bldg. Vancouver B.C.	Calif.	Portland		
19	Stickle	John	22	m. s	farmer	" "	"	Irish	"	Armstrong	Father - John A. Armstrong B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco		
20	Simpson	Margaret	25	f. m	none	" "	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father - John Simpson 2 Route 1 West Westminster	"	Raymond		
21	Simpson	Norma	13	f. s	"	- -	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"		
22	Simpson	James P.	14	m. s	"	- -	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"		
23	Judd	Georgie A.	50	f. m	"	yes. yes	"	English	"	Brooks	Alta. Husb. H. P. Judd Brooks Alta	Wash.	Seattle		
24	Simple	Georgie	29 1/2	f. m	"	" "	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father - Mrs. Henry Okanagan Landing - B.C.	Mont.	Wasson		
25	Simple	Henry	4	m. s	"	- -	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"		
26	Simple	James	3	m. s	"	- -	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"		
27	Dunor	Thomas A.	65	m. m	Farmer	yes. yes	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter - Mrs. Dunor 502 Nelson St. Vancouver	Calif.	Vancouver		
28	Fox	Noroman J.	26	m. s	mech.	" "	"	English	"	"	Father - James Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Honolulu		
29	Mickewitz	Felix V.	50	m. m	farmer	" "	"	Finnish	"	Monte Creek	wife - Gust Monte Creek, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane		
30	Dickinson	Lorenzo Lee	30	m. m	merchant	" "	"	English	"	Kerrisdale	Bro - William Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Raymond		
NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

ABLOWEN
Halter H. Stowers

Geo E. Spring
Edward L. Lawrence

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				28				30			
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.				Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No.	Self.	300.	Yes	Visit only																				
2	"	Husb.	"	"	Birth	1914	Various	1914																	
3	No	Self.	110.	"	1890	1890	1117	Born at Seattle Wash.																	
4	"	"	200.	"	Visit only	1908																			
5	"	"	50.	"	1914	Various	1914																		
6	"	"	50.	"	1896	"	1905																		
7	Yes	"	25.	"	Visit only																				
8	No	"	140.	"	"	"	"																		
9	"	"	90.	"	"	"	"																		
10	Yes	"	55.	"	"	"	"																		
11	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"																		
12	Yes	Self.	30.	"	Visit only																				
13	No	"	50.	"	"	"	"																		
14	Yes	"	50.	"	1909	1910	Calif.																		
15	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"																		
16	No	Self.	150.	"	"	"	"																		
17	"	"	144.	"	Visit only																				
18	"	"	350.	"	"	"	"																		
19	"	"	78.	"	"	"	"																		
20	No	Husb.	Husb.	"	"	"	"																		
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"																		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
23	Yes	Self.	100.	"	Birth	1910	Various	1910																	
24	No	"	65.	"	"	"	"																		
25	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"																		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
27	Yes	Self.	80.	"	Visit only																				
28	No	"	300.	"	"	"	"																		
29	"	"	200.	"	1905	Various	1910																		
30	Yes	"	1000.	"	1117	"	"																		

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA = C.P. & Line
G.N.R. = Gt. Northern
C.R.R. Bt = Canadian Pacific by Steamship
C.P.R.C. Bts = Canadian Pacific & Pacific Coast Steamships

CLASS E.

Geo. E. Brunjes
Edward L. Lawrence
R.D. Bowditch
Walter H. Bowditch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

456

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Condo	Nat.	28		m	none			Canada	Italian	Canada	Granby Bay	Calif	San Francisco
2	Condo	Giovanna	27		f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Condo	Rosa	18		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Condo	Hank	20		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dickinson	Robert Bartlett	30		m	"			"	English	"	Kerrisdale	Wash	Raymond
6	Morgan	Wesley	19		m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barnet	Wash	Seattle
7	Lee	Peter	28		m	farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Cordova	"	Poulsbo
8	Nickerson	Violet Gladys	24		f	"			"	English	"	Vancouver	Calif	Oakland
9	Nickerson	Vera J.	10		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dickinson	Bessie	22		f	"			"	"	"	Kerrisdale	Wash	Raymond
11	Dickinson	Lawrence m.	21		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Blake	William	32		m	Logger	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Granite Bay	Wash	Seattle
13	Jones	Edwin	20		m	Real Estate	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver	Calif	San Diego
14	Okada	(Fred) Naokada	29		m	Broker	"	"	"	Japanese	"	"	Wash	Pacoma
15	Borland	Belle	19		f	"			"	English	"	"	"	"
16	Wilson	Amy	25		f	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Calif	Los Angeles
17	Watson	Amy m.	23		f	"			"	Scot	"	"	"	"
18	Bailey	Samuel A.	30		m	Janitor	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
19	Poole	Edwin	24		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	El Merano
20	Poole	Rachael A.	20		f	"			"	Irish	"	"	"	"
21	Potter	Winnifred A.	33		f	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Brandon	"	Los Angeles
22	Willing	August	41		m	Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Noname	Wash	Seattle
23	Jacobson	Joseph E.	26		m	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Stettin	"	Pacoma
24	Pavender	Florence	34		f	"			"	English	"	Central Park	Calif	Long Beach
25	Lipsett	George H.	48		m	miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
26	Barbour	Henry John	33		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Ny	Rochester
27	Ashby	Haidie	31		f	"			"	Irish	"	"	Ore	Portland
28	Murk	Christian	27		m	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	St. John's	Wash	Kirkland
29	Murk	Janette	16		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Murdoch	Harry	22		m	machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wash	St Paul

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John H. Deane
George E. Deane
Edward L. Deane

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

(over)

C.P.R. Bt = Canadian Pacific Steamship, CLASS E.
C.N.R. = St. Northern Railway
S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA = C.P.R. Line
C.P.P.C. Lts = Canadian Pacific & Pacific Coast Steamships

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19
A to Z
457

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Stanford	Lillian E.	52	F	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Calif.	Los Angeles
2	Gilmour	Alice	48	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ore.	Portland
3	McBeath	Margaret	27	F	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"
4	McBeath	Andrew	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	McBeath	Alice	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	McBeath	Neil	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hernick	Charles W.	51	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver	Calif.	Los Angeles
8	Hernick	Carrie M.	42	F	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"
9	Hernick	Ethel M.	14	F	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"
10	Hernick	Elliot W.	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Smith	Janet	27	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	Wash.	Seattle
12	Lethbridge	George Edward	28	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	"	"
13	Gollinger	Frank J.	43	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
14	Breil	Henry	40	M	Painter	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"
15	Breil	Edith M.C.	40	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
16	Breil	Otto John	12	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"
17	Breil	Eugene	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Breil	Harold	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	McLean	Angus	55	M	Contractor	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	"	Wash.	St. Johnsbury
20	Girard	Bertha	31	F	Dress-maker	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wash.	St. Johnsbury
21	Ohman	Alfred	42	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	Pacoma	Wash.	Pacoma
22	Harvey	William S.	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Vancouver	"	"
23	Campbell	Mary	38	F	House Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Calif.	Los Angeles
24	Turner	Irene	45	F	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ore.	Altamont
25	Turner	Irene	3	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hilton	Marion	70	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Calif.	Macon
27	Hartfield	Nellie	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash.	Stanton
28	Hughes	Elsie	24	F	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Calif.	Pasadena
29	Mondado	Stepano	55	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Alkali Lake	"	Sacramento
30	Wait	William	36	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

MONTH OF December, 1915										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, or by way of transit, or for other purpose, specify.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in Section 19 of the Act of June 29, 1906, or for other cause, specify.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.														1915		
1	no	Self.	300.	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Gray	None	President.	Ireland Belfast	Montreal	July 1912	James McKee	Dec 13		
2	yes	"	20.	yes	Visits only	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	England Yorkshire	"	Aug 1907	George	" 13			
3	"	"	60.	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Scotland Stannamen	Quebec	June 4 1912	Heperian	" 13			
4	"	mother	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	" Bamwellburn	"	June 4 1912	"	" 13			
5	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Canada Vancouver	Blaine	Dec 31-15	J. R.	" 13			
6	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	" "	"	"	"	" 15			
7	no	Self.	170.	yes	Birth	apr. 1905	Various	apr. 1905	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	W. D. A. Fulton	Alb. Seattle	Dec 14-15	C. P. R. B.	" 13		
8	"	Husb.	1895	Cal.	1904	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada Vincennes	"	"	"	" 13		
9	"	father	1901	Cal.	1904	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	"	"	"	"	" 13		
10	"	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	"	"	"	"	" 13		
11	yes	Self.	50.	yes	visit only	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	Scotland Edinburgh	Montreal	June 17 1909	Myer	" 14		
12	"	"	65.	yes	1912 Ore.	apr. 1912	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	England Plymouth	Montreal	June 17 1909	Brice	" 14		
13	no	"	600.	no	1907 Wash.	June 1908	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	Austria Lemberg	Holmes	1892	unknown	" 14		
14	"	"	200.	yes	visit only	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	Germany Bachen	ny.	1883	America	" 14		
15	"	Husb.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada Cookstown	open	open	open	" 14		
16	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	" Blaine River	"	"	"	" 14		
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	" Gore Bay	"	"	"	" 14		
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	" Vancouver	"	"	"	" 14		
19	"	Self.	500.	no	1902 Various	mar. 1909	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	" Springfield	Blaine	Dec 14-15	G. R.	" 14		
20	yes	"	700.	no	visit only	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	" "	Alta Blaine	Dec 14-15	"	" 14		
21	"	"	50.	no	1893 minn.	mar 17 1915	1913-1915 Wash.	1915	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	Finland Jacobplatz	ny.	1890	unknown	" 14		
22	no	"	70.	no	visits	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada Nelson	Seattle	Dec 17-1915	C. P. R. B.	" 15		
23	yes	"	500.	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	Ireland Dublin	Holmes	1911	Corsican	" 15		
24	no	"	7.	yes	1896 Boston	1896	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada Toronto	Blaine	Dec 14-15	G. R.	" 15		
25	no	"	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	" Vancouver	"	"	"	" 15		
26	yes	"	90.	yes	1914 1915 D. F.	1915	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	" Yarmouth	Blaine	Dec 14-15	G. R.	" 15		
27	"	Husb.	50.	no	Birth	various	1910	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	W. D. A. Denver	"	Dec 14-15	G. R.	" 15		
28	"	Self.	75.	no	visits only	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada Montreal	open	open	C. P. R. B.	" 15		
29	no	"	700.	no	1880 Cal.	1882	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	Switzerland Locarno	ny.	1880	Colorado	" 15		
30	"	"	23.	no	1910 Wash.	oct 17 1915	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Brn	Blue	G. N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada Ottawa	Seattle	Dec 16 1915	C. P. R. B.	" 15		

George E Brunner

St. Northern Railway = G.N.R.
S. B. PRINCESS VICTORIA = C.P.R. & Line
Canadian Pacific & Pacific Coast Steamships = C.P.P.C.
Canadian Pacific Steamship = C.P.R. & B.

CLASS E.

John J. Gurnea
Immigrant Inspector.

George E. Brunjes
Edward L. Lawrence
John F. Duntson
William Shaver

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

458

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Weir	Georgina m.	28	f. m.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Wash	Seattle
2	Weir	Cameron.	13 1/2	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Weir	Kenneth	11 1/2	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gillis	Elizabeth m.	27	f. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	Mont.	Butte
5	Ballinger	William	58	m. m.	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif.	San Diego
6	Mathison	Edna C.	18	f. s.	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Bounty	"	Long Beach
7	Smith	Clare R.	24	m. m.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Whitla	"	San Francisco
8	Dundas	Joseph.	36	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Francis	"	Los Angeles
9	Gustafson	Feb.	29	m. s.	Labour	"	"	"	Scand.	"	D. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
10	Disappeared	(Singh)	30	m. s.	"	"	"	"	E. Indian	"	Vancouver	"	Port Angeles
11	Mathison	Donald C.	32	m. m.	farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Bounty	Calif.	Long Beach
12	Mathison	Erma. B.	26	f. m.	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
13	Mathison	Roy.	33	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"
14	Hamilton	Ella Jane	23	f. s.	Typist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	"	"
15	Goodman	John	30	m. s.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chilliwack	Tex.	El Paso
16	Swanson	Annie	13 1/2	f. s.	none	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Wash	Spokane
17	Swanson	Robert.	24	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Knudson	Charles R.	58	m. m.	Builder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Calif.	Los Angeles
19	Grose	Eleanor	34	f. s.	House-keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Ladner	Calif.	Portland
20	Austin	David R.	25	m. s.	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops	Mass.	Watertown
21	Columbus	Albert	48	m. s.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
22	Davis	William H.	46	m. s.	Nurse	"	"	"	Wahsh	"	Vancouver	"	"
23	Cummings	William	36	m. s.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Watrous	"	"
24	Swindahl	Olaf.	24	m. s.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	"	"
25	Lund	Alf	27	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Odne	Alf	25	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Odne	John	28	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fieseler	Henry	34	m. s.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stellhead	"	"
29	Comicia	Giovanni	55	m. s.	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian S.	"	Kitsilano	Calif.	San Francisco
30	Hammar	Esther Frances	18	f. s.	Typist	"	"	"	English	"	Chilliwack	Idaho	Bonners Ferry

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Geo. E. B. J.
Halter H. St.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb.	Husb. yes visits only			Blaine, Wash.				DEC 16 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Canada Toronto	Blaine	Dec 16-15 G. N. R.		Dec 16
2		Father	Father no			as above				DEC 16 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
3		"	" no			Blaine, Wash.				DEC 16 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Calgary				" 16
4		Husb.	30. Visits 1910			Husb. Duncan Gillis				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
5		Self	130. Visits			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
6	No	Uncle	Uncle no			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
7	Yes	Self	70. Visits 1910			Husb. Duncan Gillis				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
8	No	"	500. Visits			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
9		"	200. Visits 1912			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
10		"	70. Visits			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
11	No	"	400. Visits			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
12		Husb.	70. Visits 1911			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
13		Father	Father no			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
14	Yes	Self	20. Visits only			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
15		"	400. Visits			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
16		Father	Father no			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
17		"	" no			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
18	No	Self	400. Visits			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
19		"	50. Visits 1904			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
20		"	130. Visits 1915			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
21		"	200. Visits only 1892			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
22		"	100. Visits 1903			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
23		"	150. Visits			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
24		"	70. Visits			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
25		"	200. Visits 1906			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
26		"	160. Visits 1906			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
27		"	200. Visits			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
28		"	100. Visits			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
29		"	100. Visits			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16
30	Yes	"	25. Visits			as above				DEC 17 1915 (via) G. N. R.	Winnipeg				" 16

S. S. FRANKLIN = C.P.R. Line
 St. Northern Railway = G.N.R.
 Canadian Pacific & Pacific = C.P.P.C. Lines
 Coast Steamships = C.P.R. RT
 Canadian Pacific & Steamships = C.P.R. RT

CLASS E.

Geo. E. Brunjes
 Edward L. Lawrence
 Walter H. Lawrence
 Immigrant Inspector.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

CLASS E

14-35

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1915										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or agent.)</small>	Whether in possession of visa and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Has he or she at any time been married by a religious ceremony to more than one woman?)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Has he or she at any time been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government?)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes	Husb.	Husb. yes	visits only	Husb. P.A. Weir 917 CA Seattle Wash	Entered at no	no	no	Blaine, Wash.	(Date) DEC 16 1915 (Via) G. N. R.	Canada Toronto	Blaine	Dec 16-15	G. N. R.	Dec 16								
2	"	Father	Father no	"	as above	Entered at "	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) G. N. R.	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	" 16							
3	"	"	" no	"	as above	Entered at "	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) G. N. R.	"	Calgary	"	"	"	" 16							
4	"	Husb.	30. Yrs	Birth 1910 Various	Husb. Duncan Gillis Hunt Hotel. Battle Mt Daughter Mrs. Clarence Weir	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 18 1915 (Via) President	England Westbury	Guelph	1882	Brooklyn	"	" 16							
5	"	Self.	130. "	visits	San Diego Calif. accompanying aunt	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 18 1915 (Via) President	Canada Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	" 16							
6	no	Uncle.	Uncle no	"	no add.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 18 1915 (Via) President	Canada Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	" 16							
7	yes	Self	70. Yrs	Birth 1910 Mich	no add.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	" 16							
8	no	"	500. no	"	1516 So. Hope St. Los Angeles Friend Albert Enckes	Entered at "	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	England Dundee	Guelph	1882	Brooklyn	"	" 16							
9	"	"	200. Yrs	1909 Colo.	124-53 St E. Seattle P. Puget Sound mill Co	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 18 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
10	"	"	70. no	"	Port Angeles Wash	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 18 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
11	no	"	400. no	"	no add.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 18 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
12	"	Husb.	Yes	1911 Mich	"	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 18 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
13	"	Father	no	"	"	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 18 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
14	yes	Self.	20. Yrs	visits only	1052 Loma Vista Blvd my Dad	Entered at "	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	England London	Montreal	1912	Peutigne	"	" 16							
15	"	"	400. no	"	no add.	Entered at "	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
16	"	Father	Father no	"	with parents	Entered at "	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
17	"	"	" no	"	with parents	Entered at "	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
18	no	Self.	400. Yrs	visits	1107 Corvado Terrace my Dad	Entered at "	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	England Liverpool	Guelph	1886	Peutigne	"	" 16							
19	"	"	50. no	"	745 Thompson St. Portland Ore	Entered at "	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	(Date) DEC 18 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
20	"	"	130. Yrs	1904 Mass	27 Union St. Watertown Mass	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
21	"	"	200. Yrs	visits only	no add.	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 18 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
22	"	"	100. Yrs	1903 Various	"	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
23	"	"	150. Yrs	"	Friend - Red Thompson 212 Blanchard St. Seattle	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
24	"	"	70. Yrs	"	as above	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
25	"	"	200. Yrs	1903 N.D.	as above	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
26	"	"	160. Yrs	1904 "	as above	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
27	"	"	200. Yrs	visits	as above	Entered at "	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
28	"	"	100. Yrs	1910 Mich	Friend Edward Morrison 123-2nd Ave S. Seattle	Entered at "	"	"	CANCELLED	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
29	"	"	100. Yrs	Trans. Mich	Friend in law. Amelie 73 Boardman Place, Port Huron	Entered at "	"	"	Blaine, Wash.	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							
30	yes	"	25. no	"	Uncle Andrew Johnson Bonners Ferry, Ida.	Entered at "	"	"	"	(Date) DEC 17 1915 (Via) President	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	" 16							

S. S. FRANKLIN = C. P. R. Line
St. Northern Railway = G. N. R.
Canadian Pacific & Pacific = C. P. & P. Co.
Coast Steamships = C. P. & P. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry Steamship = C. P. & P. Co.

CLASS E.

Geo. E. Brunker
Edward L. Lawrence
Walter H. Stowers

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO.

459

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
1	Janos	Demetrius	32	m	m	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Rumanian	Canada	Nanaimo	Wife - Maria 130 Cordova St. W. Vancouver	Wash	Spokane								
2	Williamson	Ebner	29	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	St. Joseph	Father - H.A. Abrahamson Hardema - Sweden	Colo	Edgewater								
3	Wales	David	32	m	m	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kerns	Father-in-law - John Wilson Ayr - Ayrshire Scotland	Wash	Pacoma								
4	Wales	Elizabeth	33	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
5	Wales	Elizabeth W.	15	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
6	Shearme	Frank B.	42	m	s	HR. miner	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver	Bro - Edward Wimpsey man	"	La Crosse								
7	Harvitz	Brina	48	f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb - J. Harvitz # 8 Water St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle								
8	Harvitz	Bessie	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
9	Harvitz	Abraham	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
10	Bell	David	31	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - David Bell Newby - Ireland	Ida	Mullen								
11	Shoemaker	Ethel	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro - J. Dalton 1152 Nelson St. Vancouver	Minn	Buffalo								
12	Shoemaker	Jack	6	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
13	Wallinger	Louise	25	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Collingwood	Father - John Beitensen E. 308 23 Ave E. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle								
14	Wallinger	John	7	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
15	Wallinger	Fred	16	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
16	Wright	Benjamin	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	BC Mother - Louise Wright St. Armand - Australia	"	"								
17	Creery	Jeanne	35	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Derico	BC Father - Wm. Creery 53 Belleville St. Greenock	Ore	Marshfield								
18	Thorppe	Lusie	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Louth	10 - 6 Times	"	"								
19	Thorppe	London	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Burg	Al	22	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Bro - H. & Wilson Vancouver Ws - Vancouver	Wash	Pacoma								
21	Burg	Anna	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
22	Cali	Agatha	36	f	m	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Vancouver	Husband - Mariano Cali 317 - 15 St W - Vancouver	"	Seattle								
23	Cali	Antonio	15	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
24	Cali	Bastiana	13	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
25	Cali	Labatore	13	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"								
26	Mitchell	Katherine	27	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Point	BC Father - Chas. Mitchell Loc. in Inshore Scotland	Calif	Long Beach								
27	Walker	David E.	41	m	s	Boiler Washer	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Bro - Chas. Walker in Summer St. E. G. field, England	"	Monrovia								
28	Walker	Sarah	40	f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	Monrovia								
29	McCallough	Morley C.	31	m	s	Telegrapher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prince Albert	Uncle - Small - Toronto Woodstock Ont.	Wash	Pacoma								
30	McCall	Joseph	31	m	s	HR. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro - William Capand P.E.S.	Wash	Seattle								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Burg. Accident, age 7 1/2 yrs u. s. c.

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

CLASS E

14-2

Hugh W. Smith
Edward L. Loomer
Halter H. Stowers
W. H. Schaefer
Geo. C. Brunk
Frank B. Cook

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA = Canadian Pacific Line
G. N. R. = Grand Northern Railway
C.P.R. RT = Canadian Pacific Ry. Steamship
C.P. & C. Ots = Canadian Pacific & Pacific Coast Steamships

CLASS E.

Frank B. Frost
J. F. Dunton
Immigrant Inspector

Hugh W. Smith
Edward L. Lawrence
Walter H. Stowers
W. H. Chadney
George E. Brunges

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCNETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO.

460

PORT OF Danvers BC

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz																																																																																																																														
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																
1	Ketala	✓ FB7	Vaino	27	m m	kid. Rd. Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Myrtle Beach	BC Mother - Mary Ketala	Wash Seattle																																																																																																																																	
2	Carey	✓ RBC	Hannie Elizabeth	24	f s	None	"	"	"	scotch	"	Vancouver	Para - husband father - Wm Carey	Ore Reedport																																																																																																																																	
3	Lloyd	✓ RBC	Roland	31	m m	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Tulicton	2346 Balneclava St Vancouver alt. No Relations	Calif San Diego																																																																																																																																	
4	Lloyd	✓ RBC	Iate	19	f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																
5	Lloyd	✓ RBC	Barbara	12	f s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																																
6	Cunningham	✓ FB7	John E.	34	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Atterbury	Sister - Mrs M. K. Knapp 426 Lloyd Ave - Winnipeg	"																																																																																																																																	
7	Lyon	✓ S.I.	Joseph G.	38	m m	Pattern maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	wife - Catherine 1721 Grant St. Vancouver	Wash Pullington																																																																																																																																	
8	Gooley	✓ FB7	Peter	38	m m	farmer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Glenora	alt. wife - Anna Glenora Alta	" Raymond																																																																																																																																	
9	Jones	✓ RBC	Frances	26	f m	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver	No Relations	Mont Butte																																																																																																																																	
10	Wardrop	✓ FB7	John F.	40	m m	Walker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sacramento	BC wife Mrs Agnes Wardrop 5321 Hickman Ave Vancouver	Wash Tacoma																																																																																																																																	
11	Downie	✓ FB7	Edward	22	m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Levy Park	Wife - Williams Tulford Park	Calif Los Angeles																																																																																																																																	
12	Downie	✓ FB7	Bertie	22	f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Perry Schaff Levy Park	" " "																																																																																																																																	
13	Downie	✓ FB7	Mabel	14	f s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	as above	" " "																																																																																																																																	
14	Roten	✓ H.W.S	Martin	28	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Golden BC	Father - Pete Hansen Basile Norway	Wash Bellingham																																																																																																																																	
15	Tystal	✓ H.C	Robert	37	m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Encant	alt. No Relations	" Encantados																																																																																																																																	
16	Klem	✓ H.C	John	32	m s	fireman	"	"	"	Russian	"	Cumberland	BC Bro - Charles Chatoch BC	" Seattle																																																																																																																																	
17	Beatto	✓ S.I.	Thimmie	19	f s	None	"	"	"	English	"	Tancom	Aunt - Mrs Etha Nairne 460 - 27th an E. mcom.	" Waplesburg																																																																																																																																	
18	Pice	✓ RBC	James P.	31	m m	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westminster	wife - Anna 211 - 3rd an - Vancouver BC	Mich Detroit																																																																																																																																	
19	Dowman	✓ H.B	John	32	m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Rock Bay	BC Bro - Daniel Tappan River BC	Wash Seattle																																																																																																																																	
20	Bennett	✓ H.B	Peter John	44	m m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vancouver	1 daughter - Mary Swanson 549 Jackson St Vancouver	"																																																																																																																																	
21	Goodwin	✓ FB7	Walter	37	m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	So. Vancouver	wife - Mary Goodwin 45 - 46th an E. Vancouver	Mich Flint																																																																																																																																	
22	Clark	✓ H.C	George B.	40	m m	Broker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Armenia	BC father - William Glasgow Scotland	Wash Seattle																																																																																																																																	
23	Clark	✓ H.C	Mary	40	f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - John Kendon London England	"																																																																																																																																	
24	Maki	✓ H.C	Mat. W.	35	m m	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Carlton	BC wife - Mary Carlton BC	" Can Canada																																																																																																																																	
25	Mathoda	✓ H.C	Zwie	20	m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian So	"	Comox	BC Sister - Mrs M. Perryway 1749 Napier St. Vancouver	" Ravensdale																																																																																																																																	
26	Ward	✓ FB7	Fred	19	m s	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Swanton Bay	BC Mother - Anna M. Ward 752 Mich St. Vancouver	" Seattle																																																																																																																																	
27	Black	✓ S.B	John	35	m s	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Port Coquitlam	BC Bro - Robert Bigger Park	Calif San Francisco																																																																																																																																	
28	Caravagh	✓ S.B	Samuel G.	42	m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	So. Vancouver	wife - Betty 221 - 59th an So. Vancouver	Wash Seattle																																																																																																																																	
29	Johnson	✓ RBC	William H.	22	m m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Seyward	BC wife - Mabel 2063 Oxford St. So. Vancouver	"																																																																																																																																	
30	Johnson	✓ S.B	Fred. C.	11	m s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - in law as above	Calif Julesburg																																																																																																																																	
NOT USED																																																																																																																																															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1915 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey by sea, land, or air, and if so, by whom, and for what purpose.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any other criminal record, or for any other reason which would render him ineligible for admission to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.						Marks of Identification.
1	no	Self	100	yes	1906 Wash. 1915	Wife Amanda 1207 6th Ave. W. Seattle	Entered at " " "					5 6	DEC 20 1915	Blue	N. R.	Finland Kauhajoki	May 1906	Magister	Dec 20	
2	yes	Bro	30	no		James Edsall Ave Fisher, J. H.	Entered at " " "					5 1	DEC 20 1915	Blue	N. R.	Scotland Hawick	Montreal 1908	Highman	" 20	
3	no	Self	600	yes		608 8th Ave. S. Seattle	Entered at " " "					5 10	DEC 20 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria finger left hand	Portland Colne	Apr 1908	Butcher	" 20
4	no	Husb		no		as above	Entered at " " "					5 4	DEC 20 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Hall	Highway 1910	Magister	" 20
5	no	Father		no		as above	Entered at " " "					5 4	DEC 20 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada Vancouver	Seattle Dec 21 1915	CP 15	" 20
6	no	Self	300	yes	Trans only	Friend - Miss O. P. Piel 475 Natfield Ave Los Angeles	Entered at " " "					5 7	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Marlet	Dec 21 1915		" 20
7	no	"	50	yes	Visit only	Friend - Royal Knight 347 1st St. Bellmoun	Entered at " " "					5 10	DEC 20 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Scotland Strenston	Montreal 1909	Highman	" 20
8	no	"	31	yes	1899 Wash. 1911	Friend - Mrs. C. L. Wilson Raymond Ave	Entered at " " "					5 10	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada Hastings	Seattle Dec 21 1915	CP 15	" 20
9	no	Husb	175	yes	Visit only	Friend - Mrs. E. J. Jones 246 1st Ave. S. Seattle	Entered at " " "					5 10	DEC 20 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Wales Cowen	Quebec Nov 1908	Highman	" 20
10	no	Self	60	"	"	Friend - Mrs. McDonald 40 Tacoma P. O. Tacoma	Entered at " " "					5 6	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Scotland Wmurch	Montreal 1898	Highman	" 20
11	yes	"	800	"	"	no add.	Entered at " " "					5 8	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
12	no	Husb		"	"	"	Entered at " " "					5 0	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
13	no	Father		"	"	"	Entered at " " "					5 0	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
14	no	Self	60	yes	1905 Wash. 1911	Friend - Mrs. W. J. Jones Father Robert J. Jones	Entered at " " "					5 6	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
15	no	"	800	"	"	Friend - Mrs. W. J. Jones Brunswick W.	Entered at " " "					5 8	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
16	no	"	80	yes	Trans. only	no add.	Entered at " " "					5 8	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
17	no	Aunt		yes	1912 Wash.	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Jones Murray Wash	Entered at " " "					5 8	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
18	no	Self	125	yes	1909 Calif.	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Jones 420 Seldman Detroit	Entered at " " "					5 8	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
19	no	"	150	"	Visit only	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Jones 511 W. 1st St. Seattle	Entered at " " "					5 10	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
20	no	"	500	"	1890	no add.	Entered at " " "					5 7	DEC 26 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
21	yes	"	55	"	1907 Calif. 1907	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Jones 424 1st St. Seattle	Entered at " " "					5 4	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
22	no	"	200	"	Visit only	no add.	Entered at " " "					5 10	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
23	no	Husb		"	only	"	Entered at " " "					5 8	DEC 21 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
24	no	Self	30	"	1900 Wash. 1910	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Jones Carbondale Wash.	Entered at " " "					5 4	DEC 23 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
25	no	"	110	"	1910	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Jones Raven Lake Wash.	Entered at " " "					5 4	DEC 26 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
26	no	"	150	"	Visit only	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Jones Pioneer Land Co. Seattle	Entered at " " "					5 11	DEC 23 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
27	yes	Bro	35	"	1908 Various 1908	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Jones Union Iron Works, Vancouver	Entered at " " "					5 9	DEC 23 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
28	no	LPG	50	"	Visit only	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Jones Union Iron Works, Vancouver	Entered at " " "					5 7	DEC 23 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
29	no	"	80	"	1907 Wash.	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Jones Union Iron Works, Vancouver	Entered at " " "					6 0	DEC 23 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20
30	yes	Bro	10	"	1907 Wash. 1907	Friend - Mrs. M. J. Jones Union Iron Works, Vancouver	Entered at " " "					5 7	DEC 23 1915	Blue	N. R.	Princess Victoria	Canada London	Blaine Dec 21 1915	G. N. K.	" 20

H.W. Smith
R.D. Bowser
W.H. Chadwick
Walter H. Bowser
Frank B. Frost

G.N.R. = Gt. Northern Railway
S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA = C.P.R. Line
C.P.R. P.C. Dts = Canadian Pacific & Pacific Coast Steamships
C.P.R. BT = Canadian Pacific Ry. Steamship

CLASS E.

John D. Spurr
Immigrant Inspector
H.W. Smith
R.D. Bowser
W.H. Chadwick
Walter H. Bowser
Frank B. Frost

ALL EXAMINED OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

CLASS E.

H. M. Smith
M. H. Chadney
George B. Brown
Frank D. Fox
Ralph S. Cox

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1915

CLASS E

14-35

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than self, or some other person, or by any company, firm, or vessel.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read English or speak English, and if so, in what language, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name & SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self.	150.	yes	visits only	1913	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	no	no	no	4	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	GOVERNOR	Canada	Finland	Seattle	1915	CPH	Dec 31	
2	"	"	440.	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
3	no	Self.	400.	"	1910	Various	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
4	"	Husb.	"	"	1910	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
6	"	Husb.	40.	yes	1909	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
7	yes	Self.	110.	yes	1911	Wm	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
8	"	Husb.	"	"	1914	Self.	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
9	no	Self.	50.	"	visits only	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
10	"	"	250.	"	1911	S.C.	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
11	"	Husb.	"	"	1911	Wm	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
12	"	L.P.C.	55.	no	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
13	"	L.P.C.	55.	yes	1905	Mich	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
14	"	"	64.	"	1908	Mich	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
15	"	"	158.	"	1919	Wm	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
16	"	"	150.	"	1908	Various	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
17	"	"	200.	"	visits only	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
18	"	"	75.	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
19	yes	Self.	75.	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
20	"	Husb.	250.	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
24	"	Self.	100.	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
25	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
26	"	Self.	18.	"	1915	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
27	"	"	50.	"	1908	Wm	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
28	"	"	165.	"	1909	Miss	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
29	no	"	100.	"	1907	Pa.	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	
30	"	"	70.	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	"	5	DEC 2 1915	(Date)	Princess Victoria	"	Belgium	Seattle	1915	CPH	"	

G. N. R. = Great Northern Railway
S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA = C. P. R. Line
C. P. R. 1st = Canadian Pac. Ry. Steamship
C. P. & P. C. Ste. = Canadian Pacific & Pacific Coast Steamships

CLASS E.

Walter H. Stowers
Edward Lawrence
R. D. Bowditch
Immigrant Inspector.
William M. Shearer
H. W. Smith
W. H. Chadney
George E. Branson
Frank B. Frost

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

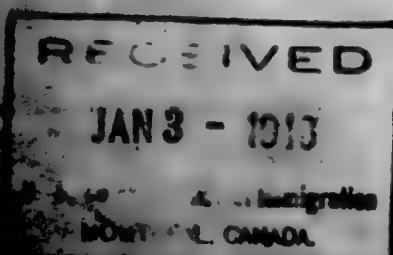
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	21	19	2			6
CLASS B						
Variable	4	4				
Non-Var	24	24				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	171	156	13	#		4
CLASS D						
	366	354	10	#		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	586	568	26	#	2	10

CLASS B											
ASIAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.		<i>nyk</i>		MISC.	
DECLARED	PENDING	DECLARED	PENDING	DECLARED	PENDING	DECLARED	PENDING	DECLARED	PENDING	DECLARED	PENDING
1		2		8	1			3	1	3	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	10
Tourists	4
Visitors	2
Residents of United States	16
Total	

7 Japanese, male, admitted.
3 " " sbarred.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

462

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Cooper	Margaret	32	7.5	F	Domestic			Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bldg - Mrs. Cooper 855-7th Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Off. Coast Guard		19
2	Cooper	Emma	40	7.8	F	"			"	"	"	"	Wife - Edith M. 108 Upper Keith St. E. N. Vancouver B.C.	Wash. Seattle		19
3	Shaw	William	39	m	M	Engineer			"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Anderson 1185-3rd Ave. W. Vancouver B.C.	Calif. Hayward		19
4	Wilson	Anne	28	7.2	F	none			"	"	"	"	as above	"		19
5	Wilson	Alexander	28	m	M	"			"	"	"	"	as above	"		19
6	Shaw	Emma	30	7.2	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Westminster	Brother - R. S. Accompany mother	Wash. Spokane		19
7	Jones	Queen Edmund	13	m	M	"			"	Welsh	"	Vancouver		Mont. Butte		19
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

101

CLASS E.

Halter N. Lowrey
Geo E. Brumbyer
RDC - Ralph Dent Carr

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December* 24th, 191⁵ CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	Self	100	yes	1906	Boston	1906	Friend - Mrs. S. Bennett 1650 - 8th St - Oakland	Entered at No	No	No	No	5'4"	115	DEC 27 1915	Princess Victoria	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	England Harrowgate	Boston	Apr 13 1906	Irish	Dec 24					
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	1906	Friend - Mrs. S. Bennett 1650 - 8th St - Oakland	Entered at No	No	No	No	5'4"	115	DEC 27 1915	Princess Victoria	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	England Harrowgate	Boston	Apr 13 1906	"	"	24				
3	No	"	100	"	1909	Various	1909	as add. Husband - Alexander	Entered at No	No	No	No	5'4"	115	JAN 18 1916	G. N. R.	Blue	1916	Blue	1916	Blue	1916	Blue	1916	Blue	Scotland Glasgow	Boston	May 30 1906	Irish	"	24				
4	yes	id. sub.	50	No	-	-	-	Father - Raymond Calf	Entered at No	No	No	No	5'4"	115	DEC 28 1915	G. N. R.	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	Scotland Glasgow	Boston	May 30 1906	Irish	"	24				
5	"	mother	no	-	-	-	-	as above	Entered at No	No	No	No	5'4"	115	DEC 28 1915	G. N. R.	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	Canada Vancouver	Boston	Dec 15 1906	Irish	"	24				
6	yes	sister	none	yes	1898	Mass.	1898	Husband - Geo. D. Hunt 5729 E 4th Ave - Portland	Entered at No	No	No	No	5'4"	115	DEC 23 1915	G. N. R.	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	Canada Vancouver	Boston	Dec 15 1906	Irish	"	24				
7	No	mother	no	-	-	-	-	Father - Owen E. Jones 246 1/2 E Park St. Butte	Entered at No	No	No	No	5'4"	115	DEC 23 1915	G. N. R.	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	1915	Blue	Canada Vancouver	Boston	Dec 15 1906	Irish	"	20				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED TO THE
IMMIGRATION

CLASS E.

Walter H. Stowers
George E. Brainerd
R. D. Bonaventura (signed)

Immigrant Inspector.

G. N. R. - Great Northern Railway

My

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to Z

420

PER C.P.R. (Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Car.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ashlin	Clarence J.	43	M	Civil engineer	yes	yes	Australia	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Correspondence Stanley Armstrong Sydney Australia nephew	Wash	Seattle	2-5-3
2	Ashlin	Ellen I.	79	F	None										2-5-3
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Victoria B.C.*, MONTH OF *Dec.*, 1915. *Class B.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?											Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Entered at	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes self	1000	yes	1915	NY	July	1915	No address	Entered at SEATTLE, WASH.	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark Blk. Sk.	180	Princess Alice	Australia	Sydney	BC	1915	Ma hua	Dec-1	
2									Entered at					5	16	Fair White Sk.	170	Princess Alice							
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Inspector in Charge

ALL ALIENS
CERTIFICATE NO. 104
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 10 to 2

421

PER O.S.K.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who Can	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
✓ 1	Bloomfield	Edwin Charles	27	M	mining engineer	yes	English	English BC	Victoria	Father, Harry Bloomfield, 35 Chestnut Rd. S.W. London Eng.	BC Victoria	25
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races and peoples at this point.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria B.C., MONTH OF Dec, 1915 *Class B.*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to take the Oath of Allegiance.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	350 m				No address.																		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

S. J. Keefe
Immigrant Inspector, in Chg.
Signed Harry W. Cunningham



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

422

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who Carried
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Akerson</i>	<i>Olaf</i>			<i>Alien joined military force - remained in Canada</i>							<i>Blaking, Sweden.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
2	<i>Hagman</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>mariner</i>			<i>do</i>				<i>Father John Hagman.</i>			
3	<i>Stoneman</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>do</i>			<i>Russia Russian</i>				<i>Father John Stoneman.</i>			
4	<i>Zeir</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>(31)</i>		<i>M.S. Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden Scand.</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>		<i>Father T. Zeir.</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
5					NOT USED										
6					NOT USED										
7					NOT USED										
8					NOT USED										
9					NOT USED										
10					NOT USED										
11					NOT USED										
12					NOT USED										
13					NOT USED										
14					NOT USED										
15					NOT USED										
16					NOT USED										
17					NOT USED										
18					NOT USED										
19					NOT USED										
20					NOT USED										
21					NOT USED										
22					NOT USED										
23					NOT USED										
24					NOT USED										
25					NOT USED										
26					NOT USED										
27					NOT USED										
28					NOT USED										
29					NOT USED										
30					NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Victoria B.C., MONTH OF Dec, 1915 class

Class B.

OVER)

CLASS B

S. J. Benford
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 44

423

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian Citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	<i>Scully</i>	<i>William C</i>	<i>am line #25665 Victoria BC</i>	<i>Nov 27/15</i>	<i>SS Philadelphia</i>							<i>Leaves US at New York Dec 18/15</i>	<i>Friend Sir Richard McBride</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>25</i>
	2	<i>Scully</i>	<i>Honoria E.</i>	<i>am line #25665 Victoria BC</i>	<i>Nov 27/15</i>	<i>SS Philadelphia</i>							<i>Leaves US at New York Dec 18/15</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>25</i>
	3	<i>Scully</i>	<i>Lila L M</i>	<i>am line #25665 Victoria BC</i>	<i>Nov 27/15</i>	<i>SS Philadelphia</i>							<i>Leaves US at New York Dec 18/15</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>25</i>
	4	<i>Scully</i>	<i>Elizabeth E</i>	<i>am line #25665 Victoria BC</i>	<i>Nov 27/15</i>	<i>SS Philadelphia</i>							<i>Leaves US at New York Dec 18/15</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>25</i>
	5	<i>Seale</i>	<i>Robert S</i>	<i>am line #25665 Victoria BC</i>	<i>Nov 27/15</i>	<i>SS Philadelphia</i>		<i>Retired</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Sister in law Mrs Annie Seale</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Pacific Coast</i>	<i>25</i>
	6	<i>Seale</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>am line #25665 Victoria BC</i>	<i>Nov 27/15</i>	<i>SS Philadelphia</i>		<i>Banker</i>						<i>Christchurch, Eng.</i>			<i>25</i>
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

105

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*. *Class C Taxable.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	250	yes	1915	Cal	1915- Aug	Daughter Mrs John Ryke, Jr. 12 Madonia Place, Brighton, Eng.	no	no	no	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC - 7 1915	6	1	Med. br	Blue 160	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	Dublin	Ny	1915- Aug 25	Ny	1915- Nov. 30
2	"	husband	"	"	trans	Ny	May	do	"	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC - 7 1915	5	3	Med. br	Blue 150	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	Brahamston	"	"	"	30
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	May	sister	do	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC - 7 1915	5	7	Dark 7	Blue 110	PRINCESS ADELAIDE	Port Alfred	"	"	"	30
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	May	sister	do	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 31 1915	"	"	"	President.	Port Elizabeth	"	"	"	30	
5	yes	self	150	"	1915	Wash	Sept	No address	"	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 31 1915	5	5	Med. br	Blue 140	President.	Australia Melbourne	"	1915- Apr 8	New York	Dec 18
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 31 1915	5	3	Fair	Br ker	100	England Birmingham	"	"	"	18

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

S. J. Ruff
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Edmond Houston
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

424

PORT OF *Victoria BC*

SHEET NO. 424												11		12				
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1		Bell	Margaret	37		F	M	none	yes	yes	England	French	Alaska	Skagway.	Husband Albert Bell	Wash	Seattle	
2		Gilbertson	Samuel	35		M	S	Lumber grader			Norway	Scand	BC	Canford	Chatanika Alaska			
3	Debarred	Burkingshaw	William E	31				Salesman			England	English		Victoria	Cousin John Brownstad		Tonasket	
4		Krany	David	33				engineer			Sweden	Scand			Antwerp, Alberta.			
5	Debarred	Colbert	John	32				Fisherman			Ireland	Irish			Father Alfred Burkingshaw		Seattle	
6		Perrott	James	45		M		Quartermaster			England	English		Glacier	Sheffield, England			
7		Amundson	Thomas	22		S		Fisherman			Norway	Scand		Prince Rupert	Amnberg, Sweden.			
8		Nicholson	John E	37		M		Ship carpenter			Scotland	Scotch		Vancouver	Sister Mrs Annie Sweeney.			
9		Nicholson	Mina H.	31		F		None							Gloucester, Mass.			
10		Mowat	Arthur R.	26		M		Labourer			Australia	Scotch		Mullensville	Friend J. Fowler.			
11		Farde	Nels.	32				Fisherman			Norway	Scand		Prince Rupert	Glacier, BC.			
12		Neill	John	33		S		builder			Scotland	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Father Knute Hanson		Clinton	
13	Debarred	Frew	James	32		M		Flunkey					BC	Vancouver	Alesund, Norway			
14		Moller	John	31		S		Logger			Russia	Polish	Sask	Redeune	Friend Mrs Rachael McLeod.	Wash	Seattle	
15		NOT USED														Vancouver, BC.		
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915 Class C Non-taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, contract or agreement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	husband	1000	✓	1897	Wash	1915	Sept	Seattle Hotel	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	Blue	France	Paris	NY	1893	unknown	1915		
2	"	self	70	✓	1908	Wash	1915	Sept	No address	Seattle, Wash.	5	10	Med Br.	Norway	Tokka	"	1908	Apr 23, Manitowish	29.		
3	no	L.P.C.	19	✓	1905-9	Cal.	1915	Aug	Sister Mrs Bella Jepson	Tonawanda, Wash	5	11	Dark Br.	England	Sheffield	Portland	Apr	Canada	Dec 2		
4	yes	"	200	✓	1903	Mont	1915	Sept	No address	Seattle, Wash.	5	11	Dark Br.	Sweden	Molunda	NY	1903	Sept	Lucina	7	
5	no	L.P.C.	52	✓	1899	Alaska	1915	Oct 5	Cousin Annie Toner	Seattle, Wash.	5	11	Dark Br.	Ireland	Dungavin	Boston	May 10	Royal George	7.		
6	yes	"	150	✓	1910	Wash	1915	June	Wife Mary E Perrett	Seattle, Wash.	5	9 1/2	Dark Br.	England	Edinburg	NY	1904	Oct	Umbria	8	
7	"	"	210	✓	1911	"	1915	June	Sister Emma Hanson	Seattle, Wash.	5	5	Med Br.	Norway	Aaleund	"	1911	Feb	Adulic	13.	
8	"	"	100	✓	1907	Minn	1915	Sept	Home 925 23rd Ave E	Seattle, Wash.	5	11	Dark Br.	Scotland	Lewer	Quebec	May	Cornithian	13		
9	husband	"	"	✓	1915	Wash	1915	Nov	do.	Seattle, Wash.	5	6	Dark Br.	"	Aberdeen	"	1915	June	Althema	13.	
10	self	"	60	✓	1899	"	1915	Nov	Wife Annie Mowat	Seattle, Wash.	5	7 1/2	Med Br.	Finland	Melbourne	Manitowish	1902	"	"	15	
11	"	"	40	✓	1902	Louis	1915	Oct	Wife Jennie Fard	Clinton, Wash	5	8	Dark Br.	Norway	Bergen	Halifax	Mar	"	"	16.	
12	"	"	100	✓	1902	Ill	1915	June	Brother Matthew Mill	Seattle, Wash	5	5	Dark Br.	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Aug	Crampian	19		
13	no	L.P.C.	0	✓	1903	Wash	1915	Oct 26	U.S. Reclamation Service	Seattle, Wash	5	8 1/4	Dark Br.	"	"	NY	June	Editha	20.		
14	yes	"	110	✓	1890	Ill	1915	Aug	Meadow Creek, Wash	Seattle, Wash.	5	10	Dark Br.	Russia	Warsaw	"	1890	unknown	21.		

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

S. J. Bishop
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Liquid E. Hunter *(Sgt) Maxwell Phillips*
H. W. Cunningham

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

425

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									Married or Single.
18731	✓	<i>Primary</i> Cornedaris	Angelo	21	M.	<i>not</i> cleaner	yes	Greece	Greek	BC	Victoria	Father & Cornedaris Lefan, Greece	Wash. Seattle
18738	✓	Rainaldo	Antonio	32	M.	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian (I)	"	"	Wife Deboraha Rainaldo Porciopichengo, Italy.	"
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Dec, 1915

Class CC

4030

[illegible]

Princess Adelaide Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS CC.

14-425

S. B. Phelps *E. Heustis*
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

426

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

SHEET NO. 10													11													12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or Occupation.													Able to—													Nationality.													Race or People.													Last Permanent Residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Family Name.													Given Name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single.													Read.													Write.													Country.													City or Town.													State.													City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Portano													Dorothy													29													F													S													Laborer													yes													yes													Italy													Italian (I)													BC													Victoria													Wife Innocence Portano. Victoria, B.C.													Wash. Port Angeles																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Hurst													Dorothy													29													F													S													Student													"													"													England													English													"													"													Pr Rupert													Mother Ellen Hurst London, England.													Wg. Collingwood																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Tarlos													Gust Kan													35													M													"													Fisherman													"													"													Greece													Greek													"													"													Pr Rupert													Brother Adam Tallos. Prince Rupert, B.C.													Wash. Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Franzcoz													George													46													M													"													Laborer													"													"													"													"													Victoria													Wife Joseph Franzcoz. Chillicothe, Greece.													"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Todsen													Johanna													33													F													Wid.													Asst. path													"													"													Norway													Scand													"													"													Victoria													Friend Victoria B.C.													Cal. San Diego																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Todsen													Paul													10													M													S													None													"													"													"													"													"													Triangle Island													Father Thomas Watkins. Triangle Island, B.C.													Wash. Seattle																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Watkins													Walter													20													"													"													Laborer													"													"													Ireland													Irish													"													"													Pr Rupert													Mother Matilda Carlson. Prince Rupert, B.C.													Winiflow																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Alenda													Millie													19													F													"													Domestic													"													"													Serbia													Serbian													"													"													Amoy													Friend Victoria B.C.													Spokane																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Carlson													Fritz W													25													M													M													Quarry													"													"													Sweden													Scand													"													"													Nanaimo													Friend Victoria B.C.													"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Carlson													Emma													26													F													M													None													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"													"</												

NOT USED

108

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

M. E. Phillips

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1915

Class D

(OVER.)

[illegible]

CLASS D.

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

427

PORT OF Victoria BC

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
no	1	Carruthers	John	19		M	Farm labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Alberta	Stavely	Uncle David Carruthers, Quebec, P. Q.	Cal	San Francisco
	2	Carruthers	William	18										do.		
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

109

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Dec., 1915 Class LD.

CLASS D.

14-412

S. B. Burfoot
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 9

428

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dickie	Owen	22		M		Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Tugawa	Father Andrew Dickie Upper Stewiacke, N.S.	Wash	Seattle	1924
2	Smith	Maurice T	26				"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Geo. Smith North Lough, England.	"	"	1924
3	Peterson	John E	42				Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	U. Viety	Father Bernard Nelson Amby, Sask.	Cal	San Francisco	1924
4	Horne	Frank	52		M		"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Telkwa	Brother Wm Horne Hemmingford, Quebec.	Wash	Seattle	1924
5	Dove	John Henry	62				"	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Imperial	Wife India Dove Imperial, Alberta.	Ala	Independence	1924
6	Mitchell	Nathaniel	72		M		"	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Ladnera.	Son Henry Mitchell Ladnera, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	1924
7	Baggs	John C	34		M		Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife Lydia Baggs Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1924
8	Button	Reginald	23		S		Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Sask	Greenfell	Brother Howard Button Greenfell, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles	1924
9	Lecours	Alfred	25				Cook	"	"	"	French	B.C.	Jordan River	Wife Annie Lecours Quebec	Wash	Seattle	1924
10	Tennant	Charles R	34				farmer.	"	"	"	English	Alberta	Red Deer.	Father E. F. Tennant Aurora, Ont.	Neb	Red Cloud	1924
11	Cruckshank	Jessie Jane	65		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Son E. G. Cruckshank Calgary, Alberta	Cal	Hemet	1924
12	Cruckshank	Mamie Katherine	28		S		Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do.	"	"	1924
13	Malet	William G	35		M		Real estate	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Mrs Nora Malet Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1924
14	Panar	Ben	26				Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Alberta	Maniwaski	Father A. Pandar Onda, Sask.	Cal	San Francisco	1924
15	Barto	Attilio	29		M		Coal miner	"	"	"	Italian (M)	B.C.	Wellington	Wife Lina Barto South Wellington, B.C.	"	Los Angeles	1924
16	Du Montier	Clephus	57		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	French	Quebec	Hull	Son C. E. Du Montier Winnipeg, Man.	"	San Diego	1924
17	Du Montier	Egedon	28		M		Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do.	"	"	1924
18	Du Montier	Belzora	23				Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do.	"	"	1924
19	Young	Richard F A	35		M		agent.	"	"	"	English	Wash	Seattle	Wife Veronica Young Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle	1924
20	Barter	George	28		S		carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Esquimalt	Father Alfred Barter Campbelltown, N.B.	"	"	1924
21	Lang	Elizabeth	67		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Allan	Son Norman Lang Faskaton, Sask.	Cal	Porterville	1924
22	Lang	Mary	38		S		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother do.	"	"	1924
23	Tondel	Askel	25		M		Fisherman	"	"	"	Scand.	B.C.	Tofino	Brother August Tondel Tofino, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1924
24	McDonald	John	26				Bridge carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clinton	Father Peter McDonald Antigonish, N.S.	Mont	Butte	1924
25	McDonald	Peter	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	Esquimalt	Father do.	"	"	1924
26	Knudson	Christian B	24				Fisherman	"	"	"	Scand	"	Clayton	Father Elling Knudson Trondhjem, Norway	Wash	Seattle	1924
27	Sachse	Allan	19				Farm laborer	"	"	"	German	Sask	Segrave.	Mother Add Sachse Hongkong, China	"	"	1924
28	Stiles	May	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Lance Stiles Victoria, B.C.	"	"	1924
29	Stiles	Dorothy M	5		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do.	"	"	1924
30	Stiles	Albert L.	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	1924

NOT USED

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

H. W. Cunningham

W. F. Phillips

©

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Dec, 1915 CLASS E

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, military, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to penal servitude, or imprisoned by a court of law, or by a military or naval authority, or by a civil or military court, or by a court of martial, or by a court of honour																			

CLASS E.

H. W. Cunningham
E. Heister
Charge
S. J. Phillips

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

429

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Mary L	57		F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Nanaimo	Brother J. Elford Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland	192
2	Bell	John B	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Duncan	Father D. W. Bell Duncan, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	192
3	Whittaker	Frederick A.	23		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mother Anna Whittaker New Westminster, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	192
4	Jeeves	Ephraim	24		M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Claudia Jeeves Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	192
5	Mc Millan	Alec	52		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Brother L. W. Mc Millan Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Long Beach	192
6	Mc Millan	Elizabeth	44		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law do.	"	"	192
7	Mc Millan	Margaret	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do.	"	"	192
8	Mc Millan	Victoria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	192
9	Mc Millan	Campbell	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	192
10	Mc Millan	Kathleen	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	192
11	Hamilton	Colin A	49		M	Gold miner	"	"	"	"	left U.S. & stayed Alaska	Fairbanks	Brother Peter Hamilton Lake Labakache, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	192
12	Denman	James J	54		M	None	"	"	"	English	BC	Vancouver	Wife Frances Denman Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	192
13	Borland	Samuel L	40		"	Expressman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort George	Wife Adeline Borland Fort George, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	192
14	Love	Cora A.	24		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Vanderhoof	Father G. A. Love Vanderhoof, B.C.	"	"	192
15	Hume	John	30		M	Law filer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hazelton	Mother Mary Hume Mazuga, N.Y.	"	"	192
16	Campion	Harry	34		M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Brother Sam Campion 4th Battalion, C.B.F., France.	Idaho	Boise	192
17	Cullen	Emma	25		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W. H. Cullen Victoria, B.C.	Mont	Butte	192
18	Banasky	John	37		M	Coal miner	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Extension	Bro in law do.	Arkansas	Hazen	192
19	Banasky	Annie	52		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do.	"	"	192
20	Banasky	Joseph	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	192
21	Banasky	Peter	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	192
22	Banasky	Annie	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	192
23	Banasky	Sophia	6		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	192
24	Penrose	William J	40		M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Grand Forks	Sister Mrs. Fred Lawrence Vernon, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	192
25	Penrose	Hattie A	25		F	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister in law do.	"	"	192
26	Penrose	Emily	9		F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt do.	"	"	192
27	Penrose	Marvin A	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	192
28	Penrose	Helen F	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	192
29	Penrose	Arthur S	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	192
30	Penrose	James T	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	192

NOT USED

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

H. W. Cunningham

J. H. B. B. B.

x John Banasky 11, 4 B.C.

May " 10 "

Michael " 8 "

CO

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Dec, 1915.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's money, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	60	yes	1858	Cal	1860	Friend R. H. Warfield	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCESS ADELAIDE.				1915
2	"	"	60	"	1914	Wash	1914	Portland, Ore.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCESS ADELAIDE.	Cal	Petaluma		Nov. 27
3	"	"	100	"	1912	Cal	1915	Uncle S. L. Bell	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCESS ADELAIDE.	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne	Halifax	Jan 27
4	"	"	200	no	1915	Cal	June	No address.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCESS ADELAIDE.	Man	Portage la Paire		" 28
5	"	"	800	"				Sister Mrs. F. Henry	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCESS ADELAIDE.	Cal	Victoria		" 28
6	"	husband						No address	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCESS ADELAIDE.	Ont	Paisley		" 28
7	"	father							Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCESS ADELAIDE.	Man	Vancouver		" 28
8	"	"							Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCESS ADELAIDE.	Man	Shool Lake		" 28
9	"	"							Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCESS ADELAIDE.		Gladstone		" 28
10	"	"							Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCESS ADELAIDE.				" 28
11	"	self	500	yes	1898	Alaska	1915		Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCESS ADELAIDE.				" 28
12	"	"	150	no	1915			Son Wesley R. Lennan	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 28
13	"	"	100	yes	1915	Wash	Nov.	Son Harold B. Lennan	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
14	"	"	40	yes	1914		Nov.	Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
15	"	"	100	yes	1904	Mont	1907	Friend J. B. Mage	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
16	"	"	70	yes	1904	Idaho	June	No address	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
17	"	husband	100	no	1911	Mass	Jan.	Wife Elizabeth M. Campion	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
18	"	self	200	yes	1878-1880	Arkansas	June	Husband Albert Cullen	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
19	"	husband			1894	Ohio	June	Butte, Mont.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
20	"	father			1908	Arkansas	June	Staten, Arkansas.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
21	"	"			1901	Arkansas	June	Father-in-law	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
22	"	"						Grandfather	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
23	"	"						do	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
24	"	self	1000	yes	1875	N.Y.	May	No address	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
25	"	husband			1876	Wash	May		Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
26	"	father			1884	Texa	May		Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
27	"	"							Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
28	"	"							Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
29	"	"							Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29
30	"	"							Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.							PRINCE GEORGE.	Cal	Barfosselle		" 29

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Signed M. H. Phillips

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

430

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hutton	Etta	21	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Lethbridge	Father, Wm Hutton Lethbridge, Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles	192
2	Layritz	Eliza	32	M	"	"	"	"	German	B.C.	Victoria	Husband, Richard Layritz Victoria, B.C.	"	San Francisco	192
3	Linton	Ethel	35	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend, R. Paul Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1927
4	Linton	Dorothy	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do.	"	"	1927
5	Colburn	George	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Vancouver	Father, Wm Colburn Vancouver, Sask.	Inda	La Mars	192
6	Blisner	Edward	24	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Mrs. A. Blisner Vancouver, Sask.	"	"	192
7	Butcher	Lillian	25	F	None	"	"	"	English	Wash	Seattle	Mother, Mrs. John Elford Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1927
8	Hodges	John A.	34	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Welsh	Sask	Wilcox	Brother, Thomas C. Hodges Kelley, Sask.	Cal	San Luis Obispo	192
9	Hodges	Isabella	29	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. in law do.	"	"	1927
10	Hodges	Gordon W.	6	M	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Uncle do.	"	"	192
11	Hockenhill	George	27	M	Boiler maker	yes	yes	"	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Father, Geo. Hockenhill Carlton Place, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	192
12	Bradley	Edward A.	40	M	Mining engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Revelstoke	Wife, Mary L. Bradley Revelstoke, B.C.	"	"	1927
13	Gladding	Charles James	64	"	Gardener	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Daughter, Mrs. A. Catterall Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Santa Barbara	1927
14	Lerak	Pauline	8	F	None	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nanaimo	Grandfather, John Lerak Paukche, Austria	Wash	Seattle	1927
15	Lerak	Mary	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
16	Lerak	Annie	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
17	Lerak	Rose	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
18	Masson	Edward J.	52	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	Que.	Kennington	Brother, Wm. Masson Kennington, Que.	Cal	Menlo Park	192
19	Masson	Edna	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do.	"	"	192
20	Masson	Agnes	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
21	Gilmore	Ellen	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Dean Seattle, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	192
22	Clark	Fred C.	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Lethbridge	Father, James Clark Lethbridge, Ont.	"	"	192
23	Tripp	John A.	42	M	Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Brother, Alfred Tripp Victoria, B.C.	"	"	192
24	Tyldesley	Thomas A.	45	"	Sta. engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend, John Moran Victoria, B.C.	N.Y.	New York	192
25	Tyldesley	Isabella	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
26	Tyldesley	Raymond	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
27	Tyldesley	Wilfred	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
28	Johnson	Joseph	59	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Sask.	Netherhill	Daughter, Mrs. Fanny Stanek Netherhill, Sask.	Cal	Willow	192
29	Payne	Matilda	45	F	None	"	"	"	French	B.C.	Nanaimo	Husband, Joseph Payne Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Olympia	192
30	Kyle	James M.	23	M	agent.	"	"	"	Irish	Alberta	Calgary.	Father, James Kyle Toronto, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	192

NOT USED

112

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. F. Phillips

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Dec.*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Never in police or alienage, or other laws, or regulations, or any other laws, or regulations,<																					

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE
FOR THE
E. H. PHILLIPS
M. H. PHILLIPS

CLASS E.

S. J. B. *Immigrant Inspector in Charge*

Me

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

431

PORT OF *Victoria BC*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Millan	Malcolm	53		M	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Brother C.W. Mc Millan Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Mc Millan	Sarah	45		F	none							Bro. in law do		
3	Mc Millan	Annie	21		F								Uncle do		
4	Mc Millan	Archibald	19		M								do		
5	Mc Millan	Florence	18		F								do		
6	Shires	Alice L	45		M					English	BC	Victoria	Friend Lady Mc Bride Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
7	Showers	Livingstone	18		M	Student dress maker					Sask	Biggar	Father John P. Showers Winnipeg, Ont.		
8	Paxton	Jean	50		F					Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother Wm Paxton Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mont	Miles City
9	Delf	Lee J	31		M	Carpenter				Irish		Prince Rupert	Mother Elizabeth Harper Providence Bay, Ont	Wash	Port Orchard
10	Bell	Angus	55			Farmer				Scotch		Duncan	Friend Kenneth Duncan Duncan, BC		Danville
11	Tatlow	William T	26		M	auto mechanic				Irish		Victoria	Wife Isabella Tatlow Victoria, BC		Seattle
12	Walker	William	34			Electrician				Scotch	Alberta	Edmonton	Wife Jessie Walker Edmonton, Alberta	Cal	Long Beach
13	Clayton	George	46		M	Labourer				English	BC	Victoria	Friend Edmund Ellis Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
14	Strand	Hulda	26		F	none				Scand		Vancouver	Anderson Logging Co. Vancouver, BC		
15	Strand	Howard J	5		M								do		
16	Strand	Gordon L.	4										do		
17	Mc Nee	Mary	73		F	old	yes	yes		English		Nanaimo	Daughter Mrs. Sadie Jensen Nanaimo, BC		
18	Bland	Stanley E	27		M	Brakeman						Alberni	Father Joseph Bland Alberni, BC		Tacoma
19	Bland	Mary	24		F	none				Irish			Father in law do		
20	Thomas	Gus	41		M	Dish washer				Greek		Victoria	Friend Peter Papas Victoria, BC	Wash	Port Angeles
21	Trotter	Annie	31		F	old	none			English		Albert Head	Mother Anne Reebe Albert Head, BC	Cal	Provi
22	Trotter	Charles	5		M								Grandmother do		
23	Lethaby	John William	41		M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes				Victoria	Bro. in law Wm Jackson Victoria, BC	Or	Portland
24	Lethaby	Florence	52		F	none							Brother do		
25	Armstrong	William L.	19		M	Telegraph operator				Scotch		Armstrong	Father Wm J Armstrong Armstrong, BC	Wash	Seattle
26	Wells	John	26			Sailor				English		Victoria	Father James Wells Harbor Grace, N.F.	Cal	San Francisco
27	Johnson	Olaf	27			Cook				Scand		Vancouver	Father Lars Johnson Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
28	Burchell	Ada	34		F	Domestic				English		Victoria	Friend James Smith Victoria, BC		
29	Johnston	Nathan E	48		M	Farmer							Half brother W. Hodge Victoria, BC	Or	Spokane Falls
30	Johnston	Mary	37		F	none							Bro. in law do		

NOT USED

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

G. S. Phillips

M. S. Phillips

x Daughter Kathleen Bland, 1/6, V. B. C.

(C)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915 CLASS E

MONTH OF December, 1915																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, petition, promise, or other in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	800	yes	1915	N Y	1915 Aug	No address	Entered at	no	no	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 9	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	Canada	Ont	Parsley	✓	✓	✓	Dec 1							
2	"	husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 4	Fair	1915	Princess Alice	"	"	Puciville	✓	✓	✓	" 1							
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 3	Fair	1915	Princess Alice	"	"	Gladstone	✓	✓	✓	" 1							
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 9	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 1							
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 3	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 1							
6	"	self	50	yes	1893	N Y	1893 July	Friend Mrs. Kate Bergwell Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 3	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	England	South Sea	N Y	1893 May	City of New York	✓	" 2							
7	no	father	100	"	1914	Mich	1914 Aug	Aunt Mrs. E. E. Can Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 6	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	Ont	Hudson	✓	✓	✓	" 2								
8	yes	self	578	no	"	"	"	Nephew Archie Douglas Miles City, Mont.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 6	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May	Athenia	✓	" 2							
9	"	L.P.C.	47	yes	1911	Wash	1911 June	Friend Mrs. J. Farrell Port Orchard, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 10	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	Ont	Oshawa	✓	✓	✓	" 2								
10	"	"	187	✓	1911	"	1911 Mar.	Friend Mrs. J. Bell Nashville, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 9	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	N Y	Portabello	San Francisco	1906	Emp. of Ireland	✓	" 2							
11	"	"	150	✓	1912	"	1912 May	Friend Mrs. J. Bell Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 10	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	Ireland	Dublin	St. John	1907	Emp. of Ireland	✓	" 2							
12	"	"	35	✓	"	"	"	No address	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 11	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	Ireland	Glasgow	"	1907 Apr	Emp. of Ireland	✓	" 2							
13	"	"	120	yes	1910	Wash	1910 July	Friend Mrs. J. Bell Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 8	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	N S	Halifax	✓	✓	✓	" 2								
14	"	"	304	✓	1918	"	1918 Dec	Sister Mrs. Helena Ryan Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 5	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	Wash	Abdeen	✓	✓	✓	" 2								
15	"	mother	"	no	"	"	"	Aunt do	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 5	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	BC	Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	" 2								
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 5	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	"	Lumberland	✓	✓	✓	" 2								
17	"	self	1000	yes	1913	Wash	1913 Oct	Daughter Mrs. V. Barclay Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	4 11	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	Ont	London	✓	✓	✓	" 2								
18	"	"	200	"	1914	Wash	1914 July	Friend Mrs. J. Bell Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 11	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 3								
19	"	husband	"	"	1914	Wash	1914 July	Friend Mrs. J. Bell Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 5	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	Wash	St. Paul	✓	✓	✓	" 3								
20	no	self	109	"	1912	Wash	1912 Nov	Friend Mrs. J. Bell Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 2	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	Wash	Argostoli	Dubec	May	unknown	✓	" 3							
21	yes	"	80	✓	1900	Cal	1900 May	Cousin Mrs. J. Bell Albany, BC	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 5	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	Ont	London	✓	✓	✓	" 3								
22	"	mother	"	no	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 5	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 3								
23	"	self	50	yes	1915	Cal	1915 Dec	Friend Mrs. J. Bell 394 Columbia St. Portland	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 8	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	England	Bristol	Montreal	Aug	American	✓	" 3							
24	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 6	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	"	Petersfield	"	July	Andonia	✓	" 1							
25	"	self	45	yes	1908	Ohio	1908 Apr	Friend Mrs. J. Bell San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 6	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	BC	Vernon	✓	✓	✓	" 3								
26	"	"	242	✓	1910	Mass	1910 Dec	Friend Mrs. J. Bell San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 6	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	N Y	Halifax	Halifax	Mar	St. John	✓	" 3							
27	"	"	140	no	"	"	"	No address	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 8	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	Norway	Tromsø	Vancouver	June	St. John	✓	" 4							
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. J. Bell Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 2	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	England	Billinghurst	Dubec	Sept	Laurentine	✓	" 4							
29	"	"	300	yes	1907	Cal	1907 July	Friend Mrs. J. Bell San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 9	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	Cal	Sonora	✓	✓	✓	" 4								
30	"	husband	"	no	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	"	SEATTLE, WASH.	5 4	Med Br	1915	Princess Alice	England	Cheshire	Montreal	June	unknown	✓	" 4							

CLASS E.

S. J. Keefe

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION
FORM 524
MAY BE
OBTAINED FROM
THE
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 13

432

PORT OF *Victoria BC*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a cit before admit
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Holmes	Marie	24		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont	Toronto	Father in law Thomas Holmes. Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	192
2	Stertan	George S	45		M		Sewing machine agent.	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Elizabeth Stertan Victoria, B.C.	"	Angles	192
3	McKay	Mary	27		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon	Sister Mrs Barbara Telfer Vernon, B.C.	"	Seattle	192
4	McEwen	Jessie	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William McEwen. Vernon, B.C.	"	"	192
5	Bailey	Arthur Earl	34		M	M	Proctor	"	"	"	Scand	"	Endaka.	Sister in law Kate Fielder Fort William, Ont.	Ore	Portland	192
6	Bailey	Daisy Caroline	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Self sister do.	"	"	192
7	Bailey	Theodore Grace	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Aunt do.	"	"	192
8	Lloyd	Joseph David	49		"	Wid	Quarry miner	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Amox	Friend W. A. Williams Amox, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	192
9	Dyer	William Thomas	29		"	S	Farmer.	"	"	"	English	Man	Rivers.	Father John A. Dyer. Rivers, Man.	"	"	192
10	Stafford	Thomas L.	37		"	"	Foreman freeman	"	"	"	Irish	BC	Rupert	Mother Mary J. Stafford Port Burwell, Ont.	Wash	Kent	192
11	Milligan	Robert	24		"	"	Wing sawman.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Sister Jessie M. Milligan. Victoria, B.C.	N.Y.	New York	192
12	McKay	Malcolm S	27		"	"	Farmer. saw mill	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Sedgwick	Father John A. McKay. Cahville, Ont.	Ariz	Phoenix	192
13	Anderson	Char. J. B.	46		"	M	freeman.	"	"	"	Scand	BC	Kelowna.	Brother Axel Anderson. Calgary, Alberta.	Wash	Bellingham	192
14	Naubert	Gyvel A.	28		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	French.	Ont	Ottawa	Father F. D. Naubert. Quebec, P. Q.	Cal	Los Angeles	192
15	Schuman	Margaret	7		F	"	None	no	no	"	German	Wash	Seattle	Aunt Mrs Sophia Saccorigne. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	192
16	Brownell	Mary E.	40		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	BC	Duncan	Brother Alton Brownell. Duncan, B.C.	"	"	19
17	Haggarty	William J	26		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	Yukon	White Horse	Brother Alton Haggarty. Tannworth, Ont.	"	"	192
18	Crane	George	51		"	"	Farmer.	"	"	"	English	Sask	Chaplin.	Sister Mary Louise Turner. Wellwood, B. C.	Cal	Los Angeles	192
19	Cordon	Thomas	28		"	"	motor man	3/2/31	P. 11	"	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Brother Wm Cordon. Campbell River, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	192
20	Fielding	Henry	26		"	"	Shipwright exp	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Sister Mrs Agnes Hancock. Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland	192
21	Yeadon	John W	32		"	"	messenger	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Edmonton	Brother Arthur Yeadon. Edmonton, Alberta.	Wash	Seattle	192
22	Good	Thomas	39		"	M	dealer	"	"	"	Irish	Man	Lenore	Brother John Good. Lenore, Man.	Cal	San Diego	192
23	Good	Jane	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother Wm J. Kennedy. Norwood, Man.	"	"	192
24	Cook	Charles A	65		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	Alberta	Hardesty	Stipson Leo H. Tennis. Hardesty, Alberta.	"	Los Angeles	192
25	Cook	Carrie	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Jon do.	"	"	192
26	Glaser	Charles H	34		M	S	Time keeper.	"	"	"	German	BC	Victoria	No relative Wife Emily F. Goodman. Calgary, Alberta.	N. Dak	Minot	192
27	Goodman	Charles	40		"	M.	Cardener.	"	"	"	English	Alberta	Calgary.	Brother J. L. Bryant. Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Santa Monica	192
28	Allan	Mason	65		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Father Fred Rhodes. Toronto, Ont.	"	San Jose	192
29	Rhodes	Francis	31		M	M	bank.	"	"	"	"	Sask	Wilcox	Father in law do.	Wash	Seattle	192
30	Rhodes	Constance A.	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

114

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. F. Phillips.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1915.

CLASS E

14-24

Immigrant Inspector

H.W. Edmonbright
Mrs. E. Phillips
in Charge
E. Hewitt

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December, 1915.

14-26

CLASS E.1

Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT
W.W. Blumington
M.B. Phillips
in Charge
E. Hunter

RECORDS OF
UNIVERSITY FORM 524
BEST HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

433

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before emigra-
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rhodes	James L	38		M	None			Canada	English	Sask	Wilcox	Grandfather Fred Rhodes, Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	192
2	Anderson	John	39		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	Alberta	Long Pond	Brother Carl Anderson, Skone, Sweden	Cal	San Francisco	192
3	Anderson	Hattie	41		F	None			"	Dutch	"	"	Mother Wilhelmina Huff, Antwerp, Holland	"	"	192
4	Anderson	Mary	10		F	"			"	Scand	"	"	Uncle Carl Anderson, Skone, Sweden	"	"	192
5	Anderson	Margaret	4		F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	192
6	Steen	Robert	25		M	Master	yes	yes	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father George Steen, Morville, Ireland	Wash	Edwards	192
7	Steen	Dale	22		F	Mariner			"	"	"	"	Father in law do.	"	"	192
8	Fuller	Hilton G.	28		M	None			"	English	Sask	Hoosier	Father Albert Fuller, Hoosier, Sask.	Cal	San Diego	192
9	Aspinall	James Thomas	30		"	Farmer			"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Friend C. C. Wall, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	192
10	Holmes	Henry	26		"	Photographer			"	"	Ont	Toronto	Father Thomas G. Holmes, Toronto, Ont.	"	Seattle	192
11	Carpenter	Everard	25		M	Hockey player			"	"	Quebec	Montreal	Father John Carpenter, Montreal, Quebec	"	"	192
12	Foyston	Frank	24		F	"			"	"	Ont	Mining	Father Alfred Foyston, Mining, Ont.	"	"	192
13	Walker	John	25		"	"			"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Father Robert Walker, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	192
14	Massouras	Arthur	24		M	Waiter			"	Greek	"	"	Friend Peter Karas, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	192
15	Massouras	Venus	25		F	None			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	192
16	Massouras	Agelika	6		F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	192
17	Stoeser	Joseph B.	60		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	Alberta	Coronation	Daughter Josephine Stoeser, Coronation, Alberta	"	"	192
18	Stoeser	Barbera	55		F	None			"	French	"	"	Daughter Anne Stoeser, Coronation, Alberta	"	"	192
19	Swanson	Alvin	38		M	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Foremost	Friend John Little, Foremost, Alberta	"	"	192
20	Nelson	Alma	38		F	Boarding house			"	"	"	"	Daughter Esther Nelson, Foremost, Alberta	"	"	192
21	Munich	Ruby	35		M	None			"	Dutch	"	Manville	Husband Percy D. Munich, Manville, Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles	192
22	Munich	Dorothy	3		F	"			"	"	"	"	Father do.	"	"	192
23	Lawler	William	26		M	Cook	yes	yes	"	Irish	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Brother David Lawler, Chloeux, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	192
24	McClure	Edward A.	31		M	Barber			"	Irish	"	"	Father John McClure, Anson Corner, P.E. Island	"	Mukito	192
25	McClure	Harriett	33		F	None			"	Irish	"	"	Brother Elaine Crocker, Noregore, Man.	"	"	192
26	Wilson	Alfred	40		M	C.P.R. Police			"	English	"	Vancouver	Friend P. Grey, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	192
27	Lort	Ross A.	26		M	Architect			"	"	"	Victoria	Wife Cecilia Lort, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	192
28	Fox	Thomas	41		F	Labour			"	Irish	"	"	Friend Fred Payne, Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Portland	192
29	Bush	David Jr.	27		"	Housedealer			"	Scotch	Alberta	Provet	Father David Bush, Provet, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	192
30	Orr	William M.	30		M	Carpenter			"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father John Orr, Chilliwack, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	192

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. S. Phillips

x Alfred Anderson, 11, W.C.
x Louisa Stoeser, 18, "

20

MONTH OF December, 1915.

10

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RETURNS OF
North Birmingham
Ind. Philippi FORM 524
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN *in Chicago* FILED ON
E. Hunter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

434

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of a cit before this
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kirkham	Thomas	26		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs Ethel Mc Call, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	19
2	Kirkham	Constance	21		F		None							Father Francis Drake, Victoria, B.C.			19
3	Kirkham	Francis	2		M									Grandfather do.			19
4	Rogers	Mabel G.	21		F			yes	yes		Scotch		Vancouver	Father Robert Cook, Chilliwack, B.C.			19
5	Rogers	Debe	7		M						English			Grandfather do.			19
6	Rogers	Vicars	8											do.			19
7	Thomson	Thomas F	45		M		Farmer	yes	yes		German	Sask	East End	Brother Peter Thompson, Sask Lake, Sask.	Cal	San Diego	19
8	Thomson	Mary Belle	47		F		None				English			Brother in law, do.			19
9	Thomson	Delbert J.	8		M						German			Uncle do.			19
10	Risk	Archibald E	46		M		Farmer				English		Regina	Daughter Hope Risk, Regina, Sask.		Long Beach	19
11	Risk	Caroline	46		F		None				Scotch			Daughter do.			19
12	Rosshirt	Grace	29								English	BC	Victoria	Brother John Grimeston, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	19
13	Rosshirt	Constance	8		F						German			Uncle do.			19
14	Rosshirt	John	4		M									do.			19
15	Rosshirt	Irene	3		F									do.			19
16	Hadlow	Hary Blake	42		M		church of England Rector	yes	yes		English		Royal Oak	Wife Hannah Hadlow, Royal Oak, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	19
17	Wakelin	Ira C	45				Real estate dealer					Sask	Regina	Son Chas Wakelin, Moose Jaw, Sask.		Los Angeles	19
18	Wakelin	Rachael	35		F		None							do.			19
19	Hellgren	Nels G. A.	36		M		Farmer				Scand	alberta	Craigsmyle	Brother H. A. Hellgren, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	19
20	Cleven	Fred	25									Sask	Abey	Brother Tom Cleven, Arlo, Sask.		Winlock	19
21	Murray	Roy S.	22				Farm laborer				Scotch		Tessier	Mother Mrs A. Murray, Tessier, Sask.	Cal	San Francisco	19
22	McDonald	John S.	32				Orange grower					BC	Victoria	Sister Mrs J. M. Horsey, Victoria B.C.		Riveride	19
23	Wood	Fred	41		M		Architect				English			Wife Ethel May Wood, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	19
24	Williams	Lucile	30		F		None				Scotch	alberta	Clansholme	Husband S. Williams, Clansholme Alberta			19
25	Williams	Raymond	8		M									Father do.			19
26	Wolfe	Isaac W	62		M						Dutch	Sask	Imperial	Son Walter H Wolfe, Imperial, Sask.	Cal	Long Beach	19
27	Wolfe	Emily J.	63		F						German			do.			19
28	Knight	Graham	25		M		Druggist				Scotch	BC	Prince George	Father W. Knight, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	19
29	Dempsey	Joseph Andrew	45		M		prop.				Irish	Sask	Swift Current	Brother in law Fred Schommacher, Sask Lake, Sask.	Cal	Long Beach	19
30	Dempsey	Lora	35		F		None				German			Brother do.			19

NOT USED

116

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Joseph Dempsey 13, U.S.C.
John

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, or by any person, relative, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Entered at	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or lodge, the name of which, to the best of his knowledge, is in the United States.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	250	yes	1915	Wash	Dec 3	no address	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	DEC 27 1915	Princess Alice	5 9 1/2	Med Br	Blue	153	England	Nottingham	Halifax	1907	Virginian	Dec 13	
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	DEC 27 1915	Princess Alice	5 3	DEC 27	Blue	131	Australia	Rockhampton	Victoria	1905	Minerva	" 13	
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 18 1915	Princess Alice	5 6	DEC 18	Blue	120	BC	Victoria	"	"	" 13		
4	"	husband	65	no	"	"	"	Husband & V. Rogers. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 18 1915	Princess Alice	5 6	DEC 18	Blue	120	"	Vancouver	"	"	" 13		
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 18 1915	Princess Alice	5 6	DEC 18	Blue	120	Guyton	Dawson	"	"	" 13		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 18 1915	Princess Alice	5 6	DEC 18	Blue	120	BC	Vancouver	"	"	" 13		
7	"	self	600	yes	1886	Cal	1908	No address	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 18 1915	Princess Alice	5 9 1/2	DEC 18	Blue	145	Germany	Schleswig	N.Y.	1886	California	" 13	
8	"	husband	"	"	1888	Ill.	"	"	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 18 1915	Princess Alice	5 7	DEC 18	Blue	170	Ill.	Rockton	"	"	" 13		
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 18 1915	Princess Alice	5 7	DEC 18	Blue	170	"	"	"	"	" 13		
10	"	self	500	yes	1913	Cal	Apr.	Friend R. Roberts. Long Beach, Cal.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 18 1915	Princess Alice	5 10	DEC 18	Blue	145	England	Plymouth	Quebec	1893	Circassian	" 14	
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 18 1915	Princess Alice	5 3 1/2	DEC 20	Blue	135	Wales	Ruthin	St John	1896	Ontario	" 14	
12	"	"	200	no	"	"	"	Husband, Michael Rossini Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 20 1915	Princess Alice	5 4 1/2	DEC 20	Blue	121	England	London	Montreal	1908	Virginian	" 14	
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 20 1915	Princess Alice	5 4 1/2	DEC 20	Blue	121	"	"	"	"	" 14		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 20 1915	Princess Alice	5 4 1/2	DEC 20	Blue	121	BC	Victoria	"	"	" 14		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 20 1915	Princess Alice	5 4 1/2	DEC 20	Blue	121	"	"	"	"	" 14		
16	"	self	100	yes	"	"	"	Divinity School of the Pacific San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 18 1915	Princess Alice	5 9 1/2	DEC 18	Blue	147	England	Woolport	Halifax	1897	Parisian	" 14	
17	"	"	1200	yes	1870	Ill.	"	No address	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 18 1915	Princess Alice	5 11	DEC 18	Blue	180	Ill.	Brook	"	"	" 14		
18	"	husband	"	"	1890	Ill.	"	"	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 18 1915	Princess Alice	5 6	DEC 18	Blue	145	Ill.	Waynesville	"	"	" 14		
19	"	self	150	no	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Kelgren Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 14 1915	Princess Alice	5 6	DEC 14	Blue	145	Ill.	Waynesville	"	"	" 14		
20	"	"	180	yes	1890	Ill.	"	"	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 14 1915	Princess Alice	5 6	DEC 14	Blue	145	Ill.	Waynesville	"	"	" 14		
21	"	"	150	yes	1893	Ill.	"	"	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 14 1915	Princess Alice	5 7	DEC 14	Blue	145	Ill.	Waynesville	"	"	" 14		
22	"	"	100	yes	1910	Cal	"	No address	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 14 1915	Princess Alice	5 7	DEC 14	Blue	145	Ill.	Waynesville	"	"	" 14		
23	"	"	300	no	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. M. McDonald Riverside, Cal.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 14 1915	Princess Alice	5 7	DEC 14	Blue	145	Ill.	Waynesville	"	"	" 14		
24	"	"	50	yes	1895	Mo	"	No address	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 14 1915	Princess Alice	5 7	DEC 14	Blue	145	Ill.	Waynesville	"	"	" 14		
25	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. B. Cole Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 14 1915	Princess Alice	5 7	DEC 14	Blue	145	Ill.	Waynesville	"	"	" 14		
26	"	self	300	yes	1895	Ohio	"	do.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 14 1915	Princess Alice	5 7	DEC 14	Blue	145	Ill.	Waynesville	"	"	" 14		
27	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 14 1915	Princess Alice	5 7	DEC 14	Blue	145	Ill.	Waynesville	"	"	" 14		
28	"	self	45	yes	1912	Wash	"	Friend Chas. Hansen Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 14 1915	Princess Alice	5 10	DEC 14	Blue	140	Ill.	Waynesville	"	"	" 14		
29	no	"	1000	"	"	"	"	No address	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 14 1915	Princess Alice	5 5 1/2	DEC 14	Blue	145	Ill.	Waynesville	"	"	" 14		
30	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 14 1915	Princess Alice	5 7	DEC 14	Blue	145	Ill.	Waynesville	"	"	" 14		

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. Birmingham
FOR THE
BUREAU OF
IMMIGRATION
AND NATURALIZATION
DEPT. OF COMMERCE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
JAN 1 1916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

435

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Munro	William M	60	M	Wid.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	Daysland	Daughter Mrs Margaret Hutchins Hardesty, Alberta.	Wash	Seattle	1923
2	Munro	William	24	M	S								do.			1923
3	Sowerbutts	Thomas	33	M		Clerk				English		Calgary	Friend F. R. Jelfe Calgary, Alberta.	Cal	San Francisco	1923
4	Sowerbutts	Mary	35	F		None							do.			1923
5	Brown	William J.	49	M		Farmer				Irish		Carstairs	Son, Slater Brown. Carstairs, Alberta.		Fresno	1923
6	Brown	Lena	45	F		None				English			do.			1923
7	Brown	Clarence	4	M	S					Irish			do.			1923
8	Burnett	Walter	54	M	Wid.	Real estate	yes	yes		English	B.C.	Victoria	Son, Conway Burnett. Maple Bay, B.C.		Los Angeles	1923
9	Kruse	Edward	51	M	Wid.	Brewer				German			Son, Edward Kruse. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	1923
10	Edgar	William C	52	M		mining broker				English			Wife, Esther Edgar. Victoria, B.C.	Idaho	Kellogg	1923
11	Bagge	Lydia	35	F		None							Sister Mrs. Harriett Hawkins. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	1923
12	Murphy	Lelia	27	F						Irish			Father P. H. Carroll Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	1923
13	Sanderson	William	46	M		Farmer				English	Man	Clearwater	Friend Robt Gardner. Clearwater, Man	Wash	Okechalis	1923
14	Sanderson	Nellie	40	F		None										1923
15	Sanderson	George Riddle	9	M	S											1923
16	Sanderson	Edith	3	F			no	no								1923
17	Fortier	Alphonse	38	M	M	merchant	yes	yes		French	Sask	Melaval	Father Achilles Fortier Dunrea, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	1923
18	Fortier	Amada	34	F		None							Father Telle Paridis. Dunrea, Man			1923
19	Fortier	Clarese	54	F									Grandfather, do.			1923
20	Pingrey	Arthur J.	38	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes		English	Alberta	Rocky Mountain House	Wife Grace, Pingrey. Rocky Mountain House, Alberta		San Francisco	1923
21	Donward	Conway J	39	M	Wid.	Machinist				Scotch	Man	Minola	Brother William L. Damwood. Minola, Man.		Oakland	1923
22	Mallough	Earle	24	M	S	Farmer				Irish	Alberta	Stainsleigh	Father John Mallough. Stainsleigh, Alberta		Los Angeles	1923
23	Harland	Arthur S	32	M	S					English		Pinches Creek	Father Edward Harland. Pinches Creek, Alberta		San Francisco	1923
24	Ross	Henry Alex.	70	M		None					B.C.	Victoria	Brother in law Cecil Martin. Comox, B.C.		Santa Monica	1923
25	Ross	Helena	59	F						Irish			do.			1923
26	O'Connor	Jeremiah	42	M	S	Chamber Sales							Sister Mrs J. L. O'Callaghan. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1923
27	Carter	William F	41	M		manager				English		Vancouver	Father William P. Carter. Montreal, Quebec.			1923
28	Carter	Gwendolen E	33	F		None							Father in law do.			1923
29	Carter	Madaline	6	F	S								Grandfather			1923
30	Carter	Gwendolen	4	F									Grandfather do.			1923

NOT USED

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

S. Phillips
S. J. Phillips

A. W. Cunningham

Ronald E. Baggs 13, U.S.C.
Wesley

C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915.

CLASS E

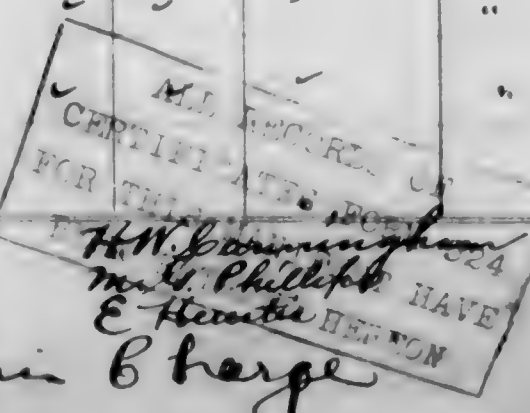
(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any company, firm, society, indi- vidual, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement with a relative or friend, or by reason of any contract or agree- ment with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	yes	self	100	yes	1880	S. Dak.	1903	Friend R. T. Lowe Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 7	DEC 17	1915	Blue	185	Sol Duc	Scotland	Stromness	N.Y.	1890	Sarnia	Dec. 16	
2	"	"	100	"	1891	"	"	do.	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 11	DEC 18	1915	Blue	165	President	S. Dak.	Madison	"	"	"	16	
3	"	"	600	✓	1913	Wash	1913	No address	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 7 1/2	DEC 18	1915	Blue	140	President	England	Preston	Montreal	1906	Domman	"	16
4	"	husband	"	"	1912	Minn	1912	"	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 3	DEC 16	1915	Blue	140	Princess Alice	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	"	16	
5	"	self	150	✓	"	"	"	"	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 7	DEC 16	1915	Blue	140	Princess Alice	Ont	Acton	"	"	"	16	
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 6	DEC 16	1915	Blue	130	Princess Alice	"	Brighton	"	"	"	16	
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 1/2	DEC 17	1915	Blue	133	Sol Duc	Alberta	Canterbury	"	"	"	16	
8	no	friends	Criminal	"	"	"	"	Friend Louis Creppayal Los Angeles, Cal.	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 7 1/2	DEC 17	1915	Blue	140	Sol Duc	England	London	Halifax	1907	Corican	"	16
9	yes	self	40	yes	1915	Wash	1915	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good			5 5	DEC 17	1915	Blue	160	Princess Alice	Germany	Bremen	Victoria	1915	John Bass	"	17
10	"	"	100	"	1915	Minn	1915	No address.	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 8 1/2	DEC 18	1915	Blue	150	Princess Alice	Ont	Teasewater	"	"	"	17	
11	"	husband	50	"	1897	Mass	1910	Sister Mrs. Harriet Hawkins Victoria, B.C.	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 3	DEC 18	1915	Blue	130	President	N.Y.	St. Johns	Unknown	1907	unknown	"	17
12	"	"	100	"	1898	Mass	1890	Husband Wm. Murphy San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 2	DEC 17	1915	Blue	165	Princess Alice	Mass	Adams	"	"	"	17	
13	"	self	150	✓	1915	N. Dak	1915	Uncle John F. Conde Chehalis, Wash.	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 6	DEC 17	1915	Blue	150	Princess Alice	England	Bridge	Quebec	1900	Victorian	"	17
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 1/2	DEC 17	1915	Blue	130	Princess Alice	"	Bodmin	Halifax	1911	King Edward	"	17
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 1/2	DEC 17	1915	Blue	130	Princess Alice	Mass	Clearwater	"	"	"	17	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 1/2	DEC 17	1915	Blue	130	Princess Alice	"	"	"	"	"	17	
17	"	self	1000	✓	"	"	"	No address	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 9	DEC 17	1915	Blue	150	Princess Alice	Quebec	Sherbrook	"	"	"	17	
18	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 6	DEC 17	1915	Blue	160	Princess Alice	"	Diton	"	"	"	17	
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 7 1/2	DEC 18	1915	Blue	155	President	Tash	Melvale	"	"	"	17	
20	"	self	100	yes	1877	Iowa	1909	"	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 7 1/2	DEC 18	1915	Blue	155	President	Iowa	Cherokee	"	"	"	17	
21	"	"	50	"	1913	Cal	1913	"	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 8	DEC 18	1915	Blue	150	President	Scotland	Arbroath	Montreal	1910	Saturnia	"	17
22	"	"	120	✓	"	"	"	"	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 6	DEC 18	1915	Blue	175	President	Ont	Burganmon	"	"	"	17	
23	"	"	110	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 9	DEC 18	1915	Blue	165	President	"	High Gate	"	"	"	17	
24	"	"	200	yes	1892	Cal	1899	"	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 8	DEC 18	1915	Blue	130	President	India	Madras	Quebec	1887	Loutheran	"	17
25	"	husband	"	"	1892	"	1899	"	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 6 1/2	DEC 18	1915	Blue	100	Princess Alice	Ireland	Carndonegh	N.Y.	1879	Caledonia	"	17
26	"	self	115	"	1915	Wash	1915	"	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 7	DEC 17	1915	Blue	150	Princess Alice	Ont	Manotick	"	"	"	17	
27	"	"	300	"	1914	"	1914	Seattle Hotel Seattle, Wash.	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 11	DEC 17	1915	Blue	170	Princess Alice	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	"	17	
28	"	husband	"	no	"	"	"	do	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 5	DEC 17	1915	Blue	120	Princess Alice	Ont	Ottawa	"	"	"	17	
29	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 1/2	DEC 17	1915	Blue	130	Princess Alice	"	Collalt	"	"	"	17	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at no. and date.	SEATTLE, WASH.	good		5 1/2	DEC 17	1915	Blue	130	Princess Alice	BC	Vancouver	"	"	"	17	

CLASS E.

S. J. Burford

Immigrant Inspector, in charge



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

436

PORT OF Victoria BC

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Scott	William	37	M	Real estate	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	Calgary	Mother Elizabeth Scott Calgary, Alberta	Cal	Long Beach	192
2	Scott	Jennie	37	F	None			"	"	"	"	Mother in law do.	"	"	192
3	Scott	Kathleen	11	F	"			"	"	"	"	Grand mother do.	"	"	192
4	Scott	Earle	10	M	"			"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
5	Scott	Grace	5	F	"			"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
6	Olts	Walter	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Man	Melita	Father Chas. Olts Melita, Man.	"	San Diego	192
7	Varney	Fred	20	"	Labourer			"	English	BC	Quatino	Father Henry Varney Quatino, BC.	Wash	Everett	192
8	Newman	Sam	11	"	None			"	Hebrew	Ont	Toronto	Uncle, Keith Verth Toronto, Ont.	Ore	Portland	192
9	Iley	John	31	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	Sask	Swift Current	Friend, Bess Emma Swift Current, Sask.	Cal	Oakland	192
10	Gerrie	Charles	45	M	Real estate			"	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Uncle, Miss Adam Patterson Winnipeg, Man.	"	San Jose	192
11	Gerrie	Emma	44	F	None			"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs. Thos. Anderson Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	192
12	Gerrie	Beatrice	11	F	"			"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother do.	"	"	192
13	Gerrie	Charles	9	M	"			"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
14	Gerrie	Margaret	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
15	Gerrie	Dorothy	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
16	Morgan	George	26	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	Sask	Verwood	Uncle Frank Stone Verwood, Sask.	Ore	Portland	192
17	Morgan	Emma	18	F	None			"	Scand	"	"	Father Thomas Withang Or. Albert, Sask.	"	"	192
18	Mc Avey	Norman	28	M	Cook			"	Irish	"	Herbert	Mother Mary A. Mc Avey Niagara Falls, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	192
19	Martel	Seraphim	49	M	Barber			"	French	BC	Anyox	Father, Demos. Martel Salmon Falls, N. H.	"	"	192
20	Henderson	Isaac N	54	"	Farmer			"	Scotch	Sask	Kenley	Wife Sarah Henderson Kenley, Sask.	Cal	Riveride	192
21	Mc Caithron	Lester	25	M	"			"	"	Alberta	Okotoks	Father, P. J. Mc Caithron Okotoks, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	192
22	Hawkins	Howard	44	M	Carpenter			"	English	Wash	Port Angeles	Mother in law Matilda Benin Port Angeles, Man.	"	Port Angeles	192
23	Hawkins	Pearl	29	F	None			"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
24	Hawkins	Frederick	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	Grandmother do.	"	"	192
25	Hawkins	Laura	9	F	"			"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	192
26	Burrell	Clarence	31	M	Farmer			"	"	Sask	Coleville	Father in law John Mc Lusk, Loverne, Sask.	Cal	Orland	192
27	Burrell	Florence	29	F	None			"	Scotch	Sask	Coleville	F. Burrell do.	"	"	192
28	Anderson	Duncan Allen	28	M	Farmer			"	English	Alberta	Lomond	Friend F. W. Wilson Lomond, Alberta	"	San Diego	192
29	Grant	William	29	"	"			"	Scotch	Alberta	Lomond	do.	"	"	192
30	Gill	Frederick J.	28	"	Electrician			"	English	BC	Victoria	Father J. M. Gill Probus, England	Wash	Butte	192

NOT USED

118

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

F. B. Phillips
M. S. Phillips
H. W. Cunningham

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1915

CLASS E

MONTH OF December, 1915																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner primary whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place of alibi, or other evidence, or approved by a judge? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, political, religious, or racial persecution, or from the influence of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																							
1	yes self	380	yes	1913	Cal	Jan	1913	No address.	Entered at	no m no	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 8 Med 18	DEC 18 1915	(Via)	President.	Ireland	Kirkcubbin	Halifax	1810	unknown	Dec. 17	1915								
2	husband		no	-	-	-	-	"	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 5 Med 18	DEC 18 1915	(Via)	President.	N.S.	Halifax					"	17							
3	father		"	-	-	-	-	"	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 5 Med 18	DEC 18 1915	(Via)	President.	Man	Winnipeg					"	17							
4	"		"	-	-	-	-	"	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 5 Med 18	DEC 18 1915	(Via)	President.	Alberta	Red Deer					"	17							
5	"		"	-	-	-	-	"	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 5 Med 18	DEC 18 1915	(Via)	President.	"	Calgary					"	17							
6	self	110	yes	1888	Wis	1890	1890	Friend Joseph Vickers. San Diego, Cal.	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 7 Med 18	DEC 18 1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Wis	Ban Claire					"	17							
7	"	210	yes	1914	Wash	Dec.	1914	Sister Ruth Barney. Everett, Wash.	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 10 Med 18	DEC 18 1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	BC	Inatun					"	18							
8	father		no	-	-	-	-	Father Sadore Newman. Portland, Ore.	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 10 Med 18	DEC 18 1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Ont	Toronto					"	18							
9	self	80	yes	1903	Iowa	Sept.	1906	Half sister Isabelle Nelson. Oakland, Cal.	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 8 Med 18	DEC 18 1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	England	Whitby Hill	N.Y.	1903	May 3	Campagna	"	19							
10	"	2000	no	-	-	-	-	Daughter Margaret & Mark. San Jose, Cal.	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 7 DEC 19	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Ont	Guelph					"	19							
11	husband		yes	1871	Pa	-	1875	do	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 6 DEC 19	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Pa	Pittsburgh					"	19							
12	father		no	-	-	-	-	Sister do	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 6 DEC 19	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Man	Winnipeg					"	19							
13	"		"	-	-	-	-	do	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 6 DEC 19	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	"	"					"	19							
14	"		"	-	-	-	-	do	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 6 DEC 19	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	"	"					"	19							
15	"		"	-	-	-	-	do	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 6 DEC 19	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	"	"					"	19							
16	self	200	yes	1889	Ark	Mar.	1907	Father Albert J. Morgan. Portland, Ore.	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 11 Dec 19	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Slack	Aberdeen					"	19							
17	husband		"	1917	Minn	Oct.	1913	do.	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WA	5 11 Dec 19	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Minn	Badger					"	19							
18	self	80	yes	1907	Wash	July 27.	1915	No address.	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 3 Med 20	1915	(Via)	Prince George	Ont	Niagara Falls					"	19							
19	"	350	yes	1915	"	Aug	1915	Wife Lucia Mastel. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 8 Med 20	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Quebec	St. Roes					"	20							
20	"	200	no	-	-	-	-	Uncle Samuel McCullough. Riverside, Cal.	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 7 Med 20	1915	(Via)	Sol Duc	Ont.	Hollen.					"	20							
21	"	50	"	-	-	-	-	No address.	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 7 Med 20	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	"	Bancroft.					"	20							
22	"	35	yes	1915	Wash	Dec 19.	1915	"	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 5 Dec 21	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	N.S.	Annapolis.					"	20							
23	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 2 Med 21	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Ark	Collingwood					"	20							
24	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 2 Med 21	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Ark	Arvola					"	20							
25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 2 Med 21	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Ark	Arvola					"	20							
26	"	100	"	1884	Minn	1906	1906	Father L. S. Burrell. Orland, Cal.	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 2 Med 20	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Ark	Woodstock					"	20							
27	husband		"	1889	Mich	1889	1889	do	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	4 6 Dec 20	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Mich	Detroit					"	20							
28	self	250	"	1910	Wash	Dec.	1910	No address	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 11 Dec 20	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	England	London	Quebec	1906	Aug.	Emp. of Britain	"	20							
29	"	325	yes	1906	Ark	Apr.	1909	"	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	5 7 Med 23	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	Scotland	Welton	Halifax	1904	May	Mongolian	"	20							
30	"	150	"	1915	Mont	Sept	1915	Sister Mrs Geo Smith. Butte, Mont	Entered at	"	SEA TLE, WASH.	6 - Fair Br	1915	(Via)	Princess Alice	England	Probers	Philadelphia	1915	Sept	Dommon	"	21							

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

437

PORT OF Victoria BC

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	McGregor	Archie	33	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Unity	Father Duncan Mc Gregor, Unity, Sask.	Wn	Seattle
2	McGregor	Abraham Belle	66	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Davidson	Daughter Mrs J. C. Black, Regina, Sask.	On	North Powder
3	McGregor	Flora T.	14	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do.	"	"
4	Schirke	Mary	45	M	"	"	"	"	German	BC	Sidney	Friend Mrs Elizabeth Inganells, Sidney, BC	Wash	Port Angeles
5	McLean	Flora	42	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Aunt John Mc Lean Victoria, BC	Cal	San Francisco
6	Sprout	William S.	32	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Man	Vander	Father Wm Sprout, Vander, Man.	"	Los Angeles
7	Sprout	Oliver L.	32	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Wm M. Laren, Vander, Man.	"	"
8	Klaasen	Jacob	32	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	BC	Vancouver	Brother-in-law Rev R Van Munder, Nelson, BC	Wash	Seattle
9	Klaasen	Clasien	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do.	"	"
10	Klaasen	Dorothy	2	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do.	"	"
11	Klaasen	Helen	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
12	Horrell	Charles	47	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	Man	Cartwright	Uncle James Horrell, Cartwright, Man.	"	"
13	Horrell	Rose	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
14	Horrell	Marguerite	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do.	"	"
15	Horrell	Meta	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
16	Burton	Anna	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sask	Neville	Husband Leslie Benton Neville, Sask.	"	"
17	Bendickson	Bennet	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Melville	Friend Nellie Woolston, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
18	Grant	Lucy Selma	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Man	Winnipeg	Sister do.	"	"
19	Ellis	George	64	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sask	Annapelle	Son John Ellis, Pentilton, BC	Cal	Long Beach
20	Ellis	Alice	70	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
21	Laberg	Joseph L.	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	BC	Saturnia	Brother Orville Laberg, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Wash	Olympia
22	Gillis	Alexander	35	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	James Island	Brother James Gillis, Charlottetown, P.E. Is.	"	Seattle
23	Goldfinch	Charles Alfred	26	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Brother H Goldfinch, Vancouver, BC	"	"
24	Goldfinch	Margery	25	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother-in-law do.	"	"
25	Smith	Estella O.	24	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Ladymaneth	Father J. Smith, Ladymaneth, BC	"	"
26	Lee	Duncan B.	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sask	Viscount	Brother Rev. Lee, Viscount, Sask.	Cal	San Diego
27	Gough	Sarah	60	F	None	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Son Ernest Gough, Victoria, BC	Wash	Birmingham
28	Struthers	James Calvin	48	M	Retired farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Fundale	Son R. Struthers, Fundale, Sask.	Cal	Long Beach
29	Struthers	Grace	55	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
30	Esplen	Adam	46	M	Quarry miner	"	"	"	"	BC	Vancouver	Brother David L. Esplen, Vancouver, BC	N Mex	Silver City

NOT USED

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

H. Cunningham

* Arthur Schirke, 17, W. B.
George " " "

* Marie Klaasen, 7 "

C

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Dis. APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	3	1			1
Variable	6	6				
Non-Var	14	11	3			4
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC	31	22	9			
CLASS D	304	297	7			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	361	341	20			5

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	
Residents of United States	10
Total	15

RECEIVED
JAN 3 - 1913
U.S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

370
66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

438

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination		13 Of a cit- izen before admission
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Lisimore	Prima ^{Prima} Jeanie	20		F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husband John Lisimore Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	19
2	Lisimore	Prima ^{Prima} Eileen	14		F	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	19
3	McKay	Prima ^{Prima} Murdoch T	50		M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Alberta	Calgary	Wife Flora McKay Calgary, Alberta	Cal	San Francisco	19
4	Blythe	Prima ^{Prima} George Percy	45		"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Margaret Blythe Victoria B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis	19
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

120

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

P

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December, 1915.

CLASS E

(over)

Wey

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

H. W. Cunningham

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. Commissioner of Customs
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

135

PORT OF *Widdowson, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Gleason</i>	<i>Henry</i>	22	M	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Dutton, John Gleason</i>	<i>Widdowson, Ont.</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	
2	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Geoffrey</i>	22	"	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Dutton, Edward A. Harold</i>	<i>Widdowson, Ont.</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	
3	<i>McEwan</i>	<i>Lancie</i>	34	F	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Lancie, John McEwan</i>	<i>Widdowson, Ont.</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	
4	<i>Neil</i>	<i>James</i>	30	"	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Lancie, August Neil</i>	<i>Widdowson, Ont.</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	
5	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Ralph H.</i>	22	M	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Becker, Charles</i>	<i>Widdowson, Ont.</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	
6	<i>Cardman</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	11	"	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Cardman, William</i>	<i>Widdowson, Ont.</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	
7	<i>Quill</i>	<i>Charles</i>	19	"	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Quill, Edward</i>	<i>Widdowson, Ont.</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>James</i>	17	"	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Quill, Edward</i>	<i>Widdowson, Ont.</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>James</i>	19	"	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Quill, Edward</i>	<i>Widdowson, Ont.</i>	<i>Widdowson</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; whether paid by any corporation, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other alienation, transfer, or other means, from a foreign country, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	\$7.00	1 month	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
2	7.00	2 days	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
3	14.00	9 months	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
4	13.00	1 month	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
5	14.00	1 month	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
6	10.00	2 days	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
7	11.00	1 month	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
8	8.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	19.00	1 month	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Hand M. D. ...
Motor Boat
A. B. ...

CLASS E

11-1094

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Winnipeg, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Olson,	Nels A. G. B.	32 ⁰	M	S. Farmer	yes	Denmark	Second.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	(Father) Rudolph B. Olson	Denmark	Minn. Roseau
"	2	Plander,	W. G.	33 ⁰	"	Printer	"	Sweden	"	"	"	(Mother) Nels P. Plander	Sweden	" Brundage
	3		NOT USED											
	4		NOT USED											
	5		NOT USED											
	6		NOT USED											
	7		NOT USED											
	8		NOT USED											
	9		NOT USED											
	10		NOT USED											
	11		NOT USED											
	12		NOT USED											
	13		NOT USED											
	14		NOT USED											
	15		NOT USED											
	16		NOT USED											
	17		NOT USED											
	18		NOT USED											
	19		NOT USED											
	20		NOT USED											
	21		NOT USED											
	22		NOT USED											
	23		NOT USED											
	24		NOT USED											
	25		NOT USED											
	26		NOT USED											
	27		NOT USED											
	28		NOT USED											
	29		NOT USED											
	30		NOT USED											

122

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

Class. C. Notary.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any place of confinement for crime, or for debt, or for insanity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in name of any other association, company, or gov- ernment, or whether employed in labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self.	16 ⁰⁰ Yes	1917-18 Rosamie (Wife)	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med Bro Bro	Wears glasses	Denmark, Hardsack	New York	Jan 1911	Canadians Dec 3, 1915	
2	"	30 ⁰⁰ "	1909 Rosamie (Wife)	1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Sweden, Hardsack	Hull, N.Y.	Mar 1911	Canadians Dec 3, 1915	

W. H. H.

C. N. Ry. Canadian Notary 1915

Immigrant Inspector

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Winnipeg, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Glass, Alfred	41	M	Immigrant	yes	Germany	German	Winnipeg	(Wife) Lena Glass 488 Green St. Winnipeg, Minn.	Winnipeg, Minn.
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

123

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

Class D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to enter or to remain, or last- ing for one and two years of a third year, or longer, or for no fixed term.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	80 ⁰⁰ 70		(Lisual) (Lisual) Hushoff 1120. 23 rd Ave. N.E. 17th fls.						5' 8" Height Black Eyes			Germany Alawen	Alawen	July 1913	(9)	Dec. 4 13		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

W. A. Grinnell
Kenneth C. McSweeney
Immigrant Inspector.

MSH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Dec. 19/5.

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

284

PORT OF Wenead, Minn.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a cit befo citi	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Birkett,	George Washington	38	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta, Can	Badogan	(Sister in Law) Mrs. Ida Hoffner Haynes, Alta. Canada.	Mrs. Brundette,	21.		
2	Birkett,	Alvira	35	F	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Same as husband.	"	"		
3	Birkett,	Charles Arthur	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Sister) Mrs. Ida Hoffner Haynes, Alta. Canada	"	"		
4	Birkett,	Mary Lillian	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband.	"	"		
5	Turner,	James H.	37	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	Manitoba	Sprague	(Uncle) David Turner Chesler, Ont.	Anna Zion			
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes, self	4100 ⁰⁰	yes	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1856 1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912
2	"	"	"	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912
3	"	"	300 ⁰⁰	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912
4	"	Husband	"	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912
5	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912	1860 1862 1865 1872 1890 1912

May

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway

CLASS E.

John A. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

382

PER *Ellan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Can.
1	<i>McCullough Margaret</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Domestic Irish Can.</i>		<i>Irish Can.</i>		<i>Killarny Co. Down, Ireland</i>	<i>Robert Kelly, New York</i>		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF February 4, 1975, MONTH OF Feb 24 1975, 191 Class 1

OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33																							
No. on List.													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.																							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													Whether coming by reason of any health, mental or physical defect, or by reason of being a member of a subversive organization, or by reason of being a member of a subversive organization, or by reason of being a member of a subversive organization.				Whether coming by reason of any health, mental or physical defect, or by reason of being a member of a subversive organization, or by reason of being a member of a subversive organization, or by reason of being a member of a subversive organization.																							
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																							
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?													If Yes—				Whether a Polygamist.																							
Yes or No.													Year or period of years.				Where?				Date of last departure from U. S.																			
Height.													Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.							
Ft. Ins.													Hair. Eyes.				Country.				City or Town.				Landing.				Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
1 Mr. Prof. B. V. No. -													Entered at Malone, N. Y.				DEC 7 1915				N. Y. C.				Bally				J. J. Lally				J. J. Lally							
2																																								
3																																								
4																																								
5																																								
6																																								
7																																								
8																																								
9																																								
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								
16																																								
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								
26																																								
27																																								
28																																								
29																																								
30																																								

CLASS B.

W. D. Clark
Immigrant Inspector. 12 March.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

383

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Car
1	Sarachmann Anton	26	M	Lab'r	Yrs Yrs	Russia	Russian	Canada Syltson man.	Wife: Paraskowa Podolski, Russia	Kaminia Main Mpls	72
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF WINNIE J. M., MONTH OF DEC 2, 1911

Class B

(OVER)

CLASS B.

Charles E. Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

384

PORT OF NEW BRUNSWICK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Estimer	31	M.	Imm Lab	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Marchwell, Father: Mary Larson	De Danville
2	Vercruysee	22	F.	Clerk	"	Belgium	Flem	Walphome	Uncle: Rene Leonard Sheet	Rich Detroit
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

127

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

Class C, turnable

COVER

[illegible]

CLASS 4.
TAXABLE

Charles E.
Immigrant Inspector.

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 4

385

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Damochvalov	Jack	23	m	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Can.	Melville	David	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kalterberg	Mary	39	f	none		German	German			Neke, Roman	Ill.	Chicago
3	Kocco	Mary	13	f	none		Italy	Italian				Ill.	Chicago
4	Nordin	Jonas	31	m	none		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Almar		Ill.	Chicago
5	Lewis	Charles	31	m	laborer		England	English	Can.	Winnipeg		Ill.	Chicago
6	Pemur	Deodor	39	m	none		Russian	Russian				Ill.	Chicago
7	Drotman	Martha	50	f	domestic		England	English				Ill.	Chicago
8	Ylovass	Aksenty	40	m	laborer	no	Austria					Ill.	Chicago
9	Reper	John	28	m	machinist	yes	Russian	Hebrew				Ill.	Chicago
10	Goldberg	Arthur	20	m	tailor		Austria					Ill.	Chicago
11	Kritchmar	Morris	23	m	tailor		Russian					Ill.	Chicago
12	Dander	Thomas	15	m	none		German					Ill.	Chicago
13	Licharson	John	22	m	laborer		Greece	Greek				Ill.	Chicago
14	Kramer	Alexander M	24	m	none		Russia	Hebrew				Ill.	Chicago
15	Eichenbarger	Walter	35	m	carpenter		Austria					Ill.	Chicago
16	Battin	Joseph Frank	49	m	butcher		Italy	Italian				Ill.	Chicago
17	Meul	Jacob	28	m	laborer		Canada	German				Ill.	Chicago
18	Vaughelund	Gustaf	23	m	laborer		Belgium	Belgian				Ill.	Chicago
19	Demaro	Frank	37	m	cook		Italy	Italian				Ill.	Chicago
20	Aetnor	Phillip	27	m	butcher		Russia	Hebrew				Ill.	Chicago
21		Pauline	28	f	none							Ill.	Chicago
22	Harvylak	Katarina	70	f	none		Austria					Ill.	Chicago
23	Louis	Steyman	40	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew				Ill.	Chicago
24	Johnston	Kristian	54	m	laborer		Sweden	Scand.				Ill.	Chicago
25	Irettas	George	22	m	operator		Greece	Greek				Ill.	Chicago
26	Aldea	Dona	44	f	laborer		Austria					Ill.	Chicago
27	Stefanczyk	Maria	33	f	none		Russia					Ill.	Chicago
28	Toevus	John	30	m	farmer		Russia					Ill.	Chicago
29		Mary	48	f	none							Ill.	Chicago
30	Hedlund	John	32	m	laborer		Sweden	Scand.				Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED

128

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Line 20 - Rosa Aetnor - 5 - 1886
Line 27 - Julia Stefanczyk - 7 - 1886
" 27 - " - 5 - 1886
" 27 - Leone - 2 - 1886

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 4, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 1911													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	No Ref 130	1912	1915	Nov. Boarding house, 1515	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
2	No Ref 100	1915	1915	Bloomington, Ind.	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
3	No Ref 35	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
4	No Ref 225	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
5	No Ref 59	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
6	No Ref 120	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
7	No Ref 645	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
8	No Ref 50	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
9	No Ref 14	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
10	No Ref 120	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
11	No Ref 180	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
12	No Ref 12	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
13	No Ref 28	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
14	No Ref 76	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
15	No Ref 400	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
16	No Ref 150	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
17	No Ref 75	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
18	No Ref 225	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
19	No Ref 26	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
20	No Ref 400	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
21	No Ref 100	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
22	No Ref 200	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
23	No Ref 15	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
24	No Ref 110	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
25	No Ref 100	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
26	No Ref 15	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
27	No Ref 15	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
28	No Ref 300	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
29	No Ref 6	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													
30	No Ref 6	1915	1915	St. Paul	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	1915 (Via)	C. P. R.				Germany													

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Inspector
Thomson C. Miller

Inspector
Thomson C. Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M^c (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

386

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Helmeland	28	m	laborer		Norway		Tranceville		
2	Hopley	39	f	maid		England		Tranceville		
3	Dorman	34	m	carpenter		Norway		Tranceville		
4	Havill	23	m	keeper		England		Tranceville		
5	Hugo	17	m	clerk		England		Tranceville		
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

OVER)

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

16-412 Thomas C. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

1387

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
Debarred 1	Gillis	Susan	80	Wid. nurse	yes yes	U.S. (?)	Irish	Canada, Paines Lake, B.C.	Mrs. Mrs. Richardson	W. & Mecho
Debarred 2	Sachowsky	Izela	18	Wid. "	" "	Austria	Ruth.	866, Allen Street, New York	Mr. & Mrs. Sachowsky	Hammond
Debarred 3	Kryczek	Katerina	27	Wid. "	" "	"	"	194 Park St., New York	Mr. & Mrs. Kryczek	W. & Mecho
Debarred 4	"	Stefana	17	Wid. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 5	Mazurczuk	Alexis	34	Wid. Laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	"	"	"
Debarred 6	Bluszyk	Averko	34	Wid. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 7	Kalinsky	Jakim	36	Wid. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 8	Didoruk	Laurenty	28	Wid. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	Korczak	Stepan	33	Wid. "	no no	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	Ginorik	Alexander	23	Wid. "	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	Bogacz	Joseph	35	Wid. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 12	Belopolzky	Jan	26	Wid. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 13	Kordon	Nick	28	Wid. "	no no	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 14	Schulte	Echel Violet	22	Wid. "	yes yes	U.S. (?)	German	783 Hudson St., New York	Mr. & Mrs. Schulte	W. & Mecho
" 15	Doporkoff	Laurenty	28	Wid. Laborer	" "	Russian	Russian	657 Aberdeen St., New York	Mr. & Mrs. Doporkoff	W. & Mecho
Debarred 16	Moutzchan	Martyn	31	Wid. Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	Lenzi	Silvio	25	Wid. "	" "	Italy	Italian	"	"	"
" 18	Shobodyan	Dionisiy	46	Wid. Carpenter	" "	Russian	Russian	"	"	"
" 19	Lozovick	Sawa	43	Wid. Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

130

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 4 1915, 191

Class CC

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Condition of	Deformed	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport	Date	Name of SS.	Date of							
List.	Whether having a ticket	passage paid?	and if so, when and where?	and if so, what relative or friend,	Health,	or Crippled,	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Landing.	Landing.	Examination.							
	to such final destination.	(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Complete address.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.														
1	No	Self L.P.C.	1896	San. James	Good	No	57	Med. Gr. Bl.	Canada	Durham			Oct 25							
2	No	Assisted	1911	Mrs. Maria Riebsky	Good	No	52	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
3	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
4	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
5	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
6	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
7	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
8	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
9	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
10	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
11	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
12	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
13	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
14	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
15	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
16	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
17	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
18	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
19	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
20	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
21	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
22	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
23	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
24	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
25	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
26	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
27	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
28	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
29	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							
30	No	Assisted		Mr. Wm. Riebsky	Good	No	51	Med. Gr. Bl.	Austria	Budapest			Nov 26							

CLASS CC.

ALL ISSUES OF
CERTIFICATE FROM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

388

PORT OF

WINDYBAY, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Gausovsky	Saib	27	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Mpg. man	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
" 2	Garasko	Hasyl	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	El Paso, Mex.	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Min.	Mpls
" 3	Schimanow	Iwan	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula, Ohio	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	"
" 4	Cortese	Giovanni	27	M	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Tuone, B.C.	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Pa	Lock Haven
" 5	"	Hortunato	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	"
" 6	"	Giovanni Maria	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	"
" 7	"	Luigi	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	"
" 8	"	Giovanni	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	"
" 9	Tattori	Francesco	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	"
Debarred	Fredin	Ume, d. Katie	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Min.	St. Paul
Debarred	Aeillo	Giovanni Battista	19	M	Labr	no	no	Italy	"	So. Station	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
" 12	Minelli	Leonardo	28	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Min.	Duluth
" 13	Spoletini	Giuseppe	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	Virginia
" 14	Devalder	Julius	29	M	Labr	"	"	Belgium	Hebrew	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
" 15	Parret	Henry	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	"
" 16	"	Marie	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	"
" 17	Devalder	Camel	27	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	"
" 18	Kretlooh	Louis	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	"
" 19	Holbock	Guustaf	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	"
" 20	Van Landuyt	Alais	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	"
" 21	Aurachaw	Kroim	30	M	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Mich.	Lincoln
" 22	Vank Hull	John Fredrick	19	M	Labr	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Mich.	St. Paul
" 23	Magilewski	Aaron	25	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	"	Mpls
" 24	Jachim	Jaw	33	M	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Mich.	St. Paul
" 25	Rutaszus	Frank	23	M	Repairer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Mich.	St. Paul
" 26	Weber	Bernard Samuel	17	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Mich.	St. Paul
" 27	Cohen	David	20	M	Messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Mich.	St. Paul
" 28	Schwarzman	Joseph	20	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Mich.	St. Paul
" 29	Cutler	David	23	M	Painter	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Mich.	St. Paul
" 30	Serdun	Mephtody	34	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cherson, Russia	Cherson, Russia	Mich.	St. Paul

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 4 1951, 191

(OVER.)

[illegible]

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
JAMES HARRIS MANIFEST HAVE
Immigrant Inspector *James Harris* ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

389

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Johnson	Gunnar	24		m	Stationary			Sweden	Scand.	316 Chalmers St.	Uppsala, Sweden	Uncle Erik Usher, Carlisle, Mass.	New York
2	Setnor	Philip	27		m	Butcher	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minneapolis	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
3	"	Paula	28		f	none			"	"	"	"	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	"
4	Badzkow	Michal	40		m	Lab			Russian	"	St. Nelson	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
5	Dykas	Michal	28		m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	London, East	London, East	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Ill. Chicago
6	Robinson	Aaron	22		m	Painter			Russian	Hebrew	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Wis. Milwaukee
7	Setnor	Max	19		m	Butcher			"	"	"	"	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Minn. St. Paul
8	Zal	Louis	19		m	Butcher			"	"	"	"	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	"
9	Kordon	Leonti	21		m	Lab			Russian	"	"	"	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
10	Eklund	Mr. Fred	27		m				Sweden	Scand.	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	"
11	Gernorizov	Andrey Ivan	37		m				Russian	Russian	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
12	Goster	Katie	23		f	Domestic			Austrian	German	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Ill. Chicago
13	Anderson	Oscar Ludwig	29		m	Lab			Sweden	Scand.	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
14	Maccagnan	Anton	36		m				Italy	Italian	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
15	Nelson	Edwin	32		m				Sweden	Scand.	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
16	Nelson	Arvid George	19		m				"	"	"	"	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	"
17	Cohen	Max	28		m	Lab			Russian	Hebrew	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
18	Perego	Idia	26		f	Restaurant			Russian	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
19	Van Der Bunt	Levinus	30		m	Flourish			Holland	Dutch	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
20	Maan	Axel	22		m	Lab			Sweden	Scand.	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
21	Sundquist	Johan Hillmar	35		m				"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
22	Dorsgren	Elmer	25		m				"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
23	Gernorizov	Alidor	28		m	Carptr			Belgium	Belgian	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
24	Verhaeghe	Julius	30		m				"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
25	De Vliegher	Cyrille	25		m	Lab			"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
26	Saelens	Rene	30		m	Mach			"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
27	Olson	Louie	27		m	Lab			Norway	Scand.	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
28	Frailand	Edward	27		m				"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
29	Carruthers	Herbert	32		m	Buyer			England	English	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston
30	"	Agnes	21		f				"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul	Uncle: Sam, Kovel, Russia	Mass. Boston

NOT USED

132

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MONTH OF DEC 31 1945, 191

CLASS D.1

023 Factors
J. B. Williams
J. K. Smith
Thomas C. Miller

Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATES FROM 804
MANIFEST HAVE
RETURNED DEPT. OF COMMERCE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

390

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

12													
11													
10													
9													
8													
7													
6													
5													
4													
3													
2													
1													
NAME IN FULL.													
Age.													
Sex.													
Calling or Occupation.													
Able to—													
Nationality.													
Race or People.													
Last Permanent Residence.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
Final Destination.													
State.													
City or Town.													
No.	1	Zabudsky	Pikita	27	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Min. St. Paul.
"	2	Yanovsky	Jacob	23	M	Hamster	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	116 Paver St.	Pa. Philadelphia
"	3	Marshall	Morris	27	M	Tracer	"	"	"	"	"	395 St. Charles St.	Min. St. Paul.
"	4	Semenuk	Andrew	21	M	Labour	"	"	"	Russian	"	169 St. John St.	ND Hope
"	5	Merger	Joseph	19	M	Labour	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	649 St. John St.	Mich. Detroit
"	6	Marks	Alexander	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	78 St. John St.	Ill. Chicago
"	7	Rudnik	Boleslaw	30	M	Labour	"	"	"	Polish	"	71 St. John St.	Min. Mpls.
"	8	Moritz	Michael	24	M	Labour	"	"	"	Russian	"	St. Melom St.	Mich. Detroit
"	9	Alpert	Alexander	22	M	Labour	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	324 St. John St.	Min. Mpls.
"	10		Clara	21	F	Dom. Wm.	"	"	"	"	"		
Yes	11	Menzel	Victor Eugene	26	M	Labour	"	"	Germany	German	"	255 St. John St.	Tx. Dallas
No	12		Lena Magdalena	31	F	Dom. Wm.	"	"	"	"	"		
"	13	Martens	Gerardus	25	M	Labour	"	"	Belgium	Dutch	"	B. W. St. John St.	Ill. Moline
"	14	Podrazansky	Morische	37	M	Labour	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	482 St. John St.	Conn. Hartford
"	15		Chancov	24	M	Dom. Wm.	"	"	"	"	"		
"	16		Arav	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	17		Aviva	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	18	Revelman	Julius	29	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	482 St. John St.	N.Y. New York
"	19	Dellaert	Leon	25	M	Labour	No	No	Belgium	Dutch	"	St. John St.	Ill. Moline
"	20	Bogart	Emile	21	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brussels, Belgium	
Detained	21	Dalegyn	Deodacy	25	M	Labour	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	St. John St.	Ill. Moline
"	22	Amur	Hyman	19	M	Printer	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	509 St. John St.	Ill. Chicago
"	23	Sobezuk	Ignat	33	M	Labour	"	"	Russian	"	"	1733 St. John St.	N.Y. New York
"	24	Witrus	Julian	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	437 St. John St.	
"	25	Overbach	Melich	18	M	Butcher	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	267 St. John St.	Min. St. Paul
"	26	Braunstein	Isaac	19	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	189 St. John St.	
"	27	Peil	George	20	M	Labour	"	"	German	"	"	St. John St.	N.Y. Brooklyn
Detained	28	Rowoz	Mladyslav	26	M	Labour	"	"	Russian	"	"	St. John St.	Min. Mpls.
"	29	Kocymaszuk	Josef	23	M	Labour	"	"	Polish	"	"	St. John St.	
"	30	Kleinman	Isaac	30	M	Labour	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	442 St. John St.	St. Paul

NOT USED

133

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Self	59	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 27 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	Russia Ochmutov Hef	June 15	1910	Uranium Nov 27
2	Yes	Uncle	200	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	DEC 5 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	Russia Gieson	Dec 1915	Canada	" 27
3	No	Self	75	Yes	1908 Duluth, Minn.	Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	DEC 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	Dec 1903	"	" 27
4	No	"	22	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	Dec 1903	"	" 27
5	Yes	Contract	155	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	DEC 3 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	Rosna Ingo	June 1912	Willehad	" 27
6	No	Self	100	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) G. N. R.	Boos Hef	June 1912	Patricia	" 27
7	"	Self	225	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) G. N. R.	Badegaw	June 1912	"	" 27
8	"	"	600	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	Nadale Hef	June 1912	Roos	" 27
9	"	"	142	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	Chertay	June 1912	"	" 29
10	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
11	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
12	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
13	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
14	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
15	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
16	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
17	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
18	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
19	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
20	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
21	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
22	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
23	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
24	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
25	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
26	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
27	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
28	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
29	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29
30	"	"	"	No		Bro: Arefa - 108-12th		Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	5	NOV 29 1915	(Via) C. P. R.	"	June 1912	"	" 29

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HEREON
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

2 K J R ✓ 391

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Barber	Gilbert	21	m	Student	yes	Russian	Hebrew	477 M. Ave.	Man.	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
2	Eidem	Moise	20	m	Barber				460 King St.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
3	Kozick	Elizabeth	25	f	Dom. Serv.				738 B. Orchard St.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
4	Dawiduk	Mikhael	28	m	Labour				622 St. George St.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
5	Schmidt	Georget	47	m					140 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
6	Zadoroski	Wasyel	28	m					896 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
7	Gardaschinski	Michal	28	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
8	Richman	David	18	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
9	Chlebowski	Stanislaw	18	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
10	Semerun	Deodor	39	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
11	Zazulo	Mayer	21	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
12	Kunin	Pinehas	20	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
13	Nitzkin	Joseph	31	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
14	Zazuly	Samuel	19	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
15	Kaczuk	Luan	50	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
16	Yeremiyuk	Dymitro	49	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
17	Bryznizsky	Michal	33	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
18	Babay	George	19	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
19	Reykadal	Inga	27	f					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
20	Dogachik	Simon	26	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
21	Chersonetz	Emelian	22	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
22	Balzer	Johannes	28	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
23	Mindess	Ben	24	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
24	Piskorski	Alexander	23	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
25	Shichter	Sam (Schmole)	18	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
26	Mojziechowski	Stefan	36	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
27	Alrota	Louis	27	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
28		Abraham	18	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
29	Kristia	Petre John	34	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	
30	Slare	Samuel	26	m					265 M. Ave.	St. Paul	Father: Abram.	Chicago	

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 10

391

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Barber	Gilel Benj.	21	m	Canterbury			Russian	Hebrew	477 Bloor Ave	Toronto	Father: Abraham	Norman		
2	Eidem	Moische	20	m	Barber			Russian	Hebrew	460 King St	Toronto	Father: Joseph	Chicago		
3	Kozink	Elizaveta	25	f	None			Austrian	Polish	738 B. Church St	Chicago	Father: Jan	Chicago		
4	Davizuk	Mikolaj	28	m	Labour			Russian	Russian	2122 St. Lawrence	Chicago	Father: Jan	Chicago		
5	Schmidt	Georget	47	m				German		622 St. Lawrence	Chicago	Father: Jan	Chicago		
6	Zadoroski	Wasyk	28	m				Russian		147 Bloor Ave	Toronto	Father: Jan	Chicago		
7	Gardaschew	Michal	24	m	Labour			Hebrew		846 - 1st St	Toronto	Father: David	Chicago		
8	Richman	David	18	m	Barber					265 Jarvis St	Toronto	Father: David	Chicago		
9	Chlebowski	Stanislaw	18	m	Labour			Polish							
10	Lerner	David	39	m				Russian							
11	Zazulo	Mayer	21	m	Blacksmith			Hebrew							
12	Kunin	Pinchas	20	m	Barber										
13	Nitzkin	Joseph	31	m	Barber										
14	Zazuly	Samuel	19	m											
15	Kaczuk	Luan	50	m											
16	Yermieuk	Dymitro	49	m				Rumanian							
17	Przyznieski	Michal	33	m				Russian							
18	Pabay	George	19	m											
19	Reykdal	Inga	27	f	Domestic			Icelandic							
20	Dogachik	Simon	26	m	Labour			Russian							
21	Chersonetz	Emelian	22	m											
22	Balzer	Johannes	28	m	Labour			German							
23	Mindesa	Ben	24	m	Carpenter			Hebrew							
24	Piskowski	Alexander	23	m	Labour			Russian							
25	Shuchter	Sam (Schmole)	18	m	Printer			Hebrew							
26	Mojeziechowski	Stefan	36	m	Labour			Russian							
27	Lerota	Louis	27	m	Printer			Hebrew							
28		Abraham	18	m	Printer										
29	Kristia	Pete John	34	m	Farmer			Rumanian							
30	Slarp	Samuel	26	m	Labour			Servian							

NOT USED

134

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

[illegible]

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

W. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

392

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Chesin	Ben	28	M	Painter	yes	yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Canada	598 Richards Ave. Father: Aaron - Bender, Ill	Ill	Chicago
2	Nansen	Nikolina	29	M	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
3	Kozik	Nikolai	22	M	Labr	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
4	Kroll	Atze	22	M	Domestic	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	St. Mary's, Father: Bert - Dastam, Mich	Mich	Saunder
5	"	Nielske	20	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Father: Bert - Dastam, Mich	Mich	Saunder
6	"	Sadie	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Father: Bert - Dastam, Mich	Mich	Saunder
7	"	Bert	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Father: Bert - Dastam, Mich	Mich	Saunder
8	"	Wendert	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Father: Bert - Dastam, Mich	Mich	Saunder
9	Saltz	Joseph	19	M	Labr	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
10	Sideman	Nathan	29	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
11	Kosetsky	Jankel	21	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
12	Breger	Moses, al Maurice	28	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
13	Kustomsky	Anton	26	M	Labr	"	"	Russian	"	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
14	Avetkowsky	John	28	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
15	Oktcha	Joseph	20	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
16	Panasinuk	Feodor	27	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
17	Radmacher	Karl	18	M	Labr	"	"	Austrian	German	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
18	Romanovsk	Anton	23	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
19	Crawford	Amie Amalia	31	F	House-keep	"	"	Swedish	English	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
20	Salma	Paul Maent	29	M	Labr	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
21	"	Pietie	24	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
22	"	Gastake	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
23	"	Meindert	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
24	Widmar	Morris	25	M	Farmer	yes	yes	French	"	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
25	Depton	Elizabeth	69	F	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
26	Radmacher	Rudolf	16	M	Labr	"	"	Austrian	German	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
27	Lwachow	Feodor	31	M	Labr	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
28	Dieteren	John	29	M	Labr	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
29	Bueff	Stephen	26	M	Labr	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton
30	Gymanchuk	Nikola	26	M	Labr	"	"	Austrian	Polish	"	747 Colony St. Father: Hans Olson - Minn	Wn	Tracyton

NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

MONTH OF 1914										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid, or by whom, and if by whom, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1	No	Self	Yes	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM #24
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

Charles E. ...
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 12

393

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Daymensky	Jegore	20		m	Labored			Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
2	Kochmow	Stepan	11	24	m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
3	Kovalski	Alexander	40		m				Polish			Black River - Alexander - Russian		
4	Johansen	Julius	33		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
5	Rau	David	42		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
6	Siller	Joseph	15		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
7	Picota	Max	25		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
8	Pflock	Antonia	18		f				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
9		Ernst	6		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
10		Willie	4		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
11		Hermann	3		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
12	Goldberg	Hyman	15		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
13		Sophia	16		f				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
14	Krenzik	Alexander	11		m				Polish			Black River - Alexander - Russian		
15	Potapczuk	Nikolaj	11		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
16	Saing	Edith Mary	23		f				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
17	Lunden	Joel Agaton	11		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
18	Sederowich	Naah	38		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
19	Shapran	Michael	38		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
20	Delie	Achille	23		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
21	Dressler	Annie Amelia	47		f				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
22	Scott	Joseph	38		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
23	Garsovich	Israel	29		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
24	Carron	Maurice	26		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
25	Rapcsanyak	Jan	38		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
26		Veronika	28		f				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
27	Johansen	John Albert	11		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
28	Mylnyeyev	John	25		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
29	Blezerich	Eva	23		f				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		
30	Berlman	Herschel	27		m				Russian	Ruman	Can.	Black River - Alexander - Russian		

NOT USED

136

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

Class D

COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any person, company, or government, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No. Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.			Marks of Identification.						
1	Yes	Self	78	1913	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 8	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1913	Dec 4	1915	
2	Yes	Self	53	1913	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 8	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1913	Dec 4	1915	
3	Yes	Self	100	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 6	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
4	No	Self	95	1914	No	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 8	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
5	Yes	Self	250	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 9	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
6	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 9	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
7	Yes	Self	275	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 5	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
8	Yes	Self	30	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 1	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
9	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
10	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
11	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
12	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
13	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
14	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
15	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
16	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
17	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
18	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
19	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
20	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
21	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
22	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
23	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
24	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
25	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
26	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
27	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
28	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
29	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	
30	Yes	Self	16	1914	Yes	113 1/2 St. N. Y.	5 2	Brn	U.S.A.	New York	1914	Dec 4	1915	

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATED FORM 524
NOT THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RECEIVED BY THE
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

394

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Loore	25	m	Farmer	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
2	Martha	21	f	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
3	Lindsay	32	f	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
4	Beekin	21	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
5	Mazdich	26	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
6	Korppa	36	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
7	Marina	18	f	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
8	Person	33	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
9	Martinson	18	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
10	Martinson	24	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
11	Honssen	40	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
12	Balleger	24	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
13	Headinger	30	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
14	Maduri	29	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
15	Nichiporenko	25	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
16	Kozlovich	23	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
17	Cozzarin	45	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
18	De Roia	47	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
19	Buro	40	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
20		70	f	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
21	Vakulenko	76	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
22	Chernick	19	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
23	Schochnovsky	19	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
24	Strydomski	29	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
25	Strydomski	30	f	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
26	Strydomski	13	f	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
27	Strydomski	10	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
28	Strydomski	9	f	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
29	Strydomski	35	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	
30	Strydomski	20	m	Domestic	yes	Belgium	French	197 Docheville, Belgium	Uncle Oscar - 26 Blvd. de la Liberté, Brussels	Middleton	

137

30

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and

NOT USED

137

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13 A to K & R 394

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.				
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Loore	Robert	25	m	Labourer		Belgium	Dutch	197 Douchet St. Antwerp	Eliz. English							
Debarred	2		Martha	21	f	Domestic		Belgium	Dutch	197 Douchet St. Antwerp	Eliz. English							
1067/21	3	Lindsay	Jessie	32	f	Domestic		Belgium	Dutch	197 Douchet St. Antwerp	Eliz. English							
	4	Beekin	Job	21	m	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew	107 Butcher St. St. Louis	Joseph. Russian							
	5	Mazdich	Derguy	26	m	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew	107 Butcher St. St. Louis	Joseph. Russian							
	6	Korpyz	Ignatz	36	m	Labourer		Polish	Polish	469 Elgin Ave. St. Louis	Eliz. English							
Debarred	7	Marina	Francesco	18	f	Labourer		Italy	Italian	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	8	Person	Adam	33	m	Labourer		Sweden	Swedish	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	9	Martinson	Magnus	18	m	Labourer		Norway	Norwegian	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	10	Martinson	Rudolf	24	m	Labourer		Norway	Norwegian	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	11	Horsen	Frank	40	m	Carpenter		Belgium	Dutch	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	12	Balleger	Camille	24	m	Labourer		Belgium	Dutch	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
Debarred	13	Headinger	Henry	30	m	Labourer		Germany	German	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	14	Maduri	Antonia	29	f	Labourer		Russia	Russian	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	15	Nichiporuk	Michael	25	m	Labourer		Russia	Russian	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	16	Ryznar	Paul	23	m	Labourer		Hebrew	Hebrew	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	17	Cozzarin	Antonio	45	m	Labourer		Italy	Italian	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	18	De Roia	Luigi	47	m	Labourer		Italy	Italian	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	19	Buro	Frederick	40	m	Farmer		Russia	Spanish	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	20		Katarina	70	f	None				125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	21	Vatulenko	Elia	26	m	Labourer		Russia	Russian	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	22	Chernick	Michael	19	m	Labourer		Hebrew	Hebrew	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	23	Schachnovsky	Isaac	19	m	Labourer		Polish	Polish	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	24	Strykowski	Naclaw	29	m	Labourer		Polish	Polish	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
Debarred		Strykowski	Rosie	30	f	None				125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
Debarred			Lattie	13	f	None				125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
Debarred			David	10	m	None				125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
Debarred			Anna	9	f	None				125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
		Szkarkak	Ylia	35	f	Labourer		Russian	Russian	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							
	30	Kindling	Phillip	20	m	Labourer		German	German	125 Rue de la Paix. Paris	Eliz. English							

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or vessel, or other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or whether a member of any organization known as the "Black Legion".	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											
1	No	Self	215	No	William year													
2	No	Self	L.P.C.	No														
3	No	Friend	60	No														
4	No	Self	180	No														
5	No	Self	325	No														
6	No	Self	200	No														
7	No	Self	110	No														
8	No	Self	50	No														
9	No	Self	70	No														
10	No	Self	140	No														
11	No	Self	125	No														
12	No	Self	70	No														
13	No	Self	90	No														
14	No	Self	135	No														
15	No	Self	64	No														
16	No	Self	75	No														
17	No	Self	100	No														
18	No	Self	150	No														
19	No	Self	115	No														
20	No	Self	105	No														
21	No	Self	160	No														
22	No	Self	410	No														
23	No	Self	100	No														
24	No	Self	100	No														
25	No	Self	100	No														
26	No	Self	100	No														
27	No	Self	100	No														
28	No	Self	100	No														
29	No	Self	100	No														
30	No	Self	100	No														

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 14

395

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No. 1	Schekari	Sam	32		M	Sabir	No	No	Russia	Russian			(-) Higgins Ave. Father: Makari - Kamin			
" 2	Pokotilo	Morisy	7-18		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			Mpg. man. Mother: Paresta - Kchmetov		Mass	Chelsea
" 3	Sachmann	John	22		M	"	"	"	"	"			Kiev, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		Mich	St. Louis
" 4	Sorokun	Archip	22		M	"	"	"	"	"			Kiev, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 5	Bruglenko	Mitrofan	21		M	"	"	"	"	"			296 Government St. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		Mich	Milwaukee
" 6	Kesteloot	Richard	40		M	Labourer							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 7	Oztoban	Jan	39		M	"	No	No	Russia	Polish			(-) Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 8	Shewozuk	Kornelia	28		F	"							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 9	Cialfi	Giovanna	27		F	Labourer							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 10	Granti	Antonio	22		M	"	No	No	"	"			Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 11	Bascher	Simon	30		M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian			Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 12	Delmarque	Jules	29		M	Porter							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 13	Coromann	Coler	23		M	"							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 14	Greenglas	Achlaime	46		M	Peasman							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 15	Kish	Gabriel	51		M	Farmer							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 16	Aderson	Alma	31		F	"							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 17	Carlson	John	23		M	Labourer							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 18	Gorodeski	Ad	50		M	Musical							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 19	Schlender	Ottile	28		F	Dress-maker							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 20	Chaffie	Jacob	23		M	Clerk							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 21	Kivasha	Boris	29		M	Carpenter							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 22	Sperling	Arum	42		M	Dairyman							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 23		Gnese	39		F	"							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 24		Reize	14		F	"							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 25		Juel	14		M	"							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 26		Rive	7-10		M	"							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 27		Clare	6		F	"							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 28	Holter	Amanda	28		F	"							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 29	Smith	Helen	32		F	Domestic							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"
" 30	Dudek	Peter	26		M	Labourer							Edmonton, Alta. Kiey, Russia. Father: Dwan - Pabojna		"	"

NOT USED

138

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Line 28 - Ruby Holter - 5 - 1182
Moriah Holter - 4 - 1182

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1916, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	339	1911	Chelsea, Mass.	1913	1913	Chelsea, Mass.	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
2	No	"	180	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	51	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	47	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	80	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	250	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	LP.C. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Self	145	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	86	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Employer	42	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Self	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	80	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Assisted	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	No	765	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Self	765	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	130	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Hub	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	rather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Self	4	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	323	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	195	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS D.

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRATION FORM 524
FOR THIS NATURALIZATION
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

396

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Mr	1	Hiltunen	Arthur	19	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Can.	Champlain	Father: J. at Hiltunen, Oriskany, N.Y.	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred	2	bzarnabai	Rozalia	48	f	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Reuth	"	175 Padora St. Bransona, Man.	Bro. Michel Kolodoff - Bondawa	ny	New York	
"	3	Rolfe	Stadyp	20	f	A	yes	yes	England	English	"	Blackton, Man.	Bro. Alfred, Hattie, England	La	Sioux City	
"	4	Jansaena	Harry or Henric	35	m	B	Labr	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	717 Archibald St. St. Boniface	Bro. Louis - Retherswaide	Ill	Moline
"	5	De Smedt	Joseph	34	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph - Retherswaide	"	"
"	6	Sambrecht	Alphonse	30	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Marie - Retherswaide	"	"
"	7	Bergquist	Albert	30	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	alla, Viggroville	Bro. Jens - Sanstapna, Skona, Durken	Minn	Mpls
"	8	"	Edith	31	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Anna - Skpikad	"	"
Debarred	9	Dequa	Diomid	28	m	m	Labr	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Palanayon, Man.	Bro. Timofij - Bachma	Conn	Waterbury
Debarred	10	Jargow	Kuprian	34	m	B	"	no	no	"	"	"	93 Henry Ave.	Lower Paladsky, Russia	"	"
Debarred	11	"	Sergei	20	m	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Paladsky - Justingrad	Mich	St. Louis
Debarred	12	Pismenjum	Pavel	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	Conn	Waterbury
Debarred	13	Abondar	Sidor	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Potij - Kamen	"	"
"	14	Bucko	Kordej	19	m	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	"	"
"	15	Baber	Abraham	15	m	B	Electrician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	"	"
"	16	Rubaszka	Marie	22	f	m	None	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	"	"
"	17	Carra	Claudia	18	f	A	"	"	"	Italy	no Italy	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	Ill	Chicago
"	18	Balek	Sergey	21	m	B	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	Ill	Joliet
"	19	Pawluk	Katerzyna	40	f	m	None	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	"	"
"	20	"	Mary	14	f	B	"	"	"	"	Reuth	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	"	"
"	21	"	Annie	12	f	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	"	"
"	22	"	Josef	10	m	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	"	"
"	23	"	Michel	8	m	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	"	"
"	24	"	Paul	7	m	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	"	"
"	25	Van Neste	Albert	28	m	B	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	Mich	Delroit
"	26	Bultynck	Hector	24	m	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	"	"
"	27	De Grand	Alois	35	m	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	"	"
"	28	Malanga	Jan	45	m	m	Labr	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	Mich	Delroit
"	29	Karalis	Domien	32	m	B	Oilcr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	"	"
"	30	Resnickow	Leit	32	m	m	Confector	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Katerina - Skpikad	"	"
NOT USED																

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid for him by another person, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Whether alien has been married, or is being married, or is about to be married, to more than one woman.)	Whether an Anarchist. (Whether alien has been declared an anarchist, or is being declared an anarchist, or is about to be declared an anarchist.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.						
1	No	Self	90	No	-	-	2432 Linden Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at " " " "	Cancelled.	Cancelled.	See No 194590	5	7	1	1915	Finland	Oslo	May 1913	Hesperian	Dec 14
2	No	Brother	Contract Laborer	-	-	-	Bro: Simon Kalodziej-126 E 4th, New York City	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 1 5 1915	C. P. R.	5	2	1	1915	Austria	Makunod	July 3 1914	Hanover	" 15
3	Yes	"	14	No	-	-	Dieta: Mrs. Melrose Reel 1726 Floyd Rd, Brooklyn, La	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 1 7 1915	C. P. R.	5	2	1	1915	England	South	May 28 1914	Alsation	" 15
4	No	Ref	338	Yes	Trans. N.Y. Apr 4 1912	-	Bro: Albin Koschuk-205 18th Ave, Maline, Del	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 1 7 1915	Artificial teeth	5	5	1	1915	Belgium	Rochem	Apr 19 1912	Meridiana	" 15
5	"	"	300	"	"	"	Do	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 1 7 1915	no back left hand	5	7	1	1915	"	Zee	"	"	" 15
6	"	"	390	No	-	-	Do	Entered at " " " "	Ranier, Minn.	DEC 1 8 1915	right eye gone	5	7	1	1915	"	Ut Kirky	Dec 1913	Megantic	" 15
7	Yes	"	2060	Yes	1912 mpls. Aug 1884 Minn. 1912	-	no one	Entered at " " " "	Ranier, Minn.	DEC 1 8 1915	no teeth	5	7	1	1915	Sweden	Attarps	Mar 14 1906	Virginian	" 15
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Do	Entered at " " " "	" " " "	DEC 1 8 1915	no teeth	5	7	1	1915	USA	Vermillion	"	"	" 15
9	"	Self	70	No	Contract Laborer	-	Con: Geo. Bakalety-2018 West St, Waterbury, Conn	Entered at " " " "	" " " "	DEC 1 8 1915	no teeth	5	8	1	1915	Russia	Shpikow	Apr 17 1914	Russia	" 16
10	"	"	90	No	Contract Laborer	-	Dieta: Mrs. Palahay-18 West St, Waterbury, Conn	Entered at " " " "	" " " "	DEC 1 8 1915	no teeth	5	7	1	1915	"	Teriszwow	Mar 23 1914	Pallanza	" 16
11	"	"	80	No	Contract Laborer	-	Do	Entered at " " " "	" " " "	DEC 1 8 1915	no teeth	5	7	1	1915	"	Do	Mar 23 1914	"	" 16
12	No	Contract Laborer	-	-	-	-	Con: Karyl Huchentay 230 Williams Ave, Detroit, Mich	Entered at " " " "	" " " "	DEC 1 8 1915	no teeth	5	9	1	1915	"	Krasny- star	Mar 23 1913	Pallanza	" 16
13	Yes	"	74	No	Contract Laborer	-	Con: Jacob Cabancon 20 West St, Waterbury, Conn	Entered at " " " "	Inter. Falls, Minn.	DEC 1 8 1915	no teeth	5	7	1	1915	"	Shpikow	Mar 23 1914	Pallanza	" 16
14	No	"	123	Yes	-	-	Bro: Nuko Box 573 - International Falls	Entered at " " " "	Ranier, Minn.	DEC 1 9 1915	no teeth	5	9	1	1915	"	Police	June 1914	Kurok	" 16
15	No	"	107	Yes	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	none	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 1 8 1915	C. P. R.	5	5	1	1915	"	Kalish	Dec 1910	"	" 16
16	No	Husband	16	No	-	-	Husband: Frank - 1900 St. Union Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Entered at " " " "	Ranier, Minn.	DEC 1 7 1915	no teeth	5	5	1	1915	"	Jagursky	Aug 1910	"	" 16
17	Yes	Self	45	Yes	Trans. Apr 30 1913	-	Bro: Gerro Enzeliw-1004 Displace St, Detroit, Mich	Entered at " " " "	Inter. Falls, Minn.	DEC 1 8 1915	no teeth	5	7	1	1915	Italy	Villareggio	Apr 30 1913	St Paul	" 16
18	No	"	218	No	-	-	Bro: Mike Wuszko Box 523 International Falls, Minn.	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 2 4 1915	no teeth	5	6	1	1915	Russia	Polisy	June 1912	Czar	" 17
19	Yes	husb	10	"	-	-	husb: 320 University Ave M. E. Minneapolis, Minn	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 2 4 1915	no teeth	5	8	1	1915	Austria	Rabicz	Oct 1913	"	" 17
20	"	father	none	-	-	-	father	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 2 4 1915	no teeth	5	8	1	1915	"	"	"	"	" 17
21	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 2 4 1915	no teeth	5	8	1	1915	"	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 2 4 1915	no teeth	5	8	1	1915	"	"	"	"	" 17
23	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 2 4 1915	no teeth	5	8	1	1915	"	"	"	"	" 17
24	No	"	"	-	-	-	"	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 2 4 1915	no teeth	5	8	1	1915	"	"	"	"	" 17
25	No	Self	338	"	-	-	Bro: Alberis Quinty Detroit, Mich	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 2 7 1915	C. P. R.	5	8	1	1915	Belgium	Rolleghem	Apr 30 1912	Royal	" 17
26	"	"	50	"	-	-	Uncle: Alberis Quinty 373 Franklin St, Detroit, Mich	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 2 7 1915	C. P. R.	5	7	1	1915	"	Cappel	May 10 1914	George	" 17
27	"	"	90	"	-	-	Bro: Detroit, Mich	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 2 7 1915	C. P. R.	5	7	1	1915	"	"	Apr 24 1912	Andania	" 17
28	Yes	"	130	Yes	1910 N.Y. 1910	-	Bro: Detroit, Mich	Entered at " " " "	Ranier, Minn.	DEC 1 9 1915	C. P. R.	5	7	1	1915	"	menin	Apr 24 1912	George	" 17
29	"	"	130	No	-	-	Bro: Detroit, Mich	Entered at " " " "	Ranier, Minn.	DEC 1 9 1915	C. P. R.	5	7	1	1915	"	Kozia	Apr 24 1912	George	" 17
30	No	"	162	-	-	-	Bro: Detroit, Mich	Entered at " " " "	Noyes, Minn.	DEC 1 9 1915	C. P. R.	5	7	1	1915	"	Estate	Apr 24 1912	George	" 17

CLASS D.

CERTIFICATE OF RECORDS OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 16 25515 397

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No 1	(Brown) ^{Primary 20} Bronfson	David	25	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	679 St. Johns Ave. Mpg. Man.	none		Minn	St. Paul
" 2	^{Primary 26} Carturan	Modesta	31	F	Construction	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	131 Rupert St. Mpg. Man.	none		Ill	So. Chicago
" 3	^{Primary 28} Uekewicz	Carol	23	M	Chamber			Russia	Hebrew	"	189 Andrews St.	no one			
" 4	^{Primary 22} Malovek	Beal	21	M				"	"	"	"	no one		Minn	Mpls.
" 5	^{Primary 22} Zaitrow	Jack	20	M	Electrician			Russia	"	"	"	no one			
" 6	^{Primary 22} Rogers	Peter	18	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Can. Alta	Longdon	no one		Ill	Chicago
" 7	^{Primary 22} Hydor	Harry	26	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Can. Man.	Wife	no one		Ill	Chicago
" 8	^{Primary 22} Anderson	Anders	37	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Can. Man.	Winnipeg	no one		Minn	Duluth
" 9	^{Primary 22} Brown	John	24	M				"	"	"	251 Ellis	no one		Ill	Chicago
" 10	^{Primary 22} Saromi	Carl	25	M				"	"	"	251 Ellis	no one		Ill	Chicago
No 11	^{Primary 22} Sadler	Laura Pontledge	23	F	Music Store			England	English	"	Winnipeg	no one		Ill	Chicago
" 12	^{Primary 22} Davis	Howard	28	M	Engineer			"	"	"	Calgary	no one		Ill	Chicago
" 13	^{Primary 22} Vizenauer	Hugo	41	M	Mechanic			Austria	Moravian	Can. Man.	Winnipeg	no one			
" 14	^{Primary 22} Ousz	Gregor	37	M	Welder			"	Bohemian	"	"	no one			
" 15	^{Primary 22} Shana	Carol	30	M	Cooper			"	Moravian	"	"	no one		Minn	Mpls.
" 16	^{Primary 22} Lundberg	Alfred	20	M	Clerk			Sweden	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	no one			
" 17	^{Primary 22} Calberg	Erick	43	M	Seaman			"	"	"	Winnipeg	no one			
" 18	^{Primary 22} Thachman	Ely	18	M	None			Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	no one			
" 19	^{Primary 22} Lazus	Melrose	23	M	Box Maker			Roumania	Heb.	"	Winnipeg	no one			
" 20	^{Primary 22} Elens	Jules	27	M	Seaman			Belg.	Belgian	"	Winnipeg	no one		Ill	Chicago
" 21	NOT USED														
" 22	NOT USED														
" 23	NOT USED														
" 24	NOT USED														
" 25	NOT USED														
" 26	NOT USED														
" 27	NOT USED														
" 28	NOT USED														
" 29	NOT USED														
" 30	NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

Class D

[illegible]

CLASS D.

Stephen J. Sarnetz

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

14-413 Thomas C Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

398

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Admitted	1	Decimla	Jessie	19	22	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	225 Butcher St.	Winnipeg	Mr. Relatone	Mich	Buffalo
2	De Tollenaer	Gulra	34	m	laborer	yes	yes	Belg.	Dutch	711 1st St.	Winnipeg	Mr. Relatone	Mich	Buffalo
3	Maucher	Peter	56	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	German	576 Redoubt Ave.	Winnipeg	Mr. Relatone	Mich	Buffalo
4		Katharina	54	f	none									
5		Peter	27	m	laborer	no	no							
6		Amalia	26	f	none									
7		abram	24	f	none	yes	yes			292 Patrick St.	Winnipeg	mother-in-law: Anna	Mich	Buffalo
8		Jager	Emelia	8	f	no	no					father: Adam		
9		Schönart	Emil	19	m	laborer	yes	yes				father: Samuel		
10		Hennrich	Shrodut	29	m	laborer		Belgium	Dutch	102 Ry L. St.	Winnipeg	father: August		
11		Luyms	David	34	m	laborer		Holland	Dutch	102 Ry L. St.	Winnipeg	father: August		
12			Cornelia	37	f	none						mother: Eliza		
13			Hermann	7	m							father: August		
14			Lucy	5	f							mother: Eliza		
15		Zacharchuk	Marlam	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian			father: August		
16		Lachay	Demian	41	m		no	no				father: August		
17		Kobak	John	23	m		yes	yes	Polish			father: August		
18		maszkoveky	miki for	30	m				Russian			father: August		
19		zwini	Benedik	30	m				Lithuanian			father: August		
20		Zator	Thomas	22	m	laborer		Austria	Polish			father: August		
21		Perezenink	John	33	m							father: August		
22		Feldstein	Heiga	60	f	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew		father: August		
23		Shrot	John	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian		father: August		
24		Placata	Alois	24	m	laborer						father: August		
25		Dallinger	Dred	18	m	laborer		Russian	German			father: August		
26		Soffi	George	32	m	laborer	no	no	Syrian			father: August		
27		margolis	Sarah	27	f	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew		father: August		
28		Bunney	Zeidel	27	m	laborer	no	no				father: August		
29		Gard	Charles	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		father: August		
30		Cohen	Abraham	35	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew			father: August		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

(MEAN)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by another person, and if so, by whom?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	yes	Carmin	yes	1898	Buffalo N.Y. 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
2	no	self	119	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
3		L.P.C.	70	no		yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
4		L.P.C.	70	no		yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
5		L.P.C.	70	no		yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
6		L.P.C.	70	no		yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
7		60	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
8		60	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
9		60	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
10		60	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
11		60	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
12		60	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
13		60	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
14		60	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
15	no	self	200	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
16		72	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
17		89	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
18		161	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
19	yes	220	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
20	no	300	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
21		300	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
22		61	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
23		104	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
24	no	self	100	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
25		80	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
26		90	yes	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
27		160	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
28	yes	65	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
29	no	self	274	yes	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	
30		110	no	trans	my 1913	yes	no	no	no	5	DEC 28 1915	Noyes, Minn.	?	1898	?	Dec. 18	

CLASS D.

CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THE INSPECTOR HAVE
inspected. TYPED BY: [signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

399

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sogerfeinsky, Chrisaw	19	M	laborer		Russia		Canada Sask. Pliskow, Riet, Russia Ohio Cleveland		
2	Koezergyn, Vasili	29	M	Helper		Russia		594 Boyd Ave. Winnipeg, Man. Russia Com Waterbury		
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DEC 3 1915, 191

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by reason of birth, descent, or natural- ization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no self	75 no			friend: Tomasz Hincshuk 800 Lakeside Cleveland, O. No no no good no									Russia Chistow Hlf		Apr 17 1914	Russia	Dec 23		
2		100			Mr. Jan David Stefan Kucharski 113 Hef St. Waterloo, N. Y.									Russia Chistow Hlf		Apr 17 1914	Russia	Dec 23		

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

400

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Of what a citizen before
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	citizen
1	Shor	Simon	26	M	M Laborer	yes	Canada	Hebrew Canada	16 Kildonan St. W. P. Clara (Chas) 1st 16 kids	Min St Paul	Russ
2	Jonies	John Stevens	59	M	M Farmer	"	"	German "	over 1000 St. Mac Ruth, Brightol	Ill Chicago	US
3	Morganstern	Samuel	17	M	M Laborer	"	"	Hebrew "	Canada Post Office, Post, Canada	Min Mpls	Russ
4	Bredin	Nylob	17	M	M none	"	"	Hebrew "	547 Kettle Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
5	De Vissier	John Henry, Jr.	19	M	M Laborer	yes	"	Dutch "	424 Henry Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
6	"	Cornelius John	17	M	M none	"	"	" "	Box 61. Brant. St. Louis	Min Mpls	Hol
7	Barschel	Ernest Emil	38	M	M Barber	"	"	German "	do do do	Ill Chicago	US
8	"	Neta	27	F	M none	"	"	Dutch "	do do do	Ill Chicago	US
9	"	Frederick	7	M	M none	"	"	German "	do do do	Ill Chicago	US
10	Gilfix	Ben	22	M	M none	"	"	Hebrew "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
11	Cantor	Alexander	19	M	M none	"	"	" "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
12	Benson	Prova	13	F	M none	"	"	" "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
13	Zaker	Caron	20	M	M Clerk	"	"	Hebrew "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
14	Vinkelstein	Samuel	28	M	M Carpenter	"	"	" "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
15	Gies	Wm. Albert	35	M	M Laborer	"	"	German "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
16	Rocink	Joseph	3	M	M none	"	"	Hebrew "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
17	"	Ludwig	3	M	M none	"	"	" "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
18	Greenberg	Clara	21	F	M none	"	"	Hebrew "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
19	Badley	John Wm.	57	M	M Farmer	"	"	English "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
20	Grye	Nels	18	M	M Laborer	"	"	Hebrew "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
21	Haney	John	36	M	M Laborer	"	"	Hebrew "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
22	Ryzymowski	John	38	M	M Laborer	"	"	Hebrew "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
23	Richmond	Leonard	18	M	M Plumber	"	"	Hebrew "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
24	Greenblatt	Abraham	15	M	M Carpenter	"	"	Hebrew "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
25	Sharfe	Hyman	31	M	M Laborer	"	"	Hebrew "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
26	"	Celia	31	F	M none	"	"	" "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
27	"	Bessie	9	F	M none	"	"	" "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
28	"	Mary	7	F	M none	"	"	" "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
29	"	Annie	5	F	M none	"	"	" "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ
30	"	Louie	3	M	M none	"	"	" "	531 Kitchener Ave. St. Louis	Min St Paul	Russ

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Contract 175 No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	no a day	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
2	"	Self 7 Yrs	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
3	"	100 No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
4	No	Uncle Assisted	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
5	"	Self 50 Yrs	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
6	"	16 No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
7	"	27 No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
8	"	Thousand No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
9	"	Farther No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
10	"	Farther 160 No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
11	"	Self 150 No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
12	"	Under 16 yrs.	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
13	"	Self 60 No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
14	"	17 No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
15	"	85 No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
16	"	rather No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
17	"	No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
18	"	No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
19	"	LP.C. 55	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
20	"	181	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
21	"	No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
22	"	LP.C. 70	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
23	"	train 140 No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
24	"	Self 199 No	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
25	"	LP.C. 75	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
26	"	LP.C. 100	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
27	"	LP.C. 100	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
28	"	LP.C. 100	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
29	"	LP.C. 100	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					
30	"	LP.C. 100	1855 Chicago, Ill. man	Mr. Winnipeg Morehouse	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	U.S.A. Chicago	June 1905	Sardinian	Nov 26					

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20

401

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Martinson	Romain	39	m	Farmer	yes	Canada	Douch. Can.	Man. Father Wm. - Clifton	Mid. Meche	
2	"	Delia	35	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Eugene	14	m	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	
4	"	Blanche	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Harvey	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Henry	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Reese	Mary	33	f	m	none	yes	German	763 Brunswick	Min. St. Paul	
8	"	Katie	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Edward	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Soderquist	John	27	m	Lab	yes	Canada	Scand	Imperial, Sask. Can.	mpls. Ore	
11	Arnason	Christian	24	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	usa	Cottonwood	
12	Miller	Max	15	m	Barber	"	"	"	495 Redwood Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	"	
13	Poradochna	Paice	19	m	Clerk	"	"	"	280 Stella Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	St. Paul	Russ
14	Lashovsky	George	18	"	"	"	"	"	676 Pritchard Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	"	
15	Readman	Emma	24	f	m	none	"	"	676 Pritchard Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Philadelph.	"
16	"	Geo. Percival	3	m	"	"	"	"	Tridale, Sask. Canada	Cal. Angeles	
17	Petyak	Alexander	35	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Magyar	Stockholm, Sask. Canada	Ho. Middletown	Hung
18	"	Victor	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	John	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Alexander	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Michael	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Mary	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Palazzi	Pietro	25	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	Ed. G. Olmstead	Pa. Port	Stat
24	Silverberg	Max	33	m	Cattle Dealer	"	"	"	481 Burras Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Great Falls	Russ
25	Sitchur	Charles	35	m	Harmon	"	"	"	Humboldt, Sask.	Min. New Ulm	Aust
26	Maynes	Chas. Francis	29	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Nokomis, Sask. Canada	7. M. Santa Fe	
27	Jury	John Russell	24	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Ill. Chicago	
28	Bratkin	Ben	22	m	Barber	"	"	"	407 Pritchard Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Min. Minneapolis	Russ
29	Schachter	Reph	40	m	Clerk	"	"	"	132 Essex Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	New York	
30	Kriese	Henry Martin	25	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Rush Lake, Sask.	Id. Des Moines	

NOT USED

144

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x time 1 - Edmund Martensen - 10 - U.S.
Antony - 9 -
Joseph - 8 -
Mary - 7 -
Emil - 6 -
Greta - 5 -
Rosine - 3 -

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	No	Self 350	1913	Neche, N. D.	Neche, N. D.	Entered at	Neche, N. D.	NOV 2 8 1915	C. P. R.	5' 11"	Blk	Blk	Neche, N. D.	Neche, N. D.	—	—	—	—	Nov. 26.				
2	"	Self	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
3	"	Self	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
4	"	Self	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
5	"	Self	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
6	"	Self	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
7	"	Self 100	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
8	"	Self	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
9	"	Self	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
10	"	Self 100	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
11	"	Self 100	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
12	"	Self 111	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
13	"	Self 300	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
14	"	Self 125	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
15	"	Self 80	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
16	"	Self	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
17	"	Self 1200	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
18	"	Self 200	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
19	"	Self	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
20	"	Self	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
21	"	Self	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
22	"	Self	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
23	"	Self 400	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
24	"	Self 1000	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
25	"	Self 600	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
26	"	Self 600	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
27	"	Self 176	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
28	"	Self 120	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
29	"	Self 215	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				
30	"	Self 350	"	"	"	Entered at	"	NOV 2 8 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 26.				

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

402

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Hestrin	Boris	17	M. Bookkeeper	yes	Canasa	Hebrew	Canada. Npg. Mon	383 Manitoba Ave. Father: Felix — 383 Manitoba Ave. Winnipeg, Mon.	Minn. Mpls	Russ
2	Hildt	Adam	22	M. Iron Lab	"	"	German	"	Hydrot. Father: Jacob man. Syddat. man.	Ore. Amity	US
3	Oleksa	Dwan (or John)	35	M. Labourer	"	"	Ruth	"	595 Talbot Ave. Winnipeg, Mon.	Ham.	And
4	Kroithberg	Benjamin	32	M. Labr	"	"	Hebrew	"	381 Burruss Ave. Wife: Rachel. 581 Burruss Ave. Npg. Mon. rows Ave. Winnipeg, Mon.	Del. Chicago	Russ
5	Doroshuk	Theodor or Fred	27	M. A	"	"	Russian	"	Satlas. Father: Jewtuchy. man. Malonton, man.	Mich. Sausung	"
6	Mantel	Oscar	21	M. Brother	"	"	Hebrew	"	344 Flora Ave. Father: marries — 346 Flora Ave. Npg. Mon.	Del. Chicago	Del
7	Gammont	John	24	M. Labourer	"	"	English	"	San. Father: Allan. Dubuc Wheaton Settlement, N.B.	Minn. Mpls.	
8	Laughton	Maime Elizabeth	43	F. None	"	"	"	"	man. Father: Joseph. Menzie. Menzie. man. Carl. man.	Mich. Duluth	US
9	Conlain	Helaine	67	F. None	"	"	French	"	Man. Uncle: Robt. Lane. 450. 4th St. Brandon, Man. M.D. Pettibone	Minn. Duluth	
10	Peters	Phoe. Lane	17	M. Labourer	yes	"	English	383. 4th St. Brandon, Man. M.D. Pettibone	Man. Uncle: Robt. Lane. 450. 4th St. Brandon, Man. M.D. Pettibone	Minn. Duluth	
11	Niergarth	Regina	28	F. Domestic	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg. Mooreburg, Ont. Carl. man. Mpls.	Mpls.	
12	Greenberg	Max	38	M. Smith	"	"	Hebrew	682 Burruss Ave. Wife: Anna. 682 Burruss Ave. Npg. Mon.	Cal. Oakland	Cal.	
13	Howland	Duncan	28	M. Iron Labr	"	"	English	"	Harding. Father: William. man. Wassia. N.B. Canada	Minn. Mpls	
14	Cooperstock	Morris	20	M. Carpenter	"	"	Hebrew	"	711 Bayd Ave. Father: Joseph Hersch. Npg. Mon. 711 Bayd Ave. Winnipeg, Mon.	Del. Chicago	Russ
15	Harrison	Margaret	18	F. None	"	"	Scotch	"	Leibel. Father: Geo. Jr. Leibel, Sask.	Wis. Superior	non
16	Sanham	Bessie	27	F. M	"	"	English	"	344 Brooklyn St. Ind. Mrs. Maggie Newcomb. Ind. Mrs. Maggie Newcomb. 355 Brooklyn St. Npg. Mon.	Ind. Sheldon	US
17	"	Rolland Arthur	3	M	"	"	Irish	"	Do	"	
18	"	Robert Irvin	2	M	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
19	"	Gordon	10	M	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
20	Debarred	Lilk	15	M. None	"	"	German	"	827 Manitoba Ave. Father: John Peter D. Npg. Mon. 827 Manitoba Ave. Npg. Mon.	Ind. Siftfield	
21	Yoman	James	22	M. Tailor	"	"	Scotch	"	479 Young St. Father: Mrs. Katherine E. Ewans. Npg. Mon. 479 Young St. Father: Mrs. Katherine E. Ewans. Npg. Mon.	Cal. Oakland	Cal
22	Goldberg	Robert	21	M. A	"	"	Hebrew	"	2147 E. 1st St. Father: David Diamond. 646. 2147 E. 1st St. Npg. Mon. 2147 E. 1st St. Npg. Mon.	Del. Chicago	
23	Murphy	Patrick	35	M. Iron Labr	yes	"	Irish	"	Cummins. Father: Henry E. Cummins, Alta. Canada	Mass. Lawrence	Irel
24	Magda	Aurel	37	M. Farmer	"	"	Rumanian	"	Dysart. Wife: Eva. Dysart, Sask.	Ind. Garry	Rum
25	Borzea	Alexander	28	M. D.	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
26	Lafave	Andrew	25	M. Iron Worker	"	"	French	"	Rosendale. Father: John. Martintown. man. Rosendale. Father: John. Martintown. man.	Minn. Duluth	
27	Evinson	Norway	20	M. Dispenser	"	"	Hebrew	"	65 McKinnon St. Father: Robert. Npg. Mon. 65 McKinnon St. Npg. Mon.	Minn. Mpls	Engl
28	Phillips	Adam	56	M. Farmer	"	"	French	"	Stungis, Sask. Stungis, Sask.	"	Fieldfield US
29	Dorosheski	Josef	24	M. Iron Lab	"	"	Polish	"	378 Dallas Ave. Father: Elizabeth. Npg. Mon. 378 Dallas Ave. Father: Elizabeth. Npg. Mon.	N.D. Grand Forks	Polish
30	Baer	William Henry	57	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	151 Clark St. Bro. Edward. Npg. Mon. Woodstock, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	

NCT USED

NCT USED

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* See 15. Ellen Farrell Sanham - 7 - 226 6.
* " " Spill Sanham - 6 - 226 6.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Ref	150	No	Uncle: Abraham Liff - 2104 Chicago Ave. N. D. Minn. No. 1000			Pembina, N. D.		5'0"	DEC - 4 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
2	No Ref	50	Yes	Bro: Jacob - 1903 Taylor, Minn. 1903			Seattle, Wash.		5'1"	DEC 1 6 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
3	"	150	"	1910			Noyes, Minn.		5'1"	DEC - 2 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
4	"	110	No	1910			Noyes, Minn.		5'6"	DEC - 3 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
5	"	140	No	1906			Noyes, Minn.		5'9"	DEC - 3 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
6	"	100	No	1906			Noyes, Minn.		5'9"	DEC - 7 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
7	"	170	No	1909			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
8	"	73	No	1912			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
9	"	180	No	1912			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
10	"	34	No	1913			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
11	"	46	No	1913			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
12	"	25	No	1910			Noyes, Minn.		5'6"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
13	"	90	No	1909			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
14	"	110	No	1909			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
15	"	13	No	1903			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
16	"	45	No	1911			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
17	"	No	No	1911			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
18	"	No	No	1911			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
19	"	No	No	1911			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
20	"	Under 16 yrs.	No	1915			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
21	"	25	No	1915			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
22	"	No	No	1915			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
23	"	59	No	1905			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
24	"	60	No	1905			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
25	"	40	No	1914			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
26	"	100	No	1914			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
27	"	74	No	1911			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
28	"	46	No	1911			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
29	"	53	No	1911			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	
30	"	65	No	1911			Noyes, Minn.		5'8"	DEC - 9 1915	Princess Alice	Russia, Tolstoi	June 1906	Canada	Dec 1	

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

403

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thomas	Wilson	62	1	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Osbome	Bro Harry D - 75		La Fairfield, Mo.	
2	"	Lydia Alice	52	1	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Winnipeg		"	"
3	Klasser	Oizer	26	1	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	246 Dufferin Ave	Wife: Annie - 246		"	"
4	Oswald	Samuel	46	1	m	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Glenella, Man.	Winnipeg man		Ill Chicago	Res
5	"	Eva	35	1	f	none	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Winnipeg man		Ill Chicago	Res
6	"	Barrie	16	1	f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
7	"	Dolly	13	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
8	"	Jonas	12	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
9	"	Samuel	7	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
10	"	Ray	5	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
11	"	William	3	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
12	"	Ruben	1	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
13	Valpy	Harold	34	1	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
14	"	Lily Elizabeth	27	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
15	"	Ethel Winifred	1	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
16	Turner	Hugh Howard	37	1	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
17	Hastie	Harold	34	1	m	adventurer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
18	"	Ella Margaret	34	1	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
19	Rooke	Sam Norman	54	1	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
20	Rivie	Leif	28	1	m	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
21	Currie	Rosa Bella	55	1	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
22	"	Lora Edna	22	1	f	domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
23	Seaton	Maudie	29	1	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
24	Paulini	Thomas	31	1	m	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
25	Roland	Louis	20	1	m	sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
26	Hamilton	Robert Arthur	23	1	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
27	Springg	Fredrick Henry	41	1	m	watchmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
28	Skjere	Endre	26	1	m	laborer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
29	Kay	Catherine	63	1	f	teacher	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"
30	Holton	Minnie	46	1	f	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Winnipeg man		"	"

NOT USED

146

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* line 17 - James Edward David Hastings
* line 19 - George Kork - 17 - W

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

034 Holloway
 J. Williams
 J. S. de
 Ex. 1000
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 23

404

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Fitzgerman	Harry	22	m & Carpenter	yes	Canada	Hebrew	554 Manitoba Ave, Metch. Polly Springman - 554	Manitoba	Manitoba	
2	Lewis	Frank George	40	m & Farmer		"	English	296 Charlotte St. Father James William	Manitoba	Manitoba	
3	"	Betha Mary	36	m & none		"	Irish	St. George St. Lewis, York	Manitoba	Manitoba	
4	"	Frank John	7	m -		"	English	Grand father	"	"	
5	Rapessany	Anton	7	m -		"	Slovak	man. Grand father Frank	"	"	
6	Huber	Valentine	31	m & Carpenter		"	German	Verigin St. Clair, Ill.	"	"	
7	Debarred	Katherine	27	m & none		"	"	Winborn Mr. Relatives Ohio Modetown	"	"	
8	Loore	Denise	12	m -		"	Hebrew	581 Redmont Ave. Winnipeg	"	"	
9	Cooperstock	Jacob	32	m & Carpenter	yes	"	Hebrew	388 Magnolia Ave. Winnipeg	"	"	
10	Grin	Henry	27	m & maker		"	"	all wife Carrie	"	"	
11	Kristof	Andrew	57	m & Farmer		"	Scand	Adogon Adogon, Ill. Can. Minn. (Lebela U.S.)	"	"	
12	Martensd	Ol. Andrew	26	m & labor		"	"	Delmar, Can. Minn. (Lebela U.S.)	"	"	
13	Larson	Martin	26	m & "		"	"	Winnipeg, Minn. (Lebela U.S.)	"	"	
14	Heston	Bessie	26	m & none		"	Hebrew	521 Magnolia Ave. Winnipeg	"	"	
15	"	Lily	3	m -		"	"	Grand father	"	"	
16	"	Abel	1	m -		"	"	"	"	"	
17	Kare	Isaac	22	m & Dairyman	yes	"	"	560 Drexler Ave. Bro. Pin - 560 Drexler	"	"	
18	Lubanski	Frank	35	m & Farmer		"	Polish	Garland, Minn. (Lebela U.S.)	"	"	
19	"	Sabina	27	m & none		"	"	do	"	"	
20	"	Helen	4	m -		"	"	do	"	"	
21	"	Leonard	1	m -		"	"	do	"	"	
22	"	John	6	m -		"	"	do	"	"	
23	Fast	Henry Dreck	21	m & Electrician	yes	"	German	Kleefeld, Minn. (Lebela U.S.)	"	"	
24	Hopen	Albert Abraham	31	m & Farmer		"	Scand	341 Home St. Metch. Man.	"	"	
25	Pearson	William	56	m & Farmer		"	English	Winnipeg, Minn. (Lebela U.S.)	"	"	
26	"	Helen	9	m & none		"	English	do	"	"	
27	"	Edward	7	m & "		"	"	do	"	"	
28	"	Bernard	5	m & "		"	"	do	"	"	
29	Pridham	Edmond Hale	24	m & Lab	yes	"	"	Belmont, Minn. (Lebela U.S.)	"	"	
30	Forster	Helena	8	m & none		"	German	do	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 20, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, or by other person, or by any company, association, or firm, or by any other person, or by any other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self 180	No									Russia Warsaw				July 1904	Virginian Ste 7			
2	"	" 150	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
3	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
4	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
5	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
6	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
7	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
8	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
9	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
10	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
11	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
12	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
13	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
14	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
15	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
16	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
17	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
18	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
19	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
20	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
21	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
22	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
23	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
24	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
25	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
26	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
27	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
28	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
29	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			
30	"	" 140	Yes	Entered at Noyes, Minn.								Russia Warsaw					8			

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

CERTIFICATE OF ENTRY
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

405

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Beckie	17	F	none		Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	39 Derby St., Grand Forks, Minn.	Mass Boston	
2	Wright	73	M	none	yes	English		Pitney, Pa.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Minn. St. Paul	Eng
3	Kornelaen	21	M	none		German		Kleefeld, Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Kan Meade	
4	Lillensina	7	F	none	no	Scand		Drummond, Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Minn. Homestead	
5	Merson	29	M	dealer/grocer		Hebrew		Edmonton 622 2nd St. E., Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Ill. Chicago	
6	Shewezuk	2	F			Polish		Winnipeg, Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.		
7	Harvey	1	M								
8	Thompson	31	M	Mechanics	yes	Hebrew		567 St. James St., Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Pa. Phila. Eng	
9	Stechishin	32	M	Editor		Ruther.		247 Albany St., Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	La. San Antonio	
10	Oxley	42	M	Clerk		English		323 St. James St., Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Ill. Chicago	
11	De Marchi	59	M	Tailor		W. Ital		323 St. James St., Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Ill. Chicago	
12	Enwood	34	M	Farmer		English		164 Main St., Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Cal. Angeles	
13	Brudhomme	30	M	keeper		French		413 Main St., Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Pa. Harris	
14	Spurling	2	F			Hebrew		413 Main St., Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Ill. Chicago	
15	Midosh	19	M	Laborer	yes	German		413 Main St., Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Ill. Chicago	
16	Varga	27	M			Magyar		Ottawa	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Ill. Chicago	
17	Julia	26	F	none							
18	Lizzie	6	F								
19	Holter	1	M			Scand.					
20	Himmer	18	M	Electrician	yes	German		454 Mountain Ave., Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Ill. Chicago	
21	Jankelowitz	30	M	Teacher		Hebrew		423 College Ave., Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	La. Sioux City	Russ
22	Pilon	32	M	Blacksmith		French		423 College Ave., Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Mich. Muskegon	USA
23	Mario Clara	36	F	none							
24	Jaborn	62	M	Farmer		African (Ben)					
25	Nancy	39	F	none	no						
26	Lillie	3	F								
27	Herbert	1	M								
28	Anderson	62	F	Farmer	yes	Scand		Widdow, Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Minn. Cambridge	Norw
29	Bergquist	2	F					Widdow, Minn.	39 Derby St., Winnipeg, Minn.	Minn. Mpls	
30	Basil		M								

NOT USED

148

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x line 16 - Julia Varga - 2 - US
 * 23 - Arthur Pilon - 7 - US
 * 23 - Margaret Pilon - 5 - US
 * 24 - Albert Johnson - 15 - US
 * 24 - " " - 9 - US
 * 24 - " " - 7 - US
 * 24 - " " - 6 - US

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

406

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Gibbs	Susanna	31		F	domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Slaydminster, Sask.	Slaydminster, Sask.			La Muscatine, Iowa	
2	Gustafson	Charles Gust	42		M	hatchman			"	Scand	"	162-Upper St. J. St.	162-Upper St. J. St.			Pross, S. York	
3	Wenger	Karoll	25		M	hatchman			"	Ruth	"	747-Upper St. J. St.	747-Upper St. J. St.			Min. Duluth	
4	Pfeffer	Wilhelm	40		M	salesman			"	Scand	"	988-Upper St. J. St.	988-Upper St. J. St.			Chicago, Ill.	
5	Napier	Stephen	27		M	merchant			"	Scotch	"	417-Andrew St.	417-Andrew St.			Winnipeg, Man.	
6	Bruner	Marie Louise	26		F	none	yes	yes	"	French	"	160-Delemore St.	160-Delemore St.			Winnipeg, Man.	
7	"	Marie Louise	4		F				"	"	"	St. Boniface	St. Boniface				
8	"	Carl	7		M				"	"	"						
9	Christiansen	Martha	24		F	none	yes	yes	"	German	"	505-Danger St.	505-Danger St.			Winnipeg, Man.	
10	Amoydt	Eva	23		F	none			"	German	"	2103-Delemore St.	2103-Delemore St.			Winnipeg, Man.	
11	Slomp	Ralph	21		M	laborer			"	German	"	2087-Delemore St.	2087-Delemore St.			Winnipeg, Man.	
12	Bork	Eugene	19		M	none			"	"	"						
13	"	Lillie	5		F				"	"	"						
14	De Graaf	Drifhor	31		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	914-Catherine St.	914-Catherine St.			Winnipeg, Man.	
15	Duns	Minnie	28		F	none			"	English	"	Victoria	Victoria			Winnipeg, Man.	
16	"	Charles	6		M				"	"	"						
17	"	Daisy	4		F				"	"	"						
18	"	George	4		M				"	"	"						
19	"	Ruby	9		F				"	"	"						
20	Mauher	Mary	1		F				"	German	"	516-Delemore St.	516-Delemore St.			Winnipeg, Man.	
21	Skelly	Mrs.	40		F	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	2928-Delemore St.	2928-Delemore St.			Winnipeg, Man.	
22	Abram	Olga	9		F				"	German	"						
23	Kelly	Charles E.	44		M	salesman			"	Irish	"	641-Maryland St.	641-Maryland St.			Winnipeg, Man.	
24	MacDonald	Mary	39		F	none			"	Scotch	"						
25	"	Mary Catherine	4		F				"	"	"						
26	Peppinck	Dendrick Cornelius	31		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Edam, Sask.	Edam, Sask.			Winnipeg, Man.	
27	Dweelaard	John Henry	31		M				"	"	"						
28	Hemstra	Martha	24		F				"	"	"						
29	Wright	Robert	23		M	laborer			"	Scotch	"						
30	Krinke	Matthilde	13		F	domestic			"	German	"						

NOT USED

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

332

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

407

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.										
1	Yallits	Andrew	34	m	m	Labourer	Y.	Y.	Canada	Magyar	Can.	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary 49 Berlin St. Wpg. Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
2	Meuli	Anton	27	m	m	S. Timber	"	"	"	German	"	Carmen	No relatives	Man	St. Paul	King								
3	Taylor	Elonore	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Scotian	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Spencer Caldwell, 492 Jelford St. Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
4	Finch	Edwin	37	m	"	Lineman	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
5	Pinner	August	32	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Osborne	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Osborne, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
6	Jones	Evan	25	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
7	Satie	Stener	49	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
* 8	Traser	Williams	32	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
* 9	"	Alma	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
* 10	Pednault	Alphonse	38	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
11	"	Mary	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
12	"	Bertrude	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
13	Inwood	Marie	39	f	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
14	McMullen	John	33	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
15	Wilson	Earnest	22	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
16	Lunn	Arthur	32	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
17	Sofren	Rebecca	56	f	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
18	Veldman	Ramie	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
19	"	Benj.	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
20	Gaetz	Peter John	33	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
21	"	Elizabeth	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
22	"	Elizabeth	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
23	"	Johanna	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
24	"	Dorothy	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
25	"	Benedict	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
26	"	Isabella	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
27	Clark	Daniel	38	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
28	Trieman	Mike	21	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
29	Kewelat	Sam	46	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								
30	Garber	August	32	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Wife: J. H. Hing, 173 Winnipeg, Man	Man	St. Paul	King								

NCT USED

150

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Lines 859 (Hoid Traser 11-256.
" 8-256
* Line 10 - Agnes Pednault 2-256
" 12 - Robert Traser 4-256
" 13 - Edna 4-256

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other persons, or by any company, or by any other person, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	No	self	100.	Yes	1904	Arkansas	Mar. 31, 1904	Bro. Victor #80, Can. St. Paul, Minn.		5	DEC 1 8 1915	C. P. R.	Germany, N. Y.	Mar. 30, 1904	Victory	Dec. 13, 1904					
2	"	"	30.	"	1912	Trans. Y.	1912	Uncle Geo. Cambridge, 104 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.		5	DEC 3 3 1915	G. N. R.	Switzerland, Yonkers	Apr. 19, 1912	Grant	" 13					
3	"	"	50.	No	"	"	"	Copy of La. Ex. 478. Dr. J. M. Liberty #972		4	DEC 1 5 1915	G. T. R.	Can. Lakeland	"	"	" 14					
4	"	"	1760.	Yes	1883	San Francisco	Mar. 1912	Mrs. J. J. Jones, 118 St. N. J.		5	DEC 1 4 1915	G. N. R.	Australia, Laura	San Francisco	1912	White	" 14				
5	"	"	212.	Yes	1901	Joliet	Mar. 1912	Joliet, Ill.		5	DEC 1 3 1915	G. N. R.	USA, Joliet	"	"	" 14					
6	"	"	80.	"	1915	St. Louis	Aug. 1915	St. Louis, Mo.		5	DEC 1 5 1915	G. N. R.	Can. Kansas	"	"	" 14					
7	Yes	"	75.	"	1908	Minn.	1908	Delaram, Minn.		5	DEC 1 4 1915	G. N. R.	Norway, Kristiansund	N. Y.	1885	Sealand	" 15				
8	"	"	200.	"	1910	Michigan	1910	Crackston, Minn.		5	DEC 1 5 1915	G. N. R.	V. S. A. Michigan	"	"	" 15					
9	"	"	"	"	1911	or 1912	1915	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 15					
10	No	"	585.	"	1915	or 1916	1916	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
11	No	Truabond	"	"	1915	or 1916	1916	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
12	No	Truabond	"	"	1915	or 1916	1916	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
13	No	Truabond	"	"	1915	or 1916	1916	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
14	No	self	50.	No	"	"	"	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
15	Yes	Truabond	200.	Yes	1913	Buffalo	1913	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
16	"	"	1100.	"	1914	St. Paul	1914	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
17	No	self	200.	"	1904	Phila	1904	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
18	"	that	110.	"	"	"	"	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
19	"	rather	"	"	"	"	"	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
20	"	self	1200.	Yes	1882	Minn.	1904	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
21	"	that	"	"	1886	"	1905	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
22	"	rather	No	"	"	"	"	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sumas, Wash.		5	DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 16					
27	"	self	150.	Yes	1906	Chgo	1907	No address.		6	DEC 1 9 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 17					
28	"	"	145.	No	"	"	"	No address.		6	DEC 1 9 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 17					
29	"	"	46.	Yes	1913	Canada	1914	Monro, 338 E 4th St.		6	DEC 1 9 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 17					
30	"	"	60.	Yes	1882	Chgo	1906	Monro, 338 E 4th St.		6	DEC 1 9 1915	G. N. R.	Canada, Crackston	"	"	" 17					

CLASS E.

E. R. Ramey
 J. Williams
 Joseph J. Smith
 Thomas Miller

14-58
 Immigrant Inspector.

1894
 THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN ENTERED
 DEPT. OF COMMERCE
 NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

27

A to Z
M to Z

408

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town		
1	Bachin	George	27	M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Roumanian	Canada	Cupcar	Bro in law: Mister Tomas	Sask.	Cupcar, Sask.	Mich. Highland Park, Mich.	
2	Pastuszenko	Michael	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Sylvan	Cousin: Mrs. Mike Gulay	Sask.	Sylvan, Sask.	Ill. Chicago	
3	Margolis	Abraham	1	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	471 College Ave. Winnipeg	Aunt: Mrs. Rosie Jenkins	"	"	"	
4	M. Calman	Alexander	51	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	350 Bowers St. Winnipeg	Man. Friend: Harold Grant	"	"	"	
5	Mitchell	Edna May	20	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro: Walter	"	"	"	
6	Ough	Richard	33	M	glazier	"	"	"	English	"	401 Brandon Ave. Winnipeg	Bro: Walter	"	"	"	
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, relative, society, mo- nasticity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	Mo self	85 no	1904			Chicago	Aug 1910					5	7	md bro bls side nose	DEC 2 2 1915	vacar L. P. R.	Hungary	?	Que 1911	Pisa Dec 22.		
2	"	45 yls	1907			Ill.	1910					5	7	md bro bls side nose	DEC 2 3 1915	vacar L. P. R.	Hungary	?	Que 1911	Pisa Dec 22.		
3	fathernone																					
4	Self	40 yls	1905			Ill.	1905															
5	"	16	1905			Ill.	1905															
6	"	62 No																				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

78

110

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENIÈRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 28

A to R ✓ 409

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Miller	Erwin	33	m	Domestic payee		Canada	English Can.	Dorothy		No Relatives	Nebr. Omaha	US	
2	Qul	Kalman	33	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Can.	Father, Paul	China Pech, Can.	Ohio Middletown	Eng	
3	"	Persia	28	f	None	"	"	"	"	Father in law	(Same as above)	"	"	
4	"	Andrew	7	m	"	No	No	"	"	Father	"	"	"	
5	"	Joseph	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Gagnon	Louis	48	m	Blacksmith		"	French	"	Man. Dan Lodge	Man. Dan Lodge	Man. Duluth	"	
7	Silvert	Julius David	31	m	Painter		"	Hebrew	"	669 Alford St. Man.	Man. Duluth	"	"	
8	Brenton	Tom. Henry	43	m	Clerk		"	Irish	"	Man. Duluth	Man. Duluth	"	"	
9	Jeffre	Andrew	54	m	Farmer		"	Scotch	"	Man. Duluth	Man. Duluth	"	"	
10	Larus	Max	26	m	Box maker	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	306 Bruchard St. Wpg.	Man. Duluth	"	"	
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	750	1882	Omaha, Neb.	May wife Dorothy 310				Noyes, Minn.		5 8				DEC 20 1915	G. N. R.					Dec. 20.
2	No	"	400	No		Mr. John Voega Middletown, Ohio				Noyes, Minn.		5 5				DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.					" 21
3	"	husb.	"	"		(Same as above)				Noyes, Minn.		5 0				DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.					" 21
4	"	father	"	"		" " "				Noyes, Minn.		5 0				DEC 2 1 1915	G. N. R.					" 21
5	"	"	"	"		" " "				Ranier, Minn.		5 0				DEC 2 3 1915	G. N. R.					" 21
6	"	Self	60	1905	Duluth, Minn.	July wife Eliza 3228				Noyes, Minn.		5 8				DEC 2 3 1915	G. N. R.					" 22
7	"	"	150	1908	Omaha, Neb.	Mr. John Voega				Noyes, Minn.		5 6				DEC 2 3 1915	G. N. R.					" 22
8	Yes	"	1700	1915	Minneapolis, Minn.	Mr. John Voega				CANCELLED		5 8				CANCELLED						" 22
9	No	"	180	1910		Mr. address				CANCELLED		5 7				CANCELLED						" 22
10	No	"	100	No		no address						5 3										" 23

CLASS E.

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector, Passenger Dept.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

293

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Waltham, N.S.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No	1	See Montreal file No. 4032-C 12/1/15. Plock Karl Ernst		35	M	M	Musician	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife, Antonia - 614 Main	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Minn. Mpls.	
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

153

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Dec., 1915

Class, D. " **SUPPLEMENT**

msm

W. R. = "Wagon Road."

CLASS D.

James W. McVey
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to Z 294

PORT OF

Valhalla, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary Hom.</i> Gislason	Kristian	51	-	M. U.S. Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Gerard, Sask.	Bro. - Volmer - Gerard, Sask.	N.D.	Crystal Lk.	
2	<i>Primary Hom.</i> Watt	Margaret	50	-	Th. S. None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pilotmound, Maw.	Bro. Robert - Pilotmound, Maw.	"	Mannville	No
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Enter in column or columns, or both, the names of all persons with whom the alien is supposed to be staying.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the Act of April 10, 1907, entitled "An Act to amend the Act of March 3, 1907, relating to the admission of aliens to the United States."	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	Self	\$300.00	1880	Crystal, N. D.	1905	Dtr. Christina - Crystal, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Br. Bl.	None	Iceland	Unknown	Walhalla, N. D.	12/18/15	9.7.140		
2	"	"	40.00	1900	Manville, N. D.	1912	Sister James M. M. M. Manville, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr. Br.	"	Canada	Laurier, Can.	"	12/24/15	9.7.140	24
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.

G. N. Ry. = Great Northern Railway

James W. McVey
Immigrant Inspector

W. L. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

130

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	O'Hanlon Peter	21	M	man	Ireland	Irish	U.S. New York	Father Peter O'Hanlon Coast Guard St. Michael's, Ireland	U.S. Chicago	
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

155

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Non Taxable

MONTH OF *December*, 191*5*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or for the purpose of being employed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>64.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20 yrs Chicago Nov 25, 1914</i> <i>1915</i>	<i>Brother Patrick O'Hanlon</i> <i>90 Superior St. Chicago Ill</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scar over left eye</i>	<i>Ireland Omeara New York</i>	<i>11/14</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Lusitania</i>	<i>Dec 22, 1915</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

George J. Parker
Acting Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

131

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Woodfine	William	29	m	fisherman	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Torbay	father William Woodfine Torbay, N. H.	Mass. C. Boston			
2	Thorne	Robert	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Daniel Thorne Torbay, N. H.	" Lynn			
3	Brien	Pierce	35	m	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hog	brother Joseph Brien Hog, N. H.	" Medford			
4	Greene	Lambert	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tilling	brother John Greene Tilling, N. H.	" "			
5	Brothers	James	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Katherine Brothers Tilling, N. H.	" "			
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF December, 191

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in place or absence of any relative or friend? If so, name and address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, arrest or apprehension, or for any other reason?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	to Self	30 ⁰⁰ Jan 1913	5 ⁰⁰ Jan 1913	1913	4 Boston 14, 1913	1100 Deymouth St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	6	lt	br	thin	None	N. H.	Torrey	Hulifax	Nov 26, 1915	Nov 27, 1915
2	"	"	50 ⁰⁰ Jan 1913	"	"	208 Scarbrough St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	muddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50 ⁰⁰ Jan 1913	"	"	813 Melrose, Medford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	gray	"	"	Hag	"	"	"
4	"	"	12 ⁰⁰ Jan 1913	7 ⁰⁰ Jan 1913	1911 Boston 1914	Brother Herbert Greene 831 Bellamy, Medford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	floral	br	gray	"	Tilling	"	Dec 15, 1915	Dec 8, 1915
5	"	"	60 ⁰⁰ Jan 1913	"	"	Harvard "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS D.

George F. Parker
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

APR 10 1926
132

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Morton	Mrs Laura	29	f m none	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Yarmouth.	Friend Mrs Fred Grant, Yarmouth, N.S.	Mass. Hingham	Canada
2	"	George H.	157	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Charles E.	1-17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ivan A.	126, 12, 4 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Langille	Althea	21	f s	Yes	"	French	Wincocks Island, Prince Edward Island, N.S.	father, Charles Langille, same place	Toronto	"
6	Keddy	Mildred	21	f s	school teacher	"	English	Gold River, N.S.	father, John Keddy, same place	"	"
7	"	Helen	19	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Morris	Charles H.	20	m s	student	"	"	Victoria Harbor, British Columbia, B.C.	Uncle, L. J. Morris, same place	Boston	"
9	Brown	Flourance	11	f s	none	"	"	Canning, N.S.	Grandfather, Thomas Brown, same place	Melrose, Canada	"
10	Burgess	Edgar	59	m m	carpenter	"	"	Burlington, N.S.	Wife, Mrs Alice Burgess, same place	Conn. Bridgeport	"
11	Hyman	H. Rieda	25	f s	nurse	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	father, David B. Hyman, same place	Mass. Boston	"
12	Ryan	Mrs Fanny	75	f wd	none	"	Irish	Halifax, N.S.	Son, Michael Ryan, 27 Marlboro St, Halifax, N.S.	Canada, New York	"
13	Le Blanc	Vignier	25	f s	cotton mill operative	Yes	French	Salmon River, N.S.	father, E. Le Blanc, same place	Reading, Canada	"
14	"	Goe	20	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Munroe	Spurgeon	21	m s	plumber	"	Scotch	Halifax, N.S.	Mother, Mrs Edith Munroe, 18 Edward St, Halifax, N.S.	Wolsten	"
16	Mrs Namara	Bernard	19	m s	laundryman	"	Irish	"	Mother, Mrs Margaret Namara, 15 Halton St, Halifax, N.S.	Revere	"
17	Searle	Enid	18	f s	student nurse	"	English	Windsor, N.S.	Grandfather, Mr J. Searle, same place	Boston, Eng	"
18	Maillet	Rose A.	19	f s	none	"	French	Maurillette, N.S.	father, Samuel Maillet, same place	Medford, Canada	"
19	Sarsfield	Gertrude	30	f s	domestic	"	Irish	Canning, N.S.	Sister, Joseph Sarsfield, same place	Amesbury	"
20	Sambier	Evelyn	25	f s	domestic	"	French	Sanctienville, N.S.	father, Joseph Sambier, same place	Portland	"
21	Little	Frank	11	m m	fisherman	"	English	Angyle, N.S.	Wife, Mrs Thomas Little, same place	Glovesdale	"
22	Daniels	George M.	11	"	salesman	"	"	Lawrenceville, N.S.	father, G. H. Daniels, same place	Brookton	"
23	Whitman	Lulu	25	f s	laundryman	"	"	"	father, Geo. A. Whitman, same place	Cambridge	"
24	Book	Calab	58	m m	lumberman	"	"	Pleasant Valley, N.S.	Son, J. Hallett Book, same place	Calif. San Jose	"
25	Book (wife)	Mrs Eliza	50	f s	wife	"	"	do	father, Stephen Book, same place	"	"
26	Book (daughter)	Belle	21	"	teacher	"	"	do	father, Stephen Book, same place	"	"
27	Book (son)	Walter	12	"	nurse	"	"	do	father, Stephen Book, same place	"	"
28	Book (son)	Edwin	9	"	"	"	"	do	father, Stephen Book, same place	"	"
29	Glavis	Mrs	18	"	"	"	"	Westport, N.S.	Uncle, George Tofoad, same place	Wash. Kingston	"
30	Mallett	Della	21	f s	domestic	"	French	Salmon River, N.S.	father, Thomas Mallett, same place	Mass. Brockton	"

NOT USED

157

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. L. H.

CLASS E

George A. Parker
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. Gibson.

December 1915

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

71

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1915
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

133

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
1	Wallace	35	f	domestic	Yes	English	Canada	Halifax	father John Durrell	Mass Cambridge	
2	Baker	77	f	wife	"	"	"	Halifax	husband John Baker	"	
3	Anthony	21	f	stenographer	"	"	"	Halifax	father John Anthony	"	
4	Epishohn	28	f	domestic	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	father John Epishohn	"	
5	Cox	23	f	school teacher	"	English	"	Halifax	father John Cox	"	
6	Pelton	16	m	laborer	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	father John Pelton	"	
7	Bondreau	23	m	farmlab.	No	French	"	Halifax	father John Bondreau	"	
8	Reinhardt	20	f	domestic	Yes	German	"	Halifax	father John Reinhardt	"	
9	Conlon	23	m	tailor	"	Irish	"	Halifax	father John Conlon	"	
10	M. Isaac	22	f	milliner	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	father John Isaac	"	
11	M. Man	18	f	nurse	"	"	"	Halifax	father John Man	"	
12	Cahill	40	f	maker	"	Irish	"	Halifax	father John Cahill	"	
13	Sanford	42	f	"	"	"	"	Halifax	father John Sanford	"	
14	HOPKINS	11	f	child	Y	English	Mass	Everett	Bro. Harold	Mass Everett	
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation, or whether admission is refused, on the ground of insanity, or on the ground of being a member of the Black Legion, or other organization of a criminal nature.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Self	1000	2000	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	medium	blue			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
2	Self	2500	1900	1906	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	4	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1906	Dec 15, 1915			
3	Self	2500	1900	1906	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	4	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1906	Dec 15, 1915			
4	Self	1400	1912	1912	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	4	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1912	Dec 15, 1915			
5	Self	1000	1912	1912	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1912	Dec 15, 1915			
6	Self	2000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	3	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
7	Self	1500	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	7	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
8	Self	500	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	6	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
9	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
10	Self	2400	1914	1914	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1914	Dec 15, 1915			
11	Self	500	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	7	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
12	Self	1500	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	6	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
13	Self	2200	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	8	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
14	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
15	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
16	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
17	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
18	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
19	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
20	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
21	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
22	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
23	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
24	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
25	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
26	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
27	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
28	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
29	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			
30	Self	1000	1915	1915	Mass. North	Brother George Russell						5	5	dark gray	br			Mass. North	Brother George Russell	1915	Dec 15, 1915			

* J. J. Prince George, Boston and Jamaica Plain, Mass.

CLASS E.

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 232 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *One*

14

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether a been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	✓ <i>Ng</i>	✓ <i>Fung Yuen</i>	18		<i>m</i>	<i>S. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Ping On</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Ng She Chew, Ping On village, S. N. Dist., China.</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>
✓ 2	✓ <i>Jung</i>	✓ <i>Tong</i>	20		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>China</i>			<i>Ling On</i>	<i>Wife, Louise She, Ling On village, S. N. Dist., China.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
✓ 3	✓ <i>Chu</i>	✓ <i>Chin</i>	30						<i>China</i>			<i>Sinanfu</i>	<i>Sinanfu, Shantung, China</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Lafayette</i>	
✓ 4	✓ <i>Shen</i>	✓ <i>Yuen Ting</i>	20									<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Father, M. C. Shen, Vice Master of Interior, Peking, China</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Berkeley</i>	
✓ 5	✓ <i>Linang</i>	✓ <i>Tze Zaung</i>	21		<i>S</i>								<i>Mother, Mrs. T. S. Chang, 250 North Chokeang Rd., Shanghai, China</i>			
✓ 6	✓ <i>Moi</i>	✓ <i>Man Ngon</i>	18									<i>Canton</i>	<i>Father, Moi Tang Tung, Hong Mei, S. N. Dist., China</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
✓ 7	✓ <i>Lee</i>	✓ <i>Sung</i>	29		<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>						<i>Departed Vancouver, B.C. L.A.</i>	<i>Wife, Wong She, Hong On, S. N. Dist., China</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
✓ 8	✓ <i>Jay</i>	✓ <i>Chan Lum</i>	34									<i>Departed Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Jay Chan, Lum, Ming Lee No. 134 Cynhaught Road, Hong Kong</i>			
✓ 9	✓ <i>Jay</i>	✓ <i>Kai</i>	26									<i>China, Canton</i>	<i>Wife, Lo She, Car. Su Ga, Nam Hoi Dist., China</i>			
✓ 10	✓ <i>Wong</i>	✓ <i>Tun</i>	41									<i>Departed Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Wife, Jay She, Tai Koo En, Hoi San Dist., China</i>			
✓ 11	✓ <i>Tang</i>	✓ <i>Hong Kue</i>	37									<i>Departed San Francisco</i>	<i>Wife, Tung She, Tse Wa, Nam Hoi Dist., China</i>			
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER B.C., MONTH OF Dec, 1915

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	From all persons or associations, or both; whether for one and the same purpose, or for different purposes, or whether for any or all of the above purposes, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other 															

John R. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *518*

15

PORT OF *VANCOUVER B.C.*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No	1	<i>Chin</i>	✓ <i>Chong</i>	26	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Partner, Chin Tung, 53 Pender St. E., Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
	2		NOT USED														
	3		NOT USED														
	4		NOT USED														
	5		NOT USED														
	6		NOT USED														
	7		NOT USED														
	8		NOT USED														
	9		NOT USED														
	10		NOT USED														
	11		NOT USED														
	12		NOT USED														
	13		NOT USED														
	14		NOT USED														
	15		NOT USED														
	16		NOT USED														
	17		NOT USED														
	18		NOT USED														
	19		NOT USED														
	20		NOT USED														
	21		NOT USED														
	22		NOT USED														
	23		NOT USED														
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *ended* *DEC. 24* 191*5*, 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or mental defect, or criminal record, or other cause, to be excluded, or to be deported, or to be deported in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination <i>admission</i>
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	\$100	No	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar over rt. eye; scar left side chin; scar throat, rt. corner throat.	China	Wong Lung	Victoria	Oct. 1910	Chicago, Ill.	12/6/15
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

John H. Furkisch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
2208

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER, 1915

5. CARRIER

vol.

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

160

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/0/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Triney

